# The ammentids Ifllronitle 

## Finandial Clxomite

published weekly
Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance

 | In Domimion of Canada |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other foreign countries. U. S. Possessions and territories.-: | 11.50 | 6.75 |

NOTICE.-On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange,
remittances for European subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds. n New York funds.
The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quotation Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year: for all the others is
$\$ 5.00$ per year. For any three combined the subscription price is $\$ 12$ per year, and for the whole five combined it is $\$ 20$ per year.
CompendiUms-
PUBLIC UTILITY-(semi-annually) Monthly PublicationsPublic UTilitr-(semi-annually) State and Municipal-(semi-annually) Bank and Quotation Record
Monthly

Terms of Advertising

 Ohicago Oprice-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, London Office-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Pubitshed every Saturday morning by WILLIAMBB. DANA COMPANY,
Bresident and Editor, Jacob Selbert: Business Manager, Willam D, President and Editur, Jacob Selbert: Business Manager, Willam D. Riggs:
Treas.. Willam Dana selbert: Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all. Office of Co.

## The Financial Situation.

It will always be a distinctive feature of the Presidential campaign of 1928 that trade and business have proceeded without much regard to it. The seasonal recession, ordinarily characteristic of the summer months, has been almost entirely absent the present year. Particularly is this true regarding the iron and steel industry, accounts concerning which keep steadily growing better, these accounts being especially cheering the current week. Contrary to the contentions of certain commentators who insist that Presidential elections never do have an unsettling effect upon industrial activity, it is necessary to go back only four years, to the Presidential election of 1924, to find an occasion when the pending Presidential campaign exercised a deeply and a highly disturbing effect-when, indeed, an actual slump in business of large proportions occurred. And this slump found its strongest manifestation in the iron and steel trades, which to-day are giving such manifold signs of activity.

In 1924 production of steel dropped from 4,187,942 tons in the month of March to only 1,869,416 tons in July (a shrinkage of considerably more than $50 \%$ ), and 2,541,501 tons in August, and the make of iron fell from 3,466,086 tons in March to 1,784,899 tons in July (also a reduction of almost one-half), and $1,887,145$ tons in August, all the months mentioned having contained 26 days. In contrast, note the experience the present year. In March of the current year the output of steel ingots was $4,507,520$ tons with 27 working days in the month; in July with only 25 working days in the month, the output was $3,811,573$ tons and in August with 27 working days the output was $4,178,481$ tons. It will be seen that comparing August with March, both having the
same number of days, the falling off was barely $8 \%$, notwithstanding the heat of the summer, whereas in 1924, as we have seen, the shrinkage between March and July was over $50 \%$ and between March and August about $40 \%$. In the case of the production of iron the exhibit is much the same; whereas in 1924 the shrinkage between March and August was about $40 \%$, on the other hand during the current year there has been scarcely any contraction at all, the make of iron in March 1928 having been $3,199,674$ tons and in July and August 3,071,824 tons and $3,136,570$ tons respectively.

The peculiarly gratifying feature is that during the current month of September the activity of the months immediately preceding has been fully maintained and even further increased. The trade papers, the present week, speak almost in glowing terms of the state of the steel trade. Thus the "Iron Age," in its issue of Thursday, says that "the inflow of business in the last month of the current quarter has proved more than enough to sustain a high rate of output-it has resulted in a gain. The operations of the U. S. Steel Corporation plants now average $85 \%$ of ingot capacity, compared with $75 \%$ a month ago. The rate of a leading independent is $86 \%$. Among the producing districts, Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Youngstown alike have increased production, in each case reaching an average of close to $85 \%$." It should be added that in September last year, when the seasonal recession was quite pronounced , the steel mills were engaged to only about $64 @ 66 \%$ of capacity. The price situation is also growing more assuring. The "Iron Age" says on this point: "Now that specifying is drawing to a close for those mills that are accepting releases until the end of September, price uncertainty appears to be passing. While many buyers are not yet showing an interest in forward commitments, the number of fourth-quarter contracts so far closed is larger than expected." The "Iron Age's" composite price for finished steel remains unchanged for the eighth week at 2.348c. a pound. The "Age's" composite price for pig iron has advanced for the third consecutive week, now standing at $\$ 17.71$ a gross ton, within 4 c . of the highest level to date in 1928 , reached last February.

It is worth noting, too, that the railroads which for a dozen months or more have had dwindling traffic and revenues to contend with (as compared with the year immediately preceding) are at last showing signs of recovery in their returns. A rather significant indication in that respect is furnished by the statement of the loading of revenue freight on the railroads of the United States for the week ending Sept. 15. This proves to have been the largest of any week of the year thus far, the number of cars loaded running away in excess of a million, reaching
in exact figures $1,138,312$ cars. At the figures mentioned, the total shows an increase of 10,669 cars over the number in the corresponding week of 1927 , something that has not happened very frequently during 1928, though 40,947 cars below the corresponding week two years ago.
The monthly returns of earnings of the railroads of the country for the month of August are also now coming to hand and after a long period of unfavorable comparisons (speaking of the roads as a whole) are likewise revealing improved results-at least more generally so than heretofore. Distinction, however, must be made between the different sections of the country. Not all as yet are able to make a better showing. One group of roads outdistances all other groups in the favorable character of the exhibits made. We refer to the roads and systems traversing the spring wheat territory of the Northwest. There an economic revolution has been effected as the result of two successive extremely bounteous harvests of spring wheat, following a long series of poor or indifferent crop yields. The effect has been, not only to give the favored roads a larger grain tonnage, but also a larger movement of merchandise and general freight owing to the greatly augmented purchasing power of the entire population. The roads in that part of the United States have for many months been giving a good account of themselves as a result of the excellent spring wheat harvest of 1927, standing out in sharp contrast in that respect with the roads in most other parts of the country, which have had falling traffic to contend with, and now that a similar abundant spring wheat crop is assured for 1928, their record of gains is being further extended. Thus the Milwaukee \& St. Paul reports for August this year gross earnings of $\$ 16,174,739$ as against only $\$ 14,967,419$ in the same month last year and net earnings (above operating expenses, but before the deduction of taxes) of $\$ 4,398,503$ against $\$ 2,748,244$. Of course, this road is comparing with its receivership period of a year ago and presumably has had an especial advantage on that account, but improvement is also registered by the other large systems in the same territory, even if not to the same extent. The Chicago \& North Western reports for the month gross of $\$ 15,084,455$ against $\$ 14,631,848$, with net operating income of $\$ 3,623,243$ against $\$ 3,053,128$; the Northern Pacific gross of $\$ 9,137,259$ against $\$ 8,367,550$ and net of $\$ 2,950,287$ against $\$ 2,358,199$ and the Great Northern gross of $\$ 11,723,502$ against $\$ 11,003,396$ and net operating income of $\$ 3,381,629$ against $\$ 3,024,478$.
The improvement also extends to the roads further south in the western half of the country, and even to those in the Southwest, though in this last instance we find some exceptions to the rule. The Union Pacific reports gross of $\$ 21,358,474$, against $\$ 20,210,546$, and net of $\$ 7,964,426$, against $\$ 7,266$,868 , and the Burlington \& Quincy gross of $\$ 16,356$,129 against $\$ 15,184,344$, with net operating income of $\$ 4,707,669$ against $4,106,930$. The Atchinson shows gross of $\$ 23,264,266$ against $\$ 21,720,985$, and net of $\$ 8,767,165$ against $\$ 7,099,571$. The Southern Pacific reports gross of $\$ 26,943,892$, against $\$ 26$,962,738 , and net of $\$ 8,030,934$ against $\$ 8,341,846$. The Missouri Pacific (which suffered very severely a year ago from the overflow of the Mississippi River and its tributaries) has gross of $\$ 12,048,118$ against $\$ 11,020,930$, and net of $\$ 3,370,463$ against $\$ 2,936$,587; and the St. Louis-San Francisco gross of \$8,-

018,037 against $\$ 8,001,541$ and net of $\$ 2,289,627$ against $\$ 2,250,296$.
Even Southern roads, in a section of the country which has had to contend with severe business depression for about two years, are now in a number of cases beginning to show indications of better results, though Florida roads and some of those connecting with Florida are still falling behind. The Southern Railway reports gross of $\$ 12,607,305$ against $\$ 12,515,316$, and net of $\$ 3,786,572$ against $\$ 4,181,583$. This is for the Southern Railway proper. For the Southern Railway system the showing is gross of $\$ 16,646,397$ against $\$ 16,501,551$, and net of $\$ 5,067,454$ against $\$ 5,402,970$. The Louisville \& Nashville has gross of $\$ 11,560,990$ against $\$ 13,040$,000 , with net operating income of $\$ 2,005,183$ against $\$ 2,833,741$; and the Atlantic Coast Line gross of $\$ 4,625,446$ against $\$ 5,206,790$ and net of $\$ 234,793$ against $\$ 271,436$ and the Seaboard Air Line gross of $\$ 4,153,972$ against $\$ 4,487,607$, with net operating income of $\$ 608,114$ against $\$ 776,185$. The roads serving the Pocahontas coal region of course all make unfavorable comparisons with a year ago, since the district is non-union and coal mining was prosecuted on an unusual scale in 1927 when the union mines throughout the country were closed down owing to the strike. The Chesapeake \& Ohio reports for the month this year gross of $\$ 11,004,517$ against $\$ 12,355,229$ in the month last year and net of $\$ 3,958,747$ against $\$ 4,664,765$.

Among the great east and west trunk lines, results are somewhat irregular, depending to some extent upon whether the roads were little or much affected by the strike in 1927 at the unionized bituminous coal mines. In the case of the Pennsylvania RR. system, the feature again is the large reduction in expenses. For the lines directly operated, east and west of Pittsburgh, the showing is gross of $\$ 57$,416,369 against $\$ 58,285,019$, but net of $\$ 16,622,093$ against $\$ 15,794,685$. The New York Central reports gross of $\$ 34,018,396$, against $\$ 34,415,465$ and net of $\$ 8,463,025$ against $\$ 9,127,002$; the Baltimore \& Ohio gross of $\$ 21,709,323$ against $\$ 22,104,324$ and net operating income of $\$ 5,955,583$ against $\$ 5,177,151$; the Lehigh Valley gross of $\$ 6,527,407$ against $\$ 7,015,477$ and net of $\$ 2,056,290$ against $\$ 1,930,361$; and the Erie gross of $\$ 9,559,938$ against $\$ 9,865,923$, and net of $\$ 2,126,714$ against $\$ 2,022,110$. The Wabash gives an exceptionally good account of itself, with gross of $\$ 6,460,981$ against $\$ 5,841,458$ and net of $\$ 1,739$,152 against $\$ 1,417,177$. The anthracite carriers all make unfavorable comparisons, due to the falling off in the quantity of anthracite mined. The Reading reports gross of $\$ 7,351,585$ against $\$ 7,945,290$ and net of $\$ 1,582,625$ against $\$ 1,968,668$; the Lackawanna gross of $\$ 6,962,826$ against $\$ 7,553,240$ and net of $\$ 2,121,474$ against $\$ 2,487,392$.

Brokers' loans again show an increase in this week's Federal Reserve statement, being the fifth successive week of such increases. The increase this time is $\$ 54,232,000$ and it follows $\$ 85,285,000$ increase the previous week, $\$ 95,982,000$ increase two weeks ago, $\$ 54,061,000$ increase three weeks ago, and $\$ 34,017,000$ increase four weeks ago, making the total expansion for the five weeks $\$ 323,577,000$. Such figures speak so eloquently of what is going on in the speculative arena that there is no necessity for enlarging upon them. They furnish an interesting commentary also on the remarks made last week by

Roy A. Young, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, in an address before the Indiana Bankers Association, saying that this growth in brokers' loans was giving the Federal Reserve authorities no concern-that this was a matter that would correct itself in due time. With the further addition this week, the total of these loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds) by the 45 reporting member banks in New York City is brought up to $\$ 4,524,708,000$. A year ago, on Sept. 28 1927, the total, already tremendously swollen, was no more than $\$ 3,305,623,000$. Thus within the twelve months the further expansion has been only a little less than $11 / 4$ billion dollars. During the past week the loans made by these 45 reporting member banks for their own account decreased from $\$ 925,153,000$ to $\$ 849$,506,000 , while the loans made for account of out-of-town banks increased from $\$ 1,634,219,000$ to $\$ 1$,$673,943,000$ and the loans made "for account of others" from $\$ 1,911,104,000$ to $\$ 2,001,259,000$. It should not escape notice that these loans for ac count of others-aptly described "bootleggers loans" -have now passed the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ mark. Twelve months ago, on Sept. 28 1927, the aggregate of such loans was only $\$ 917,632,000$.

Borrowing of the member banks at the Reserve institutions is somewhat lower the present week, the discount holdings of the twelve Reserve institutions Sept. 26 being reported $\$ 1,010,766,000$ against $\$ 1$, $093,833,000$ on Sept. 19. Of the reduction of $\$ 83$,067,000, $\$ 58,739,000$ occurred at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Even as reduced, however, this member bank borrowing at the Reserve institutions at $\$ 1,010,766,000$ compares with only $\$ 430,312,000$ a year ago. Moreover, the Federal Reserve authorities have sought to offset, in part at least, diminution in member bank borrowing by adding to their holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market and also by increasing their holdings of U. S. Government securities. Acceptance holdings have risen during the week from $\$ 237,189,000$ to $\$ 263,419$, 000 and holdings of Government securities from $\$ 224,727,000$ to $\$ 229,032,000$. The result altogether is that total bill and security holdings now are $\$ 1,507,797,000$ against $\$ 1,560,329,000$ a week ago.

Whether any significance is to be attached to the diminished borrowing on the part of the member banks remains to be seen. On its face it would seem to be due to the large payments made by the U. S. Treasury in redemption of the Third Liberty Loan bonds out of the proceeds of the $\$ 545,615,000$ of new $41 / 2 \%$ Treasury certificates of indebtedness put out and the income tax collections on Sept. 15; $\$ 965$,000,000 of the Third Liberty Loan bonds were still outstanding on Sept. 14 and of this amount $\$ 733$,000,000 had been presented for payment up to and including Sept. 25 according to a statement given out on Wednesday night of the present week by the Secretary of the Treasury in which it was indicated that the Treasury would do more borrowing in October. In addition, Government deposits in the banks have been heavily increased during September. The statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on Monday of the present week showed that Government deposits with the 635 reporting member banks in leading cities had increased almost $\$ 140,000,000$ in the week ending Sept. 19. Obviously, this large increase in Government deposits eased the situation of the member banks sufficiently to enable them to
reduce somewhat their borrowing at the Federal Reserve.

Notwithstanding that the charge for call loan accommodation at the Stock Exchange tended lower most of the week-renewals having been effected at $61 / 2 \%$ on Thursday and at $6 \%$ on Friday, though with a spurt to $8 \%$ on the latter day-the stock market, after early strength, has been reactionary. And, paradoxical as it may seem, the reactionary tendency became most manifest when the call loan rate was lowest, namely, on Thursday and early on Friday. The explanation is doubtless found in the circumstance that there has been considerable selling to realize profits and also, as in preceding weeks, selling on the part of the powerful interests which are evidently engineering the rise, the idea being to prevent the market from assuming a runaway character as it has on more than one recent occasion threatened to do. On Saturday last, the market had to absorb much week-end selling, and as a consequence was more or less ragged and irregular. On Monday, notwithstanding that more or less selling was still encountered, the market displayed buoyancy all around with large and general advances. On Tuesday and Wednesday there was again considerable irregularity, but nevertheless with many new gains, especially in the case of a number of speculative favorites which were bid up with great rapidity. On Thursday, as already indicated, it was weak all around, while on Friday the weakness partook of the character of a slump until the last hour, when support appeared, and prices were bid up with great rapidity, as a result of which most of the early losses were recovered and some new advances established. The volume of transactions has continued large, running close up to or above $4,000,000$ shares on every full day during the week. At the half-day session on Saturday last the sales aggregated $2,156,810$ shares; on Monday they aggregated 4,240,850 shares; on Tuesday $4,599,390$ shares; on Wednesday, 4,287 , 000 shares; on Thursday $4,020,980$ shares ; and on Friday $3,706,500$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales were 203,500 shares on Saturday; 810,830 shares on Monday ; 786,950 shares Tuesday; $1,110,200$ shares Wednesday; $1,053,700$ shares Thursday; and 1,001,700 shares Friday.

Even though the market evinced a reactionary tendency, not a few stocks established new high records for the year. Among the stocks so distinguished may be mentioned (in addition to the copper stocks and the motor stocks separately enumerated below), the following among others: Advance Rumely, Air Reduction, Atlantic Refining, Cushman's Sons, Davison Chemical, Paramount Famous Lasky Corp., Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Montgomery Ward and Company, Murray Body, Otis Elevator, People's Gas Light \& Coke, Phillips Petroleum, Pressed Steel Car, Pub. Serv. Corp. of New Jersey, Sinclair Cons. Oil, Timken Roller Bearing, Union Carbide \& Carbon, United Biscuit, U. S. Industrial Alcohol and U. S. Steel.

The copper stocks again met with very confident buying, due to the continued urgent demand for the metal and its high price. All the following copper stocks established new high records for the year: Anaconda Copper, Inspiration Copper, Kennecott Copper, Magma Copper, Miami Copper, and Seneca Copper. In the depression on Thursday and Friday, the copper stocks moved lower with the rest of
the list. Anaconda closed yesterday at $81 \%$ against $811 / 4$, the close the previous Friday; Kennecott closed at $1001 / 4$ against $993 / 4$; Cerro de Pasco closed at $963 / 4$ against 100; Greene Cananea at $1251 / 8$ against $1313 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at 33 against $343 / 8$; Chile Copper at 51 against $545 / 8$; and Granby Cop per at $661 / 4$ against $641 / 8$. U. S. Steel led the activity in the steel group and on Sept. 27 made a new high for the year at $1615 / 8$; it closed yesterday at $1577 / 8$ against $1571 / 8$ the previous Friday. Bethlehem Steel closed at 63 against $663 / 8$; Republic Iron \& Steel at $801 / 8$ against $851 / 2$; Inland Steel at 69 against 71; and Ludlum Steel at 68 against $701 / 4$.

General Motors continued in the forefront among the motor shares. It closed yesterday at 211 against 218 the previous Friday. Among the motor stocks that made new high records for the year are the following: Chandler-Cleveland Motor, Chrysler Corp., Hupp Motor Car, Packard Motor Car, and WillysOverland. Chrysler closed yesterday at $1171 / 2$ against $1103 / 4$ the previous Friday; Studebaker closed at 80 against $823 / 8$; Packard at $911 / 4$ against $915 / 8$; Nash at $901 / 2$ against $935 / 8$; Hudson at $843 / 4$ against 85 ; and Hupp at $733 / 4$ against $751 / 2$. The rubber stocks were strong on the firmer tendency of crude rubber. U. S. Rubber closed yesterday at $381 / 2$ against $361 / 2$ the previous Friday, and the preferred at $671 / 2$ against $651 / 8$; Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed at $701 / 8$ against $673 / 8$, and B. F. Goodrich at $837 / 8$ against $823 / 8$. Among the oil stocks, Atlantic Refining closed yesterday at $1833 / 4$ against $1831 / 2$ the previous Friday; Marland Oil at $385 / 8$ against $405 / 8$ and Standard Oil of New Jersey at $455 / 8$ against $455 / 8$.
Among the high-priced specialties, Montgomery Ward \& Co. distinguished itself for another spectacwlar spurt, touching 267 on Sept. 26, which compares with only 117 last January; it closed yesterday at 2531/4 against 252 the previous Friday; Radio Corporation closed at 2061/2 against 204; Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., at $1107 / 8$ against 108 ; Paramount Famous Lasky at $1483 / 4$ against $1401 / 2$; StewartWarner at $1023 / 4$ against $1031 / 8$; Allied Chemical \& Dye at $1991 / 2$ against 196 ; Sears Roebuck at 147 against $1481 / 8$; Union Carbide \& Carbon at $1861 / 4$ against 179; American Tel. \& Tel. at 1793/4 against $1801 / 2$; General Electric at $1641 / 4$ against $1651 / 8$; American Can at 1071/4 against 107; International Harvester at 2887/8 against 297; International Nickel at 123 against $1287 / 8$; and Consolidated Gas at $781 / 8$ against $781 / 2$.
The railroad stocks were not particularly prominent in the dealings notwithstanding the generally favorable reports of earnings which came to hand for the month of August, excepting St. Louis South Western which registered a new high for the year at 119 on Sept. 22 and Canadian Pacific which closed yesterday at $2165 / 8$ against 214 the previous Friday. St. Louis Southwestern closed yesterday at 115 against $1141 / 2$ the previous Friday; New York Central closed at 174 against $1771 / 4$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1125 / 8$ against 114 ; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $1821 / 2$ against 184; Atchison at 191 against 193; Great Northern at $1001 / 2$ against $1015 / 8$; Northern Pacific at $1007 / 8$ against 99 ; Wabash at $811 / 2$ against $831 / 2$; Union Pacific at $1981 / 2$ against $1961 / 4$; Southern Pacific at $1223 / 4$ against $1243 / 4$; New York Chicago \& St. Louis at 124 against 125; Missouri Pacific at $713 / 4$ against $731 / 4$; St. Louis-San Francisco at $1151 / 2$ against $1151 / 8$; Milwaukee \& St. Paul pref. at $521 / 8$ against $521 / 2$; Rock Island at $1263 / 4$ against
$1231 / 4$ and Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $413 / 4$ against
$413 / 4$. $413 / 4$.

Stock exchanges in important European centers have been firm and active throughout most of the past week, with continued improvement in sentiment apparent. Trading gained in volume as the cheerfulness increased and in a few sections of the respective lists prices were advanced with an ease that approached buoyancy. The dominant note, however, appears still to be one of caution because of uncertainty over gold movements and the difficulty of correctly gauging the effect of the numerous important international developments of recent weeks. The London Stock Exchange gave an excellent account of itself all week. The sessions began Monday with considerable animation in the miscellaneous group, one report describing the conditions as "almost boomlike," insofar as tin shares were concerned. Specialties were again the center of activities Tuesday, with Chinese bonds coming in for a good deal of attention also. Oil stocks became increasingly popular in fairly large general dealings Wednesday and Thursday, although industrials were not much behind in interest. Communication shares were firm and active all week, but artificial silks were somewhat neglected. Gilt-edged securities were steady despite a continued outflow of gold to Germany and rumors of further shipments to New York. Yesterday's session was somewhat irregular at London, due to week-end profit-taking. Pronounced strength, however, was again shown in the oils, which continued strong and active on reports that the oil companies might come to some agreement with the Soviet Government.
The Paris Bourse was rather hesitant early this week with a tendency toward strength and activity developing in the later sessions. Definite improvement began Wednesday morning, with cash transactions most prominent although there was also a good deal of trading on account. A number of factors contributed to the improvement, chief among them the lower rates for money at New York and the more favorable political situation of France. Oils at Paris joined the world-wide swing toward higher levels Wednesday and continued their advance Thursday. Bank stocks joined in the upward movement, but professional selling appeared late Thursday and brought levels down again. Stocks as a whole nevertheless were firm. The Berlin Boerse was lively and confident throughout the week. Mining shares were most prominent Monday, but from Tuesday onward potash stocks alternated with specialties in the public favor. Artificial silks were particularly strong, Tuesday, while on Wednesday the publication of a favorable Reichsbank statement caused considerable activity in bank stocks generally. In the potash section, Selzdetfurth, Aschersleben and Westergeln were the favorites Thursday. There was also much activiey in the electric section, with the buying attributed chiefly to foreign sources.

Official replies to the British note to Washington of August 1 and the French note of August 3, regarding the naval compromise agreement between those two Governments, were delivered to the Foreign Offices in London and Paris yesterday, and were made public in Washington last night. The identic notes were sharp in tone and they rejected curtly
the proffered agreement. "The Government of the United States feels that no useful purpose would be served by accepting as a basis of discussion the Franco-British proposal," the notes said. "The American Government," it was added, "has no objection to any agreement between France and Great Britain which those countries think will be to their advantage and in the interest of limitation of armaments, but naturally cannot consent that such an agreement should be applied to the United States." The specific objection raised by the United States Government, according to an Associated Press dispatch, is based on the contention that it would restrict only types of ships "peculiarly suited to the needs of the United States," and leave unlimited combat ships of greatest value to any nation having widely distributed fueling bases or great merchant marine tonnage.
The fact that an agreement had been reached between England and France was first announced in the British House of Commons on July 30 by Sir Austen Chamberlain, Foreign Secretary. Summaries were cabled to Washington, Rome and Tokio by the two Governments, but in accordance with British desires, the text was not made public. It was made known, however, that the agreement was in the form of memoranda, exchanged by the two Governments, in which a mutual basis for discussing naval disarmament before the Preparatory Commission on Disarmament of the League of Nations was laid down. An immense amount of conjecture was aroused with reference to the agreement in all countries with sizable navies. From semi-official intimations it rapidly appeared that the agreement dealt with four classes of vessels, as follows: 1, capital ships of more than 10,000 tons ; 2, airplane carriers of more than 10,000 tons; 3 , cruisers of 10,000 tons or less; 4, submarines of more than 600 tons.

The summary of the agreement was received in Washington with a coolness that American officials made no attempt to conceal. The portion of the agreement that covered capital ships and airplane carriers caused little apparent concern. There was every indication, however, of genuine misgiving over the section relating to cruisers. It was repeatedry intimated in Washington that the agreement appeared designed to checkmate the American Government's desire to build sufficient 10,000 cruisers for the needs of its navy, while permitting Great Britain an unlimited number of the small cruisers adaptable to the British navy's needs. Moreover, there was distinct questioning as to whether the summary cabled to Washington revealed all of the agreement between the two Governments. This was followed by assertions in Paris dispatches to New York newspapers that an unrevealed part of the agreement provided for British support of the French position on conscripts in land armies. It was also suggested with some degree of plausibility that Great Britain and France had revived their entente and would be found on the same side of most important international questions hereafter. Such statements aroused the keenest interest all over the world. Foreign Minister Briand of France and Lord Cushendun of England both stated definitely in Geneva early this month that no secret clauses were contained in the agreement. Rumors that the Anglo-French entente had been revived in great part nevertheless persisted.

The American note on the compromise agreement was prepared by Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg through frequent consultations with President Coolidge. Pending its publication, it was emphasized in Washington that the American policy would remain one of dealing with such matters openly at duly convoked international gatherings such as the Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations. "Moreover, it was made plain," a Washington dispatch of Tuesday to the New York "Times" said, "that with American naval policy clearly defined since the conference at Geneva last year, the naval construction program of the Coolidge Administration would be pressed, pending any real accomplishments toward naval limitation by international agreement."
Reports from London during the past week again made clear, as they had many times previously, that the compromise agreement would be dropped if any of the three Governments to which it was submitted found it unacceptable. Such efforts to allay the storm of conjecture regarding the agreement and its possible collateral understandings were, however, of no avail. The Fascist newspapers of Rome did not hesitate to insist that an understanding had been reached for the mutual disposition of French and British aircraft in the event of hostilities with other powers. In Germany it was accepted as a foregone conclusion that a profound understanding had been reached between Great Britain and France, an understanding which, in the German view, nullified the Locarno compacts. The German press, accordingly, was disposed to re-examine the military and diplomatic position of the country, with a distinct tendency toward postulating closer political and industrial relations between Germany and the United States on the one hand, and between Germany and Russia on the other. In Russia, the press came out flatly, Monday, with the assertion that an understanding has been reached between England and France which involves aerial as well as naval collaboration in the event of war.
It is apparent from these indications of a state of mind in Europe that the Anglo-French naval compromise agreement may easily mark a turning point of European affairs, whether its authors intended it as such or not. The suspicions of all of Europe have been definitely aroused as to the mutual intentions of England and France, and it may be doubted whether they can readily be allayed. Despite definite assertions by the highest officials of the British and French Governments that the agreement contemplates nothing more than a preliminary naval disarmament rapprochement, the opinion is becoming deeply rooted on the Continent that a far-reaching entente has been effected. It would not mean the end of the agreement if America disagreed to its terms, says Edwin L. James, Paris correspondent of the New York "Times," in a dispatch of September 21. "That would not dispose of the understanding between London and Paris," he writes, "for whatever replies America, Italy and Japan may make it will probably be found that the understanding represents a position which England and France will support in future negotiations regarding limitation of navies." To this was added an assertion by the same correspondent from London, Monday, that "It can now be stated publicly on the highest authority that Great Britain has decided not to oppose further the French key position on land disarmament. In
other words, British diplomats will no longer fight against trained reserves, which the continental nations, led by France, have refused to limit." British officials, Mr. James added, do not describe their change of front on land armaments as part of a political bargain. They describe it as a conclusion reached entirely independently after a careful deliberation, he reported.

The Ninth Assembly of the League of Nations concluded its deliberations Wednesday and adjourned shortly after noon on that day with very few accomplishments to its credit. The most that can be said of the sessions, which began September 3, was that they served to bring together the plenipotentiaries of Germany, France, Great Britain, Belgium, Italy and Japan, for the private pourparlers which resulted in a preliminary arrangement for settlement of the Rhineland occupation question. Save for the two speeches which Chancellor Mueller of Germany and Foreign Minister Briand of France addressed to each other from the rostrum of the League body, the plenary sessions of the Assembly were almost devoid of interest. The matter of greatest importance before the Assembly was the determination of a date for the next meeting of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission. In its previous meetings, the Preparatory Commission had brought its work to the point where actual disarmament proposals were believed to be no longer avoidable. There was, therefore, the keenest interest in the proceedings of the Third Commission of the present Assembly, which was delegated to consider the problem. After more than three weeks of deliberation, the Third Commission drafted a resolution on September 25 expressing the hope that the Preparatory Commission will be able to meet early next year. The resolution intimated that if at such a time the present naval disarmament uncertainty between the United States on the one hand, and Great Britain and France on the other, had not been adjusted, the gathering must be postponed. This resolution, drawn up by M. Joseph Paul-Boncour of France, was adopted by the Assembly, Tuesday, with the delegates from Germany and Hungary pointedly abstaining from voting.

Efforts to draft a resolution regarding the Preparatory Commission meeting and clear up the work of the Assembly were begun late last week, but quickly developed into an acrimonious dispute between Count von Bernstorff, of Germany, and Lord Cushendun, of Great Britain. Lord Cushendun, according to a Geneva dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune," desired the Third Commission to set a date for a conference on sea-power limitation which would precede the Preparatory Commission meeting, but Count von Bernstorff protested the step strongly. He declared that the naval powers should try to agree, but if they could not, then the League must make one last great effort. The resolution, accordingly, was sent back to the drafting committee. Lord Cushendun, out of patience with the proceedings, left for London last Saturday. No great changes were made in the wording of the resolution, and when it came up for a vote Saturday, Count von Bernstorff abstained from voting and abruptly left the Commission meeting. General Tanczos, of Hungary, also did not vote.
When the resolution came up for final consideration in the Assembly Tuesday, General Tanczos
briefly expressed his disillusionment over what he considered negative, even "humiliating" results. The German delegate, who spoke after him, made what was described in a dispatch to the New York "Times," as "an exceedngly careful speech in which he opened up real hostilities to the League program, which will probably not be fully developed until the Council meets next December." The chief note of the speech, the report added, was that Germany "was still ready to collaborate and sitll clung to the hope that the disarmament program would go on." Taken as a whole, the speech was said to have sounded more like a warning than a direct challenge. Sir Godfrey Locker-Lampson, speaking for Great Britain maintained that all efforts must be made to prepare a general conference, but that at the same time it would be a catastrophe if the conference met without proper preparation. M. Joseph Paul-Boncour ended the discussion with an encomium on the work of the League.
In the final plenary session, Wednesday, the League Assembly approved a "general act," drawn up by Nicholas Politis of Greece, as a reinforcement of the general treaty for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy which fifteen worldpowers signed at Paris August 27. Under the "general act," the signatory nations would undertake to settle all disputes between themselves by pacific means. Subjects which the nations considered of strictly domesti : jurisdiction would be reserved from the operation of the act. In order to advance the cause of pacific settlement of international disputes, the League's entire series of model treaties for conciliation, arbitration and non-aggression was ordered sent to all Governments. Herluf Zahle, the Danish President of the Assembly, in declaring the meetings closed, lauded the frankness with which some of the questions had been discussed. He remarked that there had been a certain measure of disappointment over disarmament at a moment when new hopes for it had been born. "While the Assembly has found the progress of disarmament slow," he concluded, "it received plain warnings from organizations representing millions of men and women, which presented memorials insisting that there be no faltering in the determination to achieve a reduction in armaments."

Unremitting efforts are being made in England to revive the depressed British coal industry and thus re-employ the several hundred thousand miners made idle by the depression. The extent of the decline in the industry is revealed by the official figures published in the London Board of Trade Journal for Aug. 22. In the second quarter of this year it was estimated that $56,842,300$ tons of salable coal were raised, as compared with $64,280,500$ in the first quarter and with $61,859,800$ in the second quarter of last year. The average number of wage earners in the industry was computed for the second quarter of this year at 930,300 , as contrasted with 961,200 in the first quarter and with $1,022,700$ in the second quarter last year. As a further indication of the seriousness of the situation, the Board of Trade Journal remarked: "Reckoned on the tonnage of coal produced and imported, less the tonnage shipped abroad, the quantity of coal available for consumption in Great Britain amounted to $38,750,000$ tons during the quarter ended June 1928, or nearly 8,000 ,000 tons less than in the previous quarter and 4,500 ,

000 tons less than in the June quarter, 1927." Government committee, appointed to consider this situation, submitted a report Sept. 23. The committee was headed by Lord Melchett, formerly Sir Alfred Mond. The report was notable chiefly for its practical and definite suggestions for introducing modern scientific methods into the coal industry. In a London dispatch to the New York "Times," the report was described as suggesting a greater use of powdered coal on ships in order to restore some of the usefulness of coal which oil and electricity took away, and recommending a greater use of low-grade fuels and organized research into the production of coke by-products, "a field in which other nations have made more rapid progress than England."

Reactionary Nationalists in Germany began a campaign Monday against the republican form of Government by demanding a popular referendum on the question of setting aside the Parliamentary system and bringing back the monarchy in one form or another. The semi-militaristic organization of war veterans, banded together under the name of the Steel Helmets, was used as the vehicle for bringing the campaign to public notice. A petition for a referendum on altering the form of the Government was circulated by this group at Magdeburg and the 5,000 signatures necessary for its consideration by the authorities at Berlin were readily secured. Should the Minister of the Interior permit the matter to proceed, the petitioners, under the law, must assemble the signatures of $5,000,000$ eligible voters, after which the popular referendum will be called. In the national voting $20,000,000$ Germans, or half the voters of the country, would have to register their approval, and not even the most optimistic of the Nationalists believe that such widespread approval would be granted. "Germania," itself one of the most reactionary of Berlin journals, said editorially Wednesday "If the German National Party wants to expose itself to a sure and painful defeat, it, in company with the Steel Helmet organization, will call the German nation to arms against the Weimar Constitution. After such proceedings they will be wiser than before."

Faced with the problem of supplying Russian peasants with manufactured goods at reasonable prices, the Soviet Government has been issuing a number of more or less urgent intimations that it would welcome the return of foreign capital to that country practically on capitalist terms. A decree promulgated last week indicates that Russia has decided to admit foreign concessionaires in all branches of industry, including railways and other forms of transportation, mining, electricity, forestry, agriculture, communal or county development and roadway building projects. All Russia will be open to foreign investment and development, dispatches said, and particular efforts will be made to interest outside capital in the creation of a Russian motor car industry, the manufacture of machinery of all kinds and artificial silk. Every help will be extended to foreign investors and wherever possible tax and customs concessions will be made so as to provide an easy flow into the country of raw and finished materials. The Russian harvest, according to a Moscow dispatch of last Saturday to the New York "Times," is fully $100,000,000$ bushels greater than that of last year, but State grain collections never-
theless have been slow. "The peasants will not part with the grain unless they receive manufactured goods in exchange at a price they consider fair," the dispatch added. "Despite the fact that goods production is almost equivalent to that before the war, both urban and country demand has so greatly increased and production costs are so high, that it is impossible to supply the peasants," it was stated.
A detailed review of the Soviet economic situation was made Tresday by M. Quibeshef, President of the Supreme Economic Council, and reported in a dispatch from Walter Duranty, Moscow correspondent of the New York "Times." "Industrial production is steadily increasing," the dispatch said, "but M. Quibeshef admits that the peasant demand for implements, fertilizers and manufactured goods is increasing faster still. The harvest totals 300 ,000,000 poods more than last year, but the transport difficulties, especially since the best crop was in Siberia, will hamper its distribution during the coming months. The production of the individual laborer has improved, but the decrease in production costs is less than was planned. The metal and coal industries show a steady growth, but there were heavy losses from faulty labor discipline and absences from work, which generally means drunkenness. In the coming year it is planned to invest upward of $2,000,000,000$ rubles, $400,000,000$ more than in the current year, in industrial development, but the country is still dependent on foreign importation, which causes currency tension. The Industrial Council recently has been discussing the need for the import of pig iron as well as of machines and manufactures."

A treaty of friendship and conciliation between Greece and Italy was signed at the Foreign Ministry in Rome last Sunday by Premiers Eleutherios Venizelos and Benito Mussolini. The text of the treaty, as given out on the following day, closely resembles those made by Italy with almost all the countries of Eastern and Central Europe. It lays down rules for the conciliatory settlement of any conflict that may arise between the two countries incapable of settlement by ordinary diplomatic methods and provides for neutrality in the case of a conflict by either party with a third power or powers due to unprovoked aggression. "This treaty," says a Rome dispatch of Sept. 23 to the New York "Times," "crowns the gradual rapprochement between Italy and Greece which has been going on the last few years, after a period in which relations were very strained, following the Corfu incident. Premier Mussolini had set himself to gain the confidence and friendship of the Greek nation, and the treaty consecrates the excellent relations now existing between the two countries. Public opinion here expresses the strongest gratification that the first act of the Venizelos Government has been the signature of this treaty, which is also the first treaty of its kind that Greece has concluded with any foreign power." Premier Venizelos publicly expressed satisfaction, Monday, with the signature of the treaty and said it "was not directed against anybody." He expressed the hope that a solid concord of friendship would be built on it and added that as soon as certain questions regarding the port of Saloniki could be settled he hoped to conclude a similar pact with Yugoslavia. He added that as yet no pact had been made with Turkey but that he would like to conclude one
as soon as possible. Premier Mussolini, in a Cabinet session held Monday and devoted mainly to foreign affairs, emphasized the "innate pacific character" of the Italian policy in the Near East.

A joint Congressional session of Mexican Senators and Deputies on Tuesday evening unanimously elected Emilio Portes Gil provisional President of the Mexican Republic to serve from Dec. 1 this year to February 5 1930. This resolves the question of a successor to President Calles, whose term of office expires Dec. 1. The extraordinary session of the Congress was decided upon by the Mexican leaders shortly after the assassination on July 17, of President-elect Alvaro Obregon, whose demise left the country without a duly constituted successor to President Calles. In the balloting Tuesday, a total of 277 votes was cast. Extraordinary elections for a constitutional President will be held on the third Sunday of November, 1929, and the Executive then elected will serve for the balance of the full term of six years ending November 30, 1934. Portes Gil, who is only thirty-seven years old, held the post of Secretary of the Interior in President Calles's Cabinet. He was elected Governor of Tamaulipas in 1924 and has had a distinguished career as a lawyer and administrator, but is not a military man.

The newly-elected President has been a firm supporter of his two predecessors, General Obregon and President Calles. His record shows that he is deeply interested in child welfare, that he is opposed to gambling and drinking and that he favors great liberty of the press. After his election he gave a statement to the press which said: "My policy will be inspired by the highest principles of social equity and justice. My task will be to continue the policies developed by President Calles in all branches of public administration and also to produce the fulfillment of the social program outlined by the late General Obregon." It may be taken for granted, a Mexico City dispatch to the New York "Times" said, that Senor Gil will endeavor to develop the friendly relations existing with the United States. It is also understood, the report added, that he will look sympathetically for some exit from the Catholic impasse.

Several additional developments in Mexico presage continuance of the improvement in relations between Washington and Mexico City that began with the appointment of Dwight W. Morrow as Ambassador to Mexico last December. The Confederation of National Chambers of Commerce in the Mexican capital announced on Sept. 13 that Mexican corporations devoted to any other purposes than those of agriculture, even if partly or wholly controlled by foreigners, may acquire lands within and without the prohibited zones in the terms of section 4 of Article XXVII of the Constitution of 1917, provided that the permission of the Ministry of Foreign Relations, according to Article VIII of the law regulating section 1 of Article XXVII, is obtained. The Confederation gave out the statement as a direct communication from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. "From the viewpoint of foreign investors in Mexico, the importance of this announcement cannot be overestimated," a Mexico City dispatch to the New York "Times" said. "It would appear to be a drastic concession on the part of the Government to foreign holdings, and evidence that the authorities have begun to treat the much-discussed land legis-
lation, as it regards foreigners, in that liberal spirit which Washington has sought all through the diplomatic exchanges on both the land and petroleum problems." To this was added on Sept. 19 an editorial plea by El Universal, one of the two important journals of the country, for fair dealing and security against undue risks for foreign capital, so that it may be attracted to Mexico and thus aid in the economic reconstruction of the country.

A three-sided arrangement which is looked upon as clarifying the rights of the United States as to important approaches to the projected interoceanic canal through Nicaragua has been arrived at by means of a treaty negotiated between Nicaragua and Colombia, and a subsequent exchange of notes between Colombia and the United States. Announcement of the signing of the treaty on March 24 through the good offices of the United States, and of the exchange of notes, was made by Secretary of State Kellogg in Washington late last week, simultaneously with the publication of official statements on the subject in Managua and Bogota. "Under the treaty," a Washington dispatch of Sept. 21 to the New York "Times" explained, "Nicaragua obtains the sovereignty of the Mosquito coast and of Great and Little Corn Islands, about forty miles off Bluefields on the Atlantic Coast, for which the United States holds leases and which will be of strategic value in commanding approaches to the projected canal. Ownership of the two islands and of the Mosquito coast, which stretches on the Atlantic from Cape Gracias a Dios to the San Juan River, has been in dispute between Nicaragua and Colombia for over a century.
"The compact, on the other hand, grants absolute sovereignty to Colombia over the islands of San Andres, Providencia, Santa Catalina and other small islands and keys which form a part of Andres Archipelago. These lie in the Atlantic about 150 miles off the Nicaraguan coast in the general latitude of Bluefields. The Keys of Roncador, Quita Suenos and Serrana, which lie from 150 to 200 miles off the Nicaraguan coast in the general latitude of Cape Gracias a Dios, are not included in the treaty, their sovereignty having been in dispute between Colombia and the United States and involving the question of discovery before Colombia acquired its independence. This issue has been placed on a status quo basis through an exchange of notes whereby the United States is permitted to continue lighthouse services it has established on the islands as aids to navigation and Colombia obtains the right to use the surrounding waters for fishing."

No changes have been reported this week in discount rates by any of the central banks of Europe. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Germany; 61/2\% in Austria; $51 / 2 \%$ in Italy and Norway; $5 \%$ in Denmark and Madrid; $41 / 2 \%$ in London, Holland and Sweden; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. In London open market discounts are now 41/8@, $43-16 \%$ for both long and short bills, against $43-16 \%$ for both on Friday of last week. Money on call in London was down to $21 / 2 \%$ yesterday. At Paris open market discounts remain at $31 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $33 / 8 \%$.

The Bank of England in its latest statement, dealing with the week ended Sept. 26, reports a loss in
gold of $£ 2,875,585$ and an increase of notes in circulation of $£ 721,000$, causing a loss in the reserve of gold and notes in the banking department of $£ 3,596,-$ 000. The ratio of reserve to liabilities dropped this week from $53.18 \%$ to $51.54 \%$; two weeks ago the ratio stood at $55.13 \%$ and at this time last year at $27.87 \%$. Public deposits decreased $£ 6,193,000$, while "other" deposits increased $£ 2,941,000$. Loans on Government securities rose $£ 3,617,000$, but loans on other securities dropped $£ 3,321,000$. The Bank's stock of gold now totals $£ 173,204,657$, against $£ 151$,092,288 in 1927 and $£ 155,833,112$ two years ago. Note circulation aggregates $£ 134,494,000$ in comparison with $£ 136,505,190$ last year. The Bank's minimum rate of discount ( $41 / 2 \%$ ) remains unchanged. Below we furnish comparisons of the various items of the Bank of England return for five years.

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Publicdeposits_...- } & 9,694,000 & 25,695,816 & 21,177,003 & 27,109,807 & 17,383,907\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Other deposits__.... } & 103,742,000 & 97,537,945 & 101,182,191 & 102,390,781 & 110,696,485\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Governm't securities } & 31,681,000 & 56,309,626 & 33,640,557 & 36,772,772 & 39,733,443\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Other securlties _... } & 41,577,000 & 50,935,049 & 71,986,116 & 75,576,311 & 80,740,529\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Reserve notes \& coin } & 58,461,000 & 34,337,098 & 35,066,177 & 35,442,148 & 25,887,312\end{array}$ Coin and bullion_.a Proportion of reserve

| to liabilities_.... | $51.54 \%$ | $27.87 \%$ | $28.66 \%$ | $273 / 8 \%$ | $201 / 4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bank rate | $41 / 2 \%$ | $43 / 2 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $43 / 2 \%$ | $4 \%$ |

a Includes, beginning with April 29 1925, $£ 27,000,000$ gold coin and bullion the Bank held as security for currency note issues and which was transferred to b Beginning with the statement for April 29 decision to return to gold standard. of England notes Issued In return for the same amount of gold coin and bullion held up to that time in redemption account of cumount of gold coin and bullion

In its statement for the week ending Sept. 22 the Bank of France reports a decrease in note circulation of $308,000,000$ francs, reducing the total to $61,013,-$ 456,640 francs. Total circulation last week aggregated $61,321,456,640$ franss and the week before $61,552,456,640$ francs. On the other hand, creditor current accounts rose $147,000,000$ francs and current accounts and deposits gained $454,000,000$ francs. Gold holdings now amount to $30,568,249,942$ francs, due to a gain during the week of $71,086,608$ francs. French commercial bills discounted rose $296,000,000$ francs, bills bought abroad $136,000,000$ francs and advances against securities $13,000,000$ francs, while credit balances abroad dropped $365,055,255$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the bank's return for the past three weeks.

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

| Changes for Week. Francs. | Sept. 221928. | -Status as of | Sept. 81928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold holdings....-Ine. |  |  |  |
| Cred. bals, abr'd...Dec. 365,055,255 | 12,984,954,644 |  | 5 |
| French comm. bills discounted...... Ine. 296,000,000 | $3,063,109,837$ |  | 4,005,063,226 |
| BIlls bought abr'd_Inc. $136,000,000$ | 18,451,279,432 | 18,315,279,432 | $2,453,109,837$ $17,992,279,432$ |
| Adv. against secs_Inc. 13,000,000 | 2,021,392,432 | 2,008,392,432 | $17,992,279,432$ $2,014,392,432$ |
| Note circulation__Dec. 308,000,000 | 61,013,456,640 | 61,321,456,640 | 61,552,456,640 |
| Cred, curr, accts..Inc. 147,000,000 | 16,218,543,107 | 16,071,543,107 | 16,119,543,107 |
| Curr. accts \& dep.Inc. $454,000,000$ | 5,396,833,921 | 4,942,833,921 | 5,512,833,921 |

In its statement for the third week of September, the Bank of Germany reports a decrease in note circulation of $156,312,000$ marks, reducing the total of that item to $4,100,068,000$ marks. Total note circulation for the corresponding week last year amounted to $3,547,642,000$ marks and for the year before to $2,799,247,000$ marks. On the other hand, other daily maturing obligations rose $77,015,000$ marks and other liabilities increased $2,421,000$ marks. On the other side of the account, gold and bullion rose $25,673,000$ marks, silver and other coin $7,059,000$ marks, notes on other German banks $2,838,000$ marks and other assets $7,835,000$ marks,
while reserve in foreign currency fell of $3,443,000$ marks, bills of exchange and checks $81,669,000$ marks, and advances $35,158,000$ marks. Deposits abroad and investments remained unchanged. A comparison of the various amounts of the bank's return for the past three years is furnished below.

| Asses- | Chanpes for Week. | spt. 22 1928. Sept. 23 1927. Sept. 231926. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold and bullion.-..-Ine. $25,673,000$ 2,335,806,000 1,852,246,000 1,566,796,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,209,000 | 405,430,000 | 179,634,00 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |

A moderate and gradual relaxation of the prevailing tightness in money rates on the New York market occurred in the early part of this week, only to be succeeded yesterday by further stringency which raised call loan rates to the highest figure of the week. Call loan rates dropped slowly from a high of $71 / 2 \%$ Monday to a low of $6 \%$ Wednesday, and Thursday, with trades at concessions of $1 / 4 \%$ to $1 / 2 \%$ reported in the outside market. Withdrawals by the banks totaled $\$ 20,000,000$ Tuesday and $\$ 15,000,000$ Wednesday. On further withdrawals of $\$ 30,000,000$ yesterday, the call loan rates spurted from $6 \%$ to $8 \%$, closing for the week at the latter figure. Time loan rates continued unchanged at $71 / 4 \%$ to $71 / 2 \%$, with more funds available in this department of the market than for some weeks past. The greater disposition to loan money for longer periods caused the bulk of the trading Thursday and Friday to be done at $71 / 4 \%$. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral continued their upward course this week, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reporting an increase for the week ended Wednesday night of $\$ 54,232,000$. Loans made by the 45 reporting member banks in New York are covered in the statement. The advance is the fifth consecutive one and it carries the total of such loans very close to the extreme high of June 6. Gold imports for the week ended Wednesday totaled $\$ 2,798$,000 , which included the shipment of $\$ 2,434,000$ from England which was announced as having been made last week. Exports for the week aggregated \$414,000 . Rumors were current during the week of fairly extensive gold shipments from Argentina.
Dealing in detail with the rates from day to day all loans on Monday were at $71 / 2 \%$ including renewals. On Tuesday renewals were again at $71 / 2 \%$, but with a decline in the general rate to $7 \%$. On Wednesday renewals were at $7 \%$, but the general rate fell to $6 \%$. On Thursday the renewal rate was marked down to $61 / 2 \%$ and new loans were again at $6 \%$. On Friday renewals were also at $6 \%$, but in the afternoon there was a spurt to $8 \%$ on preparations for the 1st of the month payments. The steady rise in time loan rates was halted somewhat on Friday of the present week when the quotation for the 30, 60 and 90 -day periods was reduced from $71 / 4 @ 71 / 2 \%$, to $71 / 4 \%$, while the figure for four, five and six-month maturities was lowered from 7@71/4\% to 7\% flat. The higher rates had prevailed throughout the forepart of the week. For commercial paper names of choice character maturing in four to six months are now quoted at $51 / 2 \%$, with 90 -day names of strong character selling at $51 / 4 \%$. For names less well known the quotation
is $53 / 4 \%$. The rate for New England mill paper is 51/2@53/4\%.

The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council for prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve banks have not been changed during the week and remain at $45 / 8 \%$ bid and $41 / 2 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days and also for bills running 60 and 90 days, $43 / 4 \%$ bid and $45 / 8 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $5 \%$ bid and $47 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The posted rate of the Acceptance Council for call loans against acceptances remained at $6 \%$ until Wednesday, when there was a reduction to $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$. Open market rates for acceptances have remained unchanged as follows:
SPOT DELIVERY.


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
Eligible nember banks_-....
Eligible non-member banks.
Eligible non-member banks. $\qquad$ --.........

There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL CLASS and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Sept. 28. | Date Established. | Preotous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 5 | July 191928 | $41 / 2$ |
| New York. | 5 5 | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { July } & 13 & 1928 \\ \text { July } & 19 & 1928\end{array}$ | 41/2 |
| Cleveland. | 5 | Aug. 11928 | $41 / 2$ |
| Richmond. | 5 | July 131928 | 41/3 |
| Atlanta. | 5 5 | July  <br> July 14 <br> 11 1928 | 4312 |
| Chicago | 5 | July 191928 | $41 / 2$ |
| Minneapolis. | $41 / 2$ | Apr. 251928 | 4 |
| Kansas City | $41 / 2$ | June 71928 | 4 |
| Dallas. | 41/2 | May 71928 | 4 |
| San Francisco...- | 41/2 | June 21928 | 4 |

Sterling exchange continued under pressure through out the greater part of the week, although some firmness was noticeable on Thursday and Friday. The range this week has been from $4.841 / 2$ to $4.843 / 4$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.8419-32$ to 4.84 13-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.847 / 8$ to 4.85 1-16, compared with 4.85 to $4.855-32$ a week ago. The foreign exchange market has on the whole been extremely dull. The underlying causes affecting the sterling rate have undergone practically no change in the past few weeks, and, as frequently stated, are of a seasonal character, the pressure being further accentuated at this time owing to the high money rates prevailing here. Rumors were frequent during the week that heavy gold shipments were in progress from London to New York. It seems, however, that the predictions were unfounded and were based on the sharp bidding by American interests in London for openmarket gold. The American bidders seem to be invariably outbidden by German interests. Nevertheless, American bankers confidently believe that before the seasonal pressure comes to an end probably $\$ 25,000,000$ in gold may come to New York from London. If money rates continue to rule as high in New York as they have been during the past several weeks, London can hardly fail to lose a considerable amount of gold, and while the loss might strengthen the position of sterling, it would nevertheless be useless so far as making any impression in the New York collateral loan market is concerned. The gold exports which have been going from London
to Germany during the past several weeks have, of course, been an influence in retarding the decline in the London rate. However, this factor has been offset by dulness and hesitation in the London security markets resulting from the gold outflow. Bankers strongly incline to the belief that the central banking authorities will endeavor to shape policies so that no large amount of gold will come to New York from London. Even the purchase of open-market gold would not be welcome. Foreign exchange traders state that the Bank of England would prefer to lose gold in moderate amounts rather than increase its rediscount rate and affect business adversely.
This week the Bank of England shows a loss in gold holdings of $£ 2,875,585$. On Saturday last the Bank of England sold $£ 101,000$ in sovereigns and set aside $£ 100,000$ for the account of Switzerland. On Monday the Bank of England received $£ 250,000$ in sovereigns from South Africa and sold $£ 31,000$ in gold bars. On Tuesday the Bank sold $£ 1,279,000$ in gold bars. On Wednesday the Bank sold $£ 924,000$ in gold bars. On Thursday the Bank sold $£ 818,000$ in gold bars. By far the greater part of all this gold was sold to Germany. Approximately $£ 1,000,000$ of South African bar gold will be available in the London open market on next Tuesday and approximately $£ 750,000$ the following week. Banking circles are of the opinion that German interests will outbid for this gold. Yesterday the Bank of England sold $£ 14,000$ in gold bars, besides earmarking $£ 750,000$ for account of South Africa and $£ 400,000$ for Switzerland.
At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week September 20-26, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 2,798,000$, of which $\$ 2,434,000$ came from England, $\$ 304,000$ from British Malaya, and $\$ 60,000$ from Latin America. Gold exports totaled $\$ 414,000$, of which $\$ 280,000$ was shipped to Java, $\$ 82,000$ to Mexico, and $\$ 52,000$ to Germany. There was no Canadian movement of gold either to or from the Port of New York. Canadian exchange has been irregular this week. On Tuesday and Wednesday Montreal funds were at par. They went to a slight discount on Thursday and back to par on Friday. While Canada's credit requirements are heavy at this season, the Canadian banks seem to be keeping a considerable amount of money in the New York market, which constitutes a factor in the comparative weakness and irregularity in Canadian exchange.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling on Saturday last was under pressure. Bankers' sight was 4.84 9-16 @4.845/8; cable transfers 4.84 15-16@4.85 1-32. On Monday pressure was renewed. The range was 4.84 9-16@4.845/8 for bankers' sight and 4.84 15-16 @4.84 31-32 for cable transfers. On Tuesday the market was dull and fractionally easier. The range was $4.841 / 2 @ 4.845 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $4.847 / 8 @$. 4.85 for cable transfers. On Wednesday the tone of the market was slightly stronger. Bankers' sight was 4.84 9-16@4.84 11-16; cable transfers, 4.84 15-16 @4.85. On Thursday sterling was stronger. The range was $4.849-16 @ 4.843 / 4$ for bankers' sight and 4.85@4.85 1-16 for cable transfers. On Friday the range was $4.8419-32 @ 4.843 / 4$ for bankers' sight and 4.85@4.85 1-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations yesterday were $4.845 / 8$ for demand and 4.85 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.841 / 2,60$-day bills at $4.8013-16,90$-day
bills at $4.791 / 8$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.8013-16$ and seven-day grain bills at $4.837 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.841 / 2$.

The Continental exchanges with the exception of German marks and French francs have been inclined to reflect the weaker tone in sterling. In the case of French francs the higher quotations reported this week are the direct result of pegging operations of the Bank of France undertaken to prevent a loss of French gold to Germany or any other quarter. French francs ran up sharply at the close on Wednesday to $3.911 / 4$ for cable transfers. They opened at 3.90 11-16. This was taken to indicate that the Bank of France was behind the buying. This week the Bank of France sight balances abroad show a reduction of $365,000,000$ francs. Ever since the beginning of September the Bank of France has been selling dollars and sterling and buying francs in order to prevent the franc rate from falling. It is understood that French interests have been investing large sums in Germany and the United States and this outward flow from Paris has, of course, a weakening effect on the franc rate. The Bank of France has been transferring to private individuals and institutions in France on demand title to foreign balances hitherto owned by the Bank of France.
German marks are increasingly in demand, not only here, but in European centres. This week the Reichsbank shows an increase in its gold reserve of $25,673,000$ marks. As noted above, most of the gold lost by the Bank of England and taken from the London open market has been for German account. London dispatches state that within the past week fully $£ 3,600,000$ were taken by Germany. This week another shipment of $\$ 52,000$ went from New York to Germany, making the seventh shipment of like amount within as many weeks. The strength of mark exchange in London is attributed to the short-term sterling loans to Germany which have been made mainly by French and other Continental lenders who have sterling balances in London. The Reichsbank is apparently sterilizing the gold imports rather than allow them to expand the credit basis. The rate on three-months commecrial loans in Germany is $11 \%$. A London dispatch to Dow, Jones \& Co. a few days ago quoted Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank of New York, as follows: "I expect a revival of German borrowing in New York, although on a reduced scale. I consider German conditions fundamentally sound. German companies and institutions to which we have made loans are making satisfactory progress. German General Electric has modernized its plants along American lines."

Italian lire have shown a fractional ease during the week but have been steady on the whole. The weakness is partly due to seasonal causes-accumulating bills for grain importation and the practical cessation of tourist transfer to Italy. The Italian rate must nevertheless be considered as firm and considerable transfers to Italy are constantly being made in the form of immigrant remittances and for investment in the Italian security markets. The other Continental exchanges have been extremely dull.
The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.06 on Friday of this week, against 124.14 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre
finished at 3.90 13-16 against 3.90 7-16 a week ago; cable transfers at $3.911-16$, against $3.9011-16$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 2$, against 3.90 3-16. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.891 / 4$ for checks and at 13.90 for cable transfers, as against 13.89 and 13.90 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.83 for checks and 23.84 for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.821 / 2$ and $23.831 / 2$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.223 / 4$ for bankers sight bills and at 5.23 for cable transfers, as against $5.227 / 8$ and $5.231 / 8$. Austrian schillings have not changed from $141 / 8$. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.9615, against 2.9615 ; on Bu charest at 0.61 , against 0.61 ; on Poland at 11.25 , against 11.25, and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at 1.29 for checks and at $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against 1.29 and $1.291 / 2$.
The exchanges on the countries neutral during the war have been dull in the New York market. The pressure on the Scandinavian exchanges arises chiefly from transactions abroad, and the New York quotations are little more than a reflection of European operations. Copenhagen exchange is especially weak with respect to Germany, which accounts for the shipment of $10,000,000$ reichsmarks from Denmark to Berlin a few weeks ago. The margin between gold points of the Danish crown and the German mark is rather narrow, and gold taken from Copenhagen can be paid into the Reichsbank the same day. Danish exchange was likewise affected adversely this week by the difficulties experienced by the Copenhagen Private Bank. A cable to Dow, Jones \& Co. on Thursday stated: "Shares of Copenhagen Private Bank fell $73 \%$ on Wednesday on a turnover of 294,000 kroner, making the official quotation $59 \%$ of face value. Despite recent developments there is nothing like a run on the bank to-day. An official of the bank stated that the bank is prepared for any eventuality and to-day will honor all demands. A member of the council of the bank states there is no question whatever about State guarantee. It is understood that a London bank is about to reconstruct the capital of the Copenhagen bank, but depositors will not be affected." Holland guilders, the most active of the neutral currencies in this market, have been somewhat higher, although now under seasonal pressure. The guilder has been ruling without fluctuation around 40.10@40.11 for cable transfers. While this is far from the high of 40.39 attained this year, it is considered a good price at this season. Spanish pesetas have been steadier than in several weeks, although closing lower than a week ago.
Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.093 / 4$, against $40.073 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.113 / 4$, against $40.093 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at $40.061 / 2$, against 40.05 . Swiss francs closed at $19.233 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.241 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.231 / 2$ and $19.241 / 2$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.66 and cable transfers at 26.67 , against $26.651 / 2$ and $26.661 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.74 and cable transfers at 26.75 , against $26.741 / 2$ and $26.751 / 2$, while checks on Norway finished at $26.651 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.661 / 2$, against $26.651 / 2$ and $26.661 / 2$. Spanish pesetas closed at 16.47 for checks and at 16.48 for cable transfers, which compares with 16.51 and 16.52 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges have been steady. Interest attaches this week especially to the Argentine rate, owing to an announcement on Thursday that $\$ 12,500,000$ in gold was coming from Argentina to New York. According to advices received by foreign exchange brokers on Thursday, the Buenos Aires Government is planning a shipment to repay a short-term loan of like amount made to the Government by J. P. Morgan \& Co. which expired on Wednesday. An offer was made to renew the loan at $71 / 2 \%$, but the Argentine Government decided to repay in gold. The gold could not be shipped to New York at the present rate of exchange without loss of interest, but as it is a Government transaction, loss of interest does not enter into the calculations. Because of the position of the exchanges, the Government has chosen to send gold rather than to buy exchange. Newspaper dispatches during the week intimated that there would be a heavy gold movement from Argentina to New York purely as an exchange transaction within the next few weeks. Bankers familiar with the Buenos Aires market, however, say that most of the statements concerning the probability of gold imports from Argentina are too sanguine, as there are many factors making the business both undesirable and hazardous. The present movement does not mean a large movement on an exchange basis. Exchange traders feel that any gold moving from Buenos Aires to New York in the near future will be the result of a purely Governmental, not of a commercial, transaction. The present is a time when exporters would rather accumulate pesos than go short of them. Argentine paper pesos closed yesterday at 42 1-16 for checks, as compared with 42 1-16 on Friday of last week, and at $421 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $421 / 8$. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.94 for checks and at 11.97 for cable transfers, against 11.94 and 11.97. Chilean exchange closed at $121 / 8$ for checks and at 12 3-16 for cable transfers, against $121 / 8$ and $123-16$, and Peru at 3.99 for checks and at 4.00 for cable transfers, against 3.98 and 3.99 .

The Far Eastern exchanges have been quiet. There have been no factors of importance affecting the Oriental quotations. Currently, as during many weeks past, the outstanding influences affecting the Eastern markets have been of a political character. The silver price continues to rule at a figure giving comparative firmness to the Chinese taels and Hongkong dollars. Owing to improvement in the Chinese domestic situation and to a somewhat more confident feeling of security, the Chinese centers are absorbing silver in large amounts. Japanese business conditions show little change from those prevailing during the past several months. The export of capital from Japan for investment in London and New York securities seems to continue. The banking situation in Japan has shown steady improvement. The fact that the Chinese continue to boycott Japanese goods is a factor detrimental to the yen quotation. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 45.80 @46, against $45.81 @ 461 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Hong Kong closed at 49.90@501/8, against 49.90@50.00; Shanghai at $635 / 8$ @ 63 11-16, against $633 / 8$ @ $635 / 8$; Manila at 4934, against 493/4; Singapore at 56 11-16, @ $563 / 4$ against $561 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now
certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922 , SEPT. 22 TO SEPT. 28, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and MonetaryUnit. | Noon Buving Rate for Cable Transfers to New York, Valke in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\frac{8}{.140787}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ustria, schi | $.140763$ |  | $.140771$ | . 140778 | . 140768 | . 140791 |
| Belglum, belg | . 138894240 | . 13889228 | . 13 | . 138 | . .007213 |  |
| echoslovaki | . 029625 | 27 | 2 | . 029 | . 029627 |  |
| enmark, kron | 2665 |  |  |  |  |  |
| England, pound stersterling | $1.849673$ | 4.849307 | 4.848948 | 4.849176 | 849900 | 850014 |
| FInland, markka.----- | . 025165 | . 025167 | . 025169 | . 025169 | . 025166 | . 025161 |
| ranc | 0390 | . 039061 | . 039062 | . 039076 | . 039107 | . 039088 |
| ermany | . 38332 | . 238324 | . 238328 | . 23835 | . 238365 | . 2383841 |
| reec | . 012936 | . 012924 | . 012922 | . 012927 | . 012930 | . 4012933 |
| lla | 400940 | . 400973 | . 401006 | . 401023 | . 4010770 |  |
| unga | . 174225 | . 174196 | . 1742522 | . 1742285 | . 14572273 | . 0572278 |
| aly, | . 265229571 | . 26526566 | . 26522963 | . 28652255 | . 2652585 | . 266575 |
| land, | . 112052 | . 112052 | . 112050 | . 112045 | . 112050 | . 112050 |
| rtu | . 044850 | . 044900 | . 044980 | . 044930 | . 045040 | . 045022 |
| umania, |  |  | . 006 |  | . 006093 | . 006093 |
| In | . 1651 | . 165042 | . 164953 | . 164816 | . 164747 |  |
| veden, kro | . 267428 | .267432 | .267450 <br> 192399 | . 2674452 | .267482 .192469 | . 192461 |
| vitzeriand, | . 017600 | . 017600 | . 017599 | . 017600 | . 017596 | 175 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , | $\begin{aligned} & .649375 \\ & .635446 \end{aligned}$ | . 651041 | ${ }^{.650416}$ | . 64545833 | .646875 .647708 | .647291 .647708 |
| Shanghal ta |  | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{636250}$ | . 635089 | . 631785 | . 634553 | .634732.665625 |
| Tlent | .669375.497142.461500 | . 497232 | .496964.460250 | $.496785$ |  |  |
| Hong Kong dol |  |  |  |  | .497678 | $\begin{array}{r} .497589 \\ .460000 \end{array}$ |
| Mexican dollar $\qquad$ | . 462500 | . 461750 | . 460250 | . 459000 |  |  |
| dollar |  | . 462500 | . 462500 | 460000 | . 461250 | 460833 |
| Yuan | . 459166 | . 459166 | . 459166 | . 46783453 | $\begin{array}{r} 457916 \\ .363655 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .457500 \\ .363637 \\ .457936 \\ .561875 \end{array}$ |
| dla, rupe | . 363389 | . 363547 | . 363303 |  |  |  |
| apan, | . 457944 | . 457947 | . 457644 | 457911 | $\begin{aligned} & .457761 \\ & .561875 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ngapore(S NORTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canads | 1.000017 | 1.000060 | 1.000000 | . 999978 | . 99998348 | 956 |
| uba, | $\begin{array}{r} .999312 \\ .476833 \end{array}$ | . 9993775 | . 4777833 | . 476333 |  |  |
| Mexico |  |  |  |  | . 476166 | $\begin{array}{r} .475666 \\ .097593 \end{array}$ |
| Newfoundland, dolla SOUTH AMER. - | .997625 | . 9 | . 997625 | . 997562 | . 997500 | .997593 956145 |
| Argentina, peso (gold) | . 956435 | . 9561 | . 956211 |  | $\begin{array}{r} .955867 \\ .119410 \\ .121171 \end{array}$ |  |
| Brazil. |  | . 119355 | . 11 |  |  |  |
|  | . 121026 | 121156 | . 120957 | 121032 |  |  |
| Uruguas, | .021320 | 1.021706 | 1.019908 | 1.018862 974400 | 974 |  |
|  | . 97320 | . 97320 | . 9744 | . 974400 | . 974 | . 974400 |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 61920 , it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operatinns in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
daily credit balances of new york federal reserve bank at clearing house.
 Note. The foregcing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come
to the New York Reserve bank from all parts of the country in the operation of, to the New York Reserve bank from all parts of the country in the operation of,
the Federal Reserve Systems par collection scheme These large credit balances
however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing

 not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Sept. 271928. |  |  | Sept. 291927. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | d. | Suver. | Total. | Gold. | Silver. | Total. |
| Eng |  | £ | 173, 204, 6 |  | £ |  |
| France. | 17244546000 |  | 244,546,00 | 147,260,559 |  | 60,940,559 |
| Germany b | 112,509,000 | c994,600 | 113,503,600 | 89,285,150 |  | 90,279,750 |
|  | 104,351,000 | 27,944,000 | 132,295,000 | 103,903,000 | 27,032,000 | 130,935.000 |
| Italy | 54,093,000 |  | 54,093,000 | 46,826,000 | 3,849,000 | 50,675,000 |
| Netherl'ds. | 36,243,000 | 1,886,000 | 38,129,000 | 32,184,000 | 2,300,000 | 34,484,000 |
| Nat. Belg | 23,058,000 | 1,250,000 | 24,308,000 | 19,055,000 | ${ }_{2}^{1,180.000}$ | 20,235,000 |
| Switzerl'd | 18,066,000 | 2,059,000 | 20,125,000 | $17,723,000$ 12,271000 | 2,682,000 |  |
| Sweden.- | $12,732,000$ $10,098,000$ | 605,000 | $12,732,000$ $10,703,000$ | $12,271,000$ $10,121,000$ | 723,000 | $12,2714,000$ <br> 10,844 |
| Norway | 8,163,000 |  | 8,163,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 000 |
| Total week $797,063,657$Prev. week $798.423,899$ |  | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 34,738,600 \\ & 34,831,600831,802,257637,900,997,499637,064,424 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 52,440,600690,341,597 \\ & 52,391,600689,456,024 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 4,281,300$. c As of Oct. 71924. d Silver is now reported at only a trifing sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## The United States and the Check to Disarmament.

It had been generally expected that the ninth Assembly of the League of Nations, which closed its sessions on Wednesday, would fix a date for the meeting of the Preparatory Commission on Disarmament, and thereby pave the way for an early meeting of an international conference at which definite steps in the direction of disarmament would probably be taken. The Assembly adjourned not only without having taken the action which was expected of it, but with the clear impression among many of its members, as well as among those who had observed its proceedings, that the outlook for any practical agreement about disarmament was even more doubtful than it was when the Assembly convened, and that even the formal harmony among the League members which it has been a constant effort to maintain had been more than ordinarily strained. There is to be, it appears, some kind of informal discussion at Paris over the question of a meeting of the Preparatory Commission, under the direction of its President, Dr. Loudon of The Netherlands. If all goes well, the Commission may be called together early in 1929 ;; otherwise, apparently, the meeting will be indefinitely deferred.
For this untoward outcome of the Assembly's deliberations the primary responsibility is to be found in the secret treaty or agreement between Great Britain and France whose existence was first made publicly known last July. Precisely what the provisions of the treaty are is not yet known, for the text of the treaty has not been published, but there is a general impression that it embodies, in form or spirit, at least two proposals or understandings either of which, if it were to become effective, would render further discussion of disarmament futile. The first is an agreement under which Great Britain, in distributing some agreed global amount of naval tonnage among the various classes of armed vessels, will be free to build as many small cruisers, less than 10,000 tons, as it pleases, while France, which has less need for cruisers, will expand at its discretion its fleet of large submarines. The second is an understanding that Great Britain, in return for the naval predominance which it will thus enjoy, will make no objection to the continued military predominance of France on the Continent, and will acquiesce in the continuance of the system of compulsory military service by classes as opposed to the system of a volunteer army.

Discussion at Geneva brought out the fact that this treaty, far from being the practical step in the direction of armament limitation which British and French spokesmen earnestly represented it to be, was an obvious stumbling-block and a source of widespread suspicion and irritation. To begin with, the treaty represented a return to the methods of secret diplomacy, and while secret diplomacy still has its advocates, its use in this case became justifiably a ground for criticism and alarm. The naval part of the agreement, moreover, ran directly athwart the program of naval limitation which the United States had advocated in the three-Power conference at Geneva, and thereby seemed to array the two leading Powers of Europe in sharp opposition to the United States. On the naval side, the treaty looked very much like an attempt on the part of Great Britain and France to steal a march on the United States by
making an agreement in which it must have been known that the United States would not acquiesce. On the other hand, acceptance by Great Britain of French military hegemony in Europe meant inevitably a powerful stimulus to the system of compulsory military service in other countries than France; and compulsory service, with classes of scores or hundreds of thousands called up for training every year, means, of coursé, after a few years, a very large body of men with military training potentially available for war. It needed no argument to show that the treaty, whatever its provisions, was not only a striking rejoinder to the Kellogg anti-war treaty which a large number of Powers had just signed and to which the whole world had been invited to adhere, but was in fact a practical negation of the spirit of the Kellogg pact.
Geneva and Paris dispatches during the past week have reported a disposition, in certain European political circles, to hold the American Government largely responsible for the Geneva impasse, and to picture the United States in the double role of a world dictator and a kind of $\operatorname{dog}$ in the manger. It is not at the doors of the State Department or the White House that responsibility should be sought. The identical notes which Secretary Kellogg transmitted to Great Britain and France on Wednesday, the text of which was made public yesterday, make clear the position of the United States. "The Government of the United States," the note declares, "feels that no useful purpose would be served by accepting as a basis of discussion the Franco-British proposal." It has "no objection to any agreement between France and Great Britain which those countries think will be to their advantage and in the interest of limitation of armaments, but naturally cannot consent that such an agreement should be applied to the United States." That the treaty directly affected the United States was evident, as the note pointed out, from the fact that the naval restrictions embodied in the treaty applied only to types of vessels "peculiarly suited to the needs of the United States," while leaving without limitations types of vessels of greatest use to a nation which, like Great Britain, has widely scattered naval bases and a large merchant marine tonnage. The American note does not, apparently, close the door to another disarmament conference, but the questions with which such a conference would have to deal, if the Anglo-French treaty were taken as the basis for discussion, appear to be so far different from those originally proposed by the United States as to make the success of the Conference doubtful. Until this aspect of the situation has been cleared, Mr. Coolidge will undoubtedly continue to press upon Congress his naval construction program as a reasonable measure of national defense.

Now that the United States has made known its opposition, there are grounds for hoping that the Anglo-French treaty may be scrapped. The secrecy of the treaty has not only put it on the defensive, but a widespread revolt against this method of dealing with a great international interest has now to be reckoned with. The British Government has been subjected for weeks to a heavy fire of criticism in the press, not only for binding Great Britain and France together in the ways which the treaty is believed to provide, but quite as much for having so far bungled the business as to antagonize American opinion. Less circumstantial
reports tell of a growing political opposition to the treaty in France, based in part, it would seem, upon the conviction that the treaty will have the effect of increasing American sympathy for Germany, and upon the realization that, if naval competition is again to become the order of the day, the United States can easily outdistance Europe. The position of Germany, too, has changed. The refusal of the German delegation at the Geneva meeting of the League Assembly to accept a meaningless decision regarding the meeting of the Preparatory Commission showed unwonted independence, and the insistence of Chancellor Mueller upon a settlement of reparations and the withdrawal of Allied troops from the Rhineland has forced an issue that can not be lightly treated. The Italian Government has been opposed to the Anglo-French treaty from the first, and an inspired Italian newspaper at Rome has made itself responsible for the assertion that the treaty, in addition to its military and naval provisions, undertakes to deal with air forces also. At no recent meeting of the Assembly has the political unrest in southeastern Europe been more in evidence, and the unrest is not allayed by the appearance of a new Anglo-French entente, or by the prospect that those two Powers, which now dominate the League, may be found acting in concert in an effort to dominate the Balkans.

It is unfortunate that so many European statesmen should continue to think that the United States can in some way be dragged into an intimate connection with European political troubles, or that the refusal of the United States to become involved should so persistently be made the occasion of unfriendly criticism. About all that can be hoped for, apparently, is that the American attitude and the reasons for it may in due time be understood, and that the American policy of complete independence will be seen to have been the best possible thing for Europe. No better service can be rendered by the United States to the rest of the world than its firm refusal to be drawn into the net of foreign political complications, and its firm insistence that problems of general interest shall be settled with regard to the general. good. Mr. Coolidge has repeatedly made clear his readiness to enter into a further discussion of armament limitation, but only on condition that armaments, when they shall have been remodeled, shall actually have been reduced. It is difficult to see in the contentions of Great Britain and France any real hope of armamentreduction ; the forces of war will be, perhaps, differently displayed, but their essential power will remain the same if not actually increased. As long as this attitude continues, the United States can have no option save to keep to its own course, safeguarding its own interests if unhappily they seem to be threatened, maintaining a friendly and tolerant temper toward any genuine difference of opinion regarding ways and means, but declining to debate issues that are unreal. Any Administration that does this will unquestionably have the support of American public opinion.

## "Whispering."

There is too much boasting on the part of managers in this campaign; and there is too much whispering on the part of the people. And yet we hasten to say that in using the term "people" we do not mean all the people. Furthermore, it is necessary
to define "whispering." There are several kinds. First, there are a few wagging tongues that are downright malicious. There are a few, again, that are idle lookers-on and who merely repeat what they hear as a matter of news. There is still another class, not large, that discusses the floating stories as to their effect on the campaign. And there are those who in their zeal, in their efforts to advance a party's cause, cannot refrain, in making contrasts as to the personal character of candidates, from unconsciously referring to scurrilous stories which they hasten to say they "do not believe." The vast mass of the voters, it is a pleasure to believe, pass all this talk and print by as irrelevant, irresponsible. and unworthy of the attention of the electorate, as having little if any bearing on the campaign, and as beneath the duty and dignity of those who have the public welfare at heart.

There is nothing new in the fact that "whispering" is going on. It has attended campaigns in the past and will reappear in campaigns of the future. Men who "run" for high office are special targets for gossip, good, bad, and indifferent. Recent biographers have seen fit to dig up a lot of this trash about Washington, Jefferson, and others of that day. And we have only to go back to recent campaigns to find this tittle-tattle talk going on. As for to-day, it need not alarm us. The election will not be decided by the tale-bearers. And at most it is an unpleasant commentary upon a limited class of our citizens. We do not elect perfect men to office. To begin with, there are none. Nor does it follow that flaws in the character of candidates will so operate upon the government as to destroy it. We have had no disreputable Presidents. We will not have until the character of the masses sinks to a lower level than it now occupies. We have had no autocrats, dishonest men, or men who have used the Presidency for corrupt personal gain, in the Presidential chair.

The chief thing for us to consider now, granting that some "whispering" is going the rounds, is how much and how far it obscures campaign issues and prevents a proper review of personal character as it affects the conduct of office. Foibles may be facts, and yet not touch the official demeanor. If we go to the past, we will find that drink did not, as a rule, corrupt the political morals of our chief representatives. Times have changed since then, and liquor is the terrible product of the "worm of the still." And whatever our views may be as to temperance or total abstinence, we must recognize and admit that the offense of "drinking" is now highly magnified and stands out as a tremendous evil. But it did not destroy the honor and honesty and intellectuality of those who in other days made, administered, and adjudicated the laws. Why should it do so now? We are far from arguing that the practice is desirable in the interest of men and governments. But we are looking through the lens of agitation and intense feeling.

This "personal" feature of a campaign is a drawback to the balanced study of character and the earnest seeking for truth as to the public welfare. To print a lot of allusion, without disclosing what is said so that the lie may impale itself on its own error, is to add, unwittingly, to the zest for the scandal, if indeed there be a lie and there be a scandal. And as far as candidates and committees are concerned, they should once and for all stamp down on
the "whispering," and then keep silence. To try to run down the author and starter of this sort of thing is as futile as to try to find the origin of a whirlwind running down a road and to gather up the dust it scatters on the way. The attitude of reserve in a man who knows he is worthy should not be broken by recognizing some nit-wit here or yonder through any sort of a reply. No man who is intelligent and studious of the best for the country pays or should pay any attention to "whispers." Sobriety is an element of good character, and when it does not exist in public men it is open to all to see.
As for this "claim all" campaign, it deceives no one. We have been excusing it in the midsummer as a sort of customary madness. But it is plain to the most indifferent observer that until the polls close "no one knows." Our next ballyhoo by managers will be as to "drifts" and "trends." These will be equally uncertain and equally biased. Both parties have big campaign chests. You can make figures prove anything if allowed to select the figures. The whole effort of national committee work has become so extended and complicated that it tends to defeat itself. With no questions at issue but "wet or dry" and "farm relief," questions that are not questions, but "planks devised to get in on," six weeks before the election there are literally millions who do not know how they are going to vote; and who in the end will vote "as their fathers did" or according to "general party principles" or for the man they "like best." The huge talk of the Committee Chairmen is really chaff in the wind.

As for the new aids and accessories, they will be used to little effect. Flash Hoover on the screen in a Republican community and the applause will indicate Hoover is far ahead in the "running"; flash Smith on the screen in a Democratic community and the reverse will be true. There is not much argument in pictures of scenes and events rehearsed beforehand. As for the talking pictures, they are too much a novelty to be worth many votes. Theatres are not run for political purposes, and audiences do not pay to hear or see what may be seen or heard on street corners and house roofs. As for interminable harangues on parlor radios, though millions are given the "opportunity to hear," they will not hear; for among the friends gathered in to listen, there will be many irrepressibles who will comment and cannot be suppressed even when the hearing is good, and a speech interspersed with static is devoid of force.

It is too late to change the issues. There may be some event of great significance that will introduce a new topic. But the speeches are now all prepared and will be delivered as written. No whirlwind campaign such as Bryan gave the country seems to be looked for. The extreme misfortune of the campaign is that having no issues of nation-wide interest or nation-wide application, if perhaps we except "wet or dry," though this narrows down to a matter of personal preference, since nothing can actually be done by either side, the misfortune is that the election will be the end of a lot of sound and fury indicating nothing. Probably women will vote in larger numbers than ever before. Probably their emotions will be more aroused by "wet or dry" than farm relief. Probably they will decide the election. But can the campaign managers corral the women? He would be a hardy prophet who would dare to answer.

## The Crops, Politics, and the Surplus.

Now, as the October sun throws the faint veil of Indian summer over the vast stretches of farm land in the Midwest, there is joy in the heart of the husbandman. For the crops are abundant and there is plenty for all. Not yet does he know of prices and markets, but the returns of his labor are ample and the wide world must eat to live. Corn, wheat and oats, if not a bumper crop, are nearly so. Far beyond his own needs are the yields of his fields. He works with nature, and this year, as for many years past, nature has been kind to him. He looks with satisfaction on the long lines of wheat shocks golden in the sunlight, on the waving phalanxes of the corn, bearing the full ears, that feed both man and beast, now maturing in the gentle rays of a bounteous autumn. Looking from his doorway as the twilight falls and the day is done, a feeling of thankfulness fills his heart. His toil has been rewarded; he has a personal surplus to sell, and the world must buy. He has won the first battle in the yearly struggle to make a living. Not governments, nor organizations, nor laws, have builded this independence, but himself-the greatest individualist among men! And while the hustings resound with pleas and theories and commitments, no politics can harm him where he stands.

But he must sell. Ah, there's the rub. Prices may not be to his liking, but with transportation at hand, with credit ample to move his crops, with an imperative demand for his personal surplus, there is about him not only the will to buy, but the necessity to consume. If the manufacturer has a surplus at his plant of the thousands and one articles the machine in a machine age produces, in countless instances he must create the will to buy and often the demand of necessity is lacking. It matters not to him that farm machinery is on the free list, or is not; he, too, must seek foreign lands for his personal surplus. And so great is his growth and power in the United States that he can supply the world. Nor does he hesitate to provide a personal surplus, but threads the highways of earth seeking buyers for his products and every year sees his foreign trade advancing. It may be that, in general, a protective tariff shutting out interchangeable foreign products acts to his advantage in the home market. But he, too, like the farmer, is producing a personal and an occupational surplus, and having saturated the home market, will soon be compelled to strike down his tariff walls and let in the exchangeable products of other lands, or find his hitherto "protection" a bar to his further advance, for no man or people or country can continue to sell who will not buy. And though the hustings ring with pleas and theories and commitments, no politics brought this condition about, but his own genius for initiative, invention and enterprise.

Here are two great absorbing, abiding problems. They are not made by politics and cannot be solved by politics. If a protective tariff in the past has aided manufacturers at the expense of all home buyers of their products, it has dug its own grave. The time will soon come when the goods must be let in to pay for the surplus sold abroad. If the farmer with others has been the victim of this tax process and selling in fall world markets, has not been able so to fix price, he cannot be helped by the same system now. If he can by co-operative marketing meet
this difficulty more efficiently, well and good, but he should beware of surrendering his individualism, to associations or government, that will deprive him, by limitations, fees or taxes, of the right to produce his personal surplus in his own way on his own farm. Politics, by some strange twist of our constitutional right and theory of rule, in this election campaign, is appealing to the voters in behalf of these two great fundamental industries. They are thus made to stand as opponents in the principles and policies of "making a living." On the contrary, they are natural aids to each other.
Trade is mutual and reciprocal. National laws stop at national boundaries. Natural law is universal and omnipresent. To produce a surplus is to fulfill the law of industrial and commercial being. Government can neither supply nor demand. If, as said, manufacture has had an advantage by our laws over agriculture, that time is past. The infant industry has grown to be a giant and grapples the world. Without artificial law, without "tariff," manufacture and agriculture may, can, must, work out their destiny under equality of opportunity. Their prices, their profits, their markets, can never be "equalized" by any law save the natural law of reciprocal relations in the complex conditions, growth and compulsions of an advancing civilization. Our political interferences in the logic of events are both a farce and a scandal. Manufacturers know it and most farmers know it, and some candidates know it. A bumper crop is worth more than any three months of political palaver and subterfuge.

What has sectionalism or socialism to do with the liberty under law we profess? For it is socialism to rule private and innocuous personal conduct by national law; and it is sectionalism to ask aid for a region or an industry indigenous thereto. Increase of foreign exports demands an increase in imports. Ships cannot come home empty at a profit. But you do not have to sell to the same country at which you buy. The bushel of wheat exchanges more nearly than any other product for all the world's products. An automobile will exchange naturally for raw material we do not produce. And all this rotating trade is the power behind all advance. Single political campaigns that ignore great fundamental facts for expedients and votes deceive the people and retard the great equalization that exists in reciprocal trade. The farmer is not blind to these truths. And there is no more an agricultural problem now than there was ten years ago and will be ten years hence, save for the effect of booms and wars.
Well, the crop comes near to a bumper one, thanks to natural and not congressional law. In little more than a month the campaign with all its asseverations, denials, controversies and prophecies, will be over. The crop remains. This is the perennial wealth of a favored country. It is ours under all administrations and for all time. The "politics" will soon be forgotten in the urgencies of trade. There may be laws, State and national, proposed, enacted or defeated; exchange will go on. Supply and demand will shift and veer with the wants and tastes of the people. And let it not be denied or forgotten that extravagance and demand for the non-essentials of comfortable life, with credit extended to the breaking point, make for inequalities of life and must some time run their course. "Prosperity" on
borrowed money cannot last always. All is not gold that glitters. And campaigns are but interludes. Some kinds of reaction are inevitable.

## The America of the Future.

The initial device which was to make America is starting up anew. The schools are under way for a new year of work and the colleges and universities are opening. The young life of the nation is taken in hand in preparation for what it shall have to do.

Professor W. B. Munro of Harvard has in "Harper's Magazine" for September a keen fling at the colleges; but in spite of the "tonics" pressed upon them, our higher institutions of learning are setting the pace and sustaining the characteristic life of the nation. It is well, however, to know what others think of us, and in the "Atlantic" for September we find a high authority speaking. Professor Moritz J. Bonn of the University of Berlin made a profound mpression two years ago at the Williamstown Institute. He is of the family of one of the great bankers in Frankfort, and has brought a keen mind and the habit of intensive thought, with the economist's demand for definite results, into the service of a university teacher. He has, after extensive travel in this country, written an article on "The American Way," in which he analyzes the American situation with exceptional acuteness. It is important in itself, and is especially suggestive as we start anew our schools, the agency which plays so large a part in creating our ethos, the moral and mental, not to say the economic and political features of our national life.
He points out that the difference between Europe and America increases rather than diminishes. We are colonizing Europe with capital, machinery and men. Existing animadversion and antagonism are not due to racial causes. Europe is composed of States separated by differences deeper than the racial ones existing between the American States and their relatives in the old world. America has not encouraged segregation, but has sought to fuse all comers into a common nationality. When groups have tried segregation, which they are free to do, their children have yielded to surrounding influences, have struck their roots into the soil, and have inevitably begun to reflect in their speech and ways the features of the life about them. The American problem is simple-what is to be the character of the new American stock? It is no longer a question of what the foreign elements will give it. These will produce and retain marked regional traits, such as existed in the thirteen original States, but the now established and vital unity of the nation is bound to strengthen and solidify as time goes on.

Europe has developed by a spontaneous growth, America by a more conscious will power. European society has grown up much as things mature in nature. American society is the product of a purposeful creation. The United States is the master work of the New England Puritans; their influence permeates the whole. The American Revolution was the beginning of a new age. Revolutions elsewhere were but breaks in a continuous flow. The American Revolution created a nation. It turned away from a traditional past and began a separate existence. That continues and accounts for the gulf between America and Europe, which
is only deepened by the many powerful forms in which America's influence enters Europe to-day. The will that has deliberately made a new commonwealth is what appears in the entrance of American capital, American machines, American commercial and industrial organizations and devices, American architecture, and the like, into Europe. America believes in change, progress and ultimate perfectability, and is intent on proving it.

The Louisiana Purchase gave the American people their opportunity. It unlocked the marvel of the West, providing in its vast area and unlimited natural resources opportunity for every man, no matter whence he came, so that for once in human history all competitors could start without undue handicap. It made possible the evolution of a competitive capitalistic society in close accord with progressive liberalism. It expelled the lingering shadow of feudalism that hung over the South. A subsequent fratricidal war was the instrument, vastly destructive, that opened a new day.

After the era of free land had ended expansion could no longer be automatic. New forms of business arose and new contests and rivalries came on. American capitalism was often dishonest, and the country in working out its own salvation has not infrequently abused its opportunities, but it is learning that capitalism can only continue as a social system if it delivers the goods, and this must extend to all. The wage earner cannot be overlooked and the consumer rather than the producer is recognized as holding the key to the situation. Immigration is demanding new attention. The melting pot theory may have operated with only moderate success, but Dr. Bonn feels that there is a kind of nation-wide transubstantiation at work from which a new American nation will arise, a people healthy in body and vigorous in mind, from whose spirit democracy will lift the face of political oppression, and modern business development the dread of poverty. The energetic influence of a democratic, nation-wide system of education is spreading new ideas, often half-baked ones, all over the country. Europe observes with interest what America will do as conditions inevitably undergo change. Will her driving force be spent? Her task may prove to be a kind of spiritual synthesis, a creative chemistry of the mind, more vital than any material development.

If America's social and economic system proves sound, the rest of the world must adopt it. Progress in the rest of the world has not been so fast in these directions. Notwithstanding our policy of isolation, we are pouring our wealth into Europe, establishing the tie of creditor and debtor, which will inevitably entail losses as well as gains; as Europe has experienced over and over, and which we must share. What will then be the attitude of the United States? Will it cut losses as Europe did, and recoup the values with a better interest the next time? Or will she try to use political and economic pressure? Deep in the American mind exists a feeling that America has a mission; does it witness to the presence of a sense of moral obligation to make the land and the people worthy of the great opportunities Providence has given them?

Bonn is convinced that notwithstanding what may be termed the conscious American imperialism of our capitalists, they will never try to gain lordship in the world in a deliberate effort for spoils and domination.

We are developing a very helpful form of economic control by establishing financial liens in all countries which will make us silent partners of the world. Danger comes when in the hour of destiny the possession of power accustomed to assure profit may become a justification of oppression. He fears not the vices but the over-pressed morals of American business men. It is a danger that would materialize only because "men who spend their lives within the empire of business so rarely learn the business of empire." That is, do not learn that the man himself is of so much greater value than business ever can be.

As to the possibility of American business men doing this, and the reality of the opportunity and the task, we may turn from a European to an American thinker and author. Henry Osborn Taylor, in his new book, "Human Values and Verities," (Macmillan), speaking of Italy in the fourteenth and following centuries, says: "These were centuries of human growth. There had come mechanical and chemical discoveries. Commerce extended; wealth and material civilization greatly increased. Knowledge grew and thought quickened; sculpture and painting were magnificent; scholarship was general and ardently pursued;" and he adds this: "In what province, what small corner of life, does not man in the creation of values and validities, wend his way? Where have men not found or created worth and truth in business, politics, war; no less than in the family, in social life, in religion, science and philosophy? Every imaginable part of life may be a sphere for vital endeavor."

So the world opens anew to-day for our young people. It also has something to say to us all, at least in the plans for them which appear in our conscious example as well as in our words.

## Not His Brother's Keeper-The Address of Governor Roy A. Young of the Federal Reserve Board.

[Editorial Article in New York "Journal of Commerce," Saturday, Sept. 22.
"Leaning across the bosom of the urgent West" or, in less poetic language, addressing the annual convention of the Indiana Bankers' Association, Governor Young, of the Federal Reserve Board, enters a general plea of: "Not Responsible." He says in effect, that the Federal Reserve Board is not the keeper of the credit interests of the country, and must not be taken as responsible for anything that goes wrong. In his own words, "If unsound credit practices have developed these will in due time correct themselves, and if some of the overindulgent get burnt during the period of correction they will have to shoulder the blame themselves and not attempt to shift it to someone else." This someone else is undoubtedly the Reserve System, so that in effect what Governor Young says is that the Reserve banks have no particular function or duty in what is going on at the present time.
And what is that? Well, Mr. Young describes it very accurately. He says that our bank reserves are about $\$ 500,000,000$ smaller than some months ago, and yet that our bankers have gone on enlarging the structure of credit notwithstanding that reserves have been shrinking steadily. In fact, Mr. Young sees a probable call for about $\$ 300,000,000$ more of Reserve credit, and he thinks that if in January next the member banks do not owe the System more than about $\$ 1,000,000,000$, "the situation will have been handled admirably." Enlargement of credit in this way is really a matter which is to be determined by circumstances. "So many factors have an influence on banking, that it is a mistake to arrive at the conclusion that the Federal Reserve System alone, through its policies, makes credit situations." Indeed the System has no control whatever over a great many factors which form the basis of its rates.
Were it not for the profound faith which Governor Young shows in an overruling financial providence which doeth all
things well, this would be an exceedingly discouraging analysis. But the Governor is far from pessimistic. He thinks the Reserve banks are operating exactly as they should, indeed they are operating "just as the law intended that they should function," an opinion in which (parenthetically) it may be confidently stated he is incorrectly informed. In view of this opinion, however, it is not strange that he should gaily remark that "many people in America seem to be more concerned about the present situation than the Reserve System"-an obvious fact, of which we can only say that
'Tis true, 'tis pity, and pity 'tis, 'tis true.'"
Thus Governor Young. Where have we heard about the same sentiments? Was it not from the financial Dalai Lama of the present Administration, Secretary Mellon? About a week ago, this authority himself announced that there was no occasion for worry about credit conditions, and that all was going on exactly as it should with every prospect pleasing and satisfactory. In these circumstances it might be heresy to differ with the opinions thus handed down from the highest sources. At any rate, the address of Governor Young as reported in the newspapers would appear to be a kind of footnote or explanatory comment upon the broad doctrines of credit and banking as applied to existing conditions expounded by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Last week the brokers' loan account increased about $\$ 95,000,000$, and this week saw another expansion of about $\$ 85,000,000$. The result has been to bring the total up to within less than $\$ 100,000,000$ of peak and to induce the marking up of call money to $9 \%$ or higher. Incidentally the effect has been a very bad one upon the legitimate offering of sound investment securities, which bear moderate rates, and, incidentally, also very injurious to our foreign loan business, which is regarded, by many certainly, as an important factor in our present financial organization.
Banking circulars coming from authoritative quarters frankly state the opinion that liquidity is now at a lower ebb
among our financial institutions than at any time in the past and that we shall either have to reimport gold, consent to a permanent inflation with corresponding high rates and high prices, or else do something to check the inflationary condition. As to all this, Governor Young has nothing to say. Those who have been overindulgent in credit will get "burnt" he thinks, and that is all there is to it. Some profound law of compensation is at work, rapping bad bankers sharply over the knuckles and thus subjecting them to the penalties of their peccadilloes. Above all sits the Reserve System, flattering itself that all is going just as it should, drawing its salaries and distributing cigars to member bankers when they call.
It is a great financial philosophy!

## "Bootleg Banking."

In the reprint in our issue of last Saturday of an article from the New York "Journal of Commerce" under the above caption some typographical errors crept into the last paragraph. We accordingly repeat this paragraph below with the errors eliminated:

Our whole banking situation is confused and unsatisfactory. It has grown steadily worse of recent years at a time when it should have been improving and assuming the premier position in the world. But notwithstanding the organization of the Federal Reserve System our banking authorities allowed the panic of 1927 to come on and then to be followed by the terrible epidemic of bank failures which occupied the first half of this decade. Now they have followed this with a stock market inflation and expansion that is practically unparalleled, and what will come after it is still to be seen. The current market criticism of them is directed chiefly at such elements of prudence as still remain. It is nowhere more ludicrous than in its citation of evils as if they were advantages. The bootleg banking discussion is one evidence of this disposition to put the cart before the horse.

## Leonor F. Loree Denied Permission to Continue as Director of Missouri-KansasTexas RR-Inter-State Commerce Commission Vacates Authorization to Hold Similar Positions on Two Roads.

The Inter-State Commerce Commission in a decision dated Sept. 14, and made public Sept. 21, vacated and set aside its order of April 111925 authrorizing Leonor F. Loree to hold the position of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. while continuing to act as director of the Kansas City Southern Ry. The Commission's decision reviews the circumstances that led to the entry of an order last June requesting Mr. Loree to show cause why the authorization given three years previously should not be revoked, and concludes that "in the light of the above facts, we are unable to find that the holding by Loree of the position of director of the Missouri Kansas-Texas while continuing to act as director of the Kansas City Southern would not adversely affect public or private interests."

Commissioners Aitchison and Porter wrote separate opinions, concurring with the report of the majority. Commissioners Aitchison stated that he regards the discussion of Mr. Loree's stock transactions as irrelevant and unnecessary. Commissioner Brainerd dissented from the majority report, stating that "what it is, if anything, that has happened since [April 11 1925] which now requires the withdrawal of authority once given to Mr. Loree to hold the position of director of the Missouri-KansasTexas is not made clear in the majority's report."

The report of the Commission-Finance Docket No. 1975, Sub. 2-dated Sept. 14, together with the concurring and dissenting opinions, follows in full:

On April 11 1925, division 4 entered an order authorizing Leonor F. Loree to hold, until the further order of the commission, inter alia, the positions of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company and of the Kansas City Southern Rallway Company. This order revoked the supplemental order of February 6 1922, also entered by di-
vision 4, in which Loree was authorized to hold, inter alia, the position of director of the Kansas City Southern. These orders were issued in connection with applications filed by Loree under paragraph (12) of section 20a of the interstate commerce act, and no hearing was held on either application. By order of June 22 1928, this proceeding was reopened and assigned for hearing on June 29 1928, upon the question as to whether the order entered on April 111925 should be vacated and set aside and the application denied.
On June 281928 .
On June 281928 , Loree petitioned the commission to grant a postponement of the hearing, to file a formal statement of charges, if any, which he might be called upon to meet, and to set the case for hearing before the whole commission. The hearing was held as ordered. Petitions of Intervention were filed on behalf of the Waco, Beaumont, Trinity \& Sabine Railway Company and R. C. Duff, and by Walter E. Meyer for himself and other stockholders of the St. Louis Southwestern Railway Company. No evidence was presented by Loree in his own behalf.
Loree also questioned our jurisdiction to revoke and set aside the finding and order of April 11 1925, authorizing him to hold the position of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, or to limit the grant of authority "until the further order of this commission." We are of the opinion that we have jurisdiction.
At the time Loree filed his application for authority to serve as a director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas he was chairman of the board of directors of the Kansas City Southern and the latter company had acquired 250,000 shares of the capital stock of the former. The desire of the owner of this large stock interest to be represented on the board of directors of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas was, of course, a factor which was before division 4 for consideration upon Loree's application, as was the fact that there appeared to be competition between those carriers, particularly on traffic moving between Kansas City, Mo., and points in Texas.
The testimony shows that following the passage of the transportation act in 1920, the officers and directors of the Kansas City Southern commenced a study of traffic relations in the Southwest and of the possibilities of consolidations, and a special committee was appointed to consider the matter with Loree as chairman. The conclusion was reached that the Kansas City Southern should consider the acquisition of control of other roads to be grouped into a system with the Kansas City Southern. About the middle of October, 1924, an attempt was made to acquire the stock of the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Company in the open market, but after acquiring 1,400 shares the price advanced so rapidly that the idea was abandoned and the stock so acquired was sold during the latter part of the same month at a profit of $\$ 11,786.50$. Also in October, 1924, Otto Kahn, of Kuhn, Loeb \& Company advised Loree that that firm and some of his associates were buying Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock and asked him if he desired to take an interest with them. Loree acquiesced, and on November 6 1924, there were purchased for him 11,950 shares of common stock at $\$ 19.68$ per share, costing $\$ 235,176$. On November 7 1924, there were purchased for him 2,050 shares of common stock at $\$ 21,25$ per share, costing $\$ 43,562.50$, making the total cost, including brokerage commissions and interest, $\$ 285,872.14$. Loree testified that these purchases were made in the usual way without a specific order from him and without
the deposit of any margin; that he never puts up margin for anything he buys; that the brokers sometimes carry such purchases for him and he sometimes pays for the stock and takes it up, and that in such transactions he invests his credit, which the brokers consider the same as cash. In this instance the stock was carried by the brokers until sold approached by Swartwout \& Appenzellar, a brokerage firm in New York. with an offer of sale of that firm's holdings of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock, and asked Loree whether the Kansas City Southern desired to buy it. Loree presented the matter to the special committee, which decided to acquire the stock. On November 11 it purchased 25,000 shares firm and took options on 17,600 shares for delivery on November 25 and 50,000 shares for delivery on December 5 . Kuhn, Loeb \& Company received a commission of 50 cents per share on this stock. Following this action by the special committee, Loree notified Kahn that he did not want any more Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock purchased for him, and requested that the stock theretofore purchased for him
soon as these Kansas City Southern purchases were completed. soon as these Kansas elty southern purchases werd completed.
The record shows tat the 17,000 , ${ }_{25}$ Appenzellar were delivered on Noper Loember also sold to Kansas City Southern 50,000 shares, which stock was apparently owned by themselves and not included in the Swartwout \& Appenzellar options. On December the Kansas City Southern took delivery of the remaining 50,000 shares of the Swartwout \& Appenzellar stock. Meanwhile there had been purchased in the market through two stock exchange firms a total of 19,60 shares, all of which were delivered to Kansas City Southern on Novem ber 20 1924. Consequently on December 5 1924, the Kansas City Southern held 162,200 shares of Missouri, Kansas \& Texas common stock. Of this amount there had been purchased at private sale and by options all but 19,600 shares. The purchases of stock made in the open market, delivery of which was taken on November 20 1924, showed prices ranging from $\$ 23.50$ per share to $\$ 25$ per share.
In accord with Loree's instructions to Kuhn, Loeb \& Company to sell his stock when these purchases were completed, on December 3 1924, 4,000 shares of Loree's stock were disposed of at $\$ 28.06$ per share, and the remainder was sold as follows for January delivery at seller's option: December $51924,2,000$ shares at $\$ 32.375$ per share; December 102es 0,000 shares at $\$ 32.25$ per share, and December $81924,2,000$ whas $\$ 144,708$.

Following exercise of the options to purchase Swartwout \& Appen zellar stock, and the purchase of the 50,000 shares from Kuhn, Loeb \& Company, together with the 19,600 shares purchased in the open market no further purchases were made by Kansas City Southern of Missours. Kansas-Texas stock between December 5 1924, and January 261925 Between January 26 1925, and February 17 1925, the Kansas City Southern acquired 87,800 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock in the market, so that as of the latter date it held 250,000 shares which had been acquired at prices ranging from $\$ 23.50$ to $\$ 38.50$ per share. This stock was purchased through Kuhn, Loeb \& Company, Boissevain \& Company, Post \& Flagg, and Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Company. The record shows that no more stock was purchased until August 19 1925, but meanwhile, on April 10 1925, Loree had been elected to the board of directors of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas and was authorized to hold that position by our order of April 11 1925, referred to above. Following is pection as director, Loree was elected chairman of the board Between Aust 19 1925, and October 15 1925, the Kanse City Southern purched 100000 shares additional of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock t prices ranging from $\$ 40$ to $\$ 43$ per share making its total holdings at prices ranging rion 350,000 shares. The pirhase phe to $84,467,50$ maling the ,550 and brokerage co17.50. The average price per share was approximately of $\$ 11$,
$\$ 32.76$.
On October 14 1925, the Kansas City Southern purchased from the Chicago, Rock Island \& Pacific Railway Company 134,880 shares of preferred and 19,288 shares of common stock of the St. Louis Southwestern Railway Company, paying $\$ 92$ per share for the former and $\$ 60$ per share for the latter. On November 10 1925, the Kansas City Southern purchased in the open market through Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Company 100 shares of preferred at $\$ 73.50$ per share, 20 shares of preferred at $\$ 73.625$ per share, 700 shares of common at $\$ 53.50$ per share, and 12 shares of common at $\$ 53.625$ per share. Upon completion of these latter purchases, the Kansas City Southern held 135,000 shares of preferred and 20,000 shares of common stock of the St. Louis Southwestern, the total cost including commissions on the stock bought in the market, being $\$ 13,613,301.60$. Subsequently all of this stock was sold at cost to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, subject to our approval, that company paying $\$ 7,000,000$ in cash and giving notes for the balance. The stock is now held in escrow by the Central Union Trust Company of New York under an escrow agreement dated July 23 1926, and a supplemental escrow agreement dated November 18 1927. The record shows that the agreement between the Kansas City Southern and the Missouri-Kansas-Texas provides that in the event the latter company fails to pay the balance of the purchase price within 90 days after our approval of the transaction, the $\$ 7,000,000$ which it paid shall be forfeited to the Kansas City Southern and all of the stock shall revert to the latter company. It appears extremely doubtful that such a penalty clause would have been approved by any board of directors of the Mis-souri-Kansas-Texas uninfluenced by the Kansas City Southern.
After the purchase of the St. Louis Southwestern stock by the KansasCity Southern, consideration was given to various plans for financing the purchase, one or which contemplates the distribution of the burden among the three companies involved, and was designated the triangular plan. At the hearing in Proposed Unification of Southwestern Lines ( 124 I. C. C. 401) Loree testified that the president of the St. Louis Southwestern, Daniel Upthegrove, had advised that he thought his company would be wiling to purchase 100,000 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock, and arrangements to do so were made. At the hearing in the present case Loree testified that Upthegrove came to him one day and said that his company had about $\$ 4,000,000$ in cash in its treasury for which it had no immediate use, and suggested that the money be used to purchase 100,000 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock. Following the purchase of this stock by the St. Louls southwestern, counsel reached the conclusion that the law did not permit
was not tenable, whereupon Up the grove asked the Kansas City Southern whether it would take over the 100,000 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock which his company had bought. Following negotiations arrange ments were made to take over the stock as of a date six months after our findings in the Southwestern case. The average price paid for this stock by the St. Louis Southwestern was $\$ 44.80$ per share.
Under date of October 30 1925, Loree filed with us an application for authority to hold the position of director of the St. Louis southwestern. On June 9 1927, following our decision in the Southwestern case, Loree requested that this application be withdrawn.
On July 24 1926, the Kansas City Southern filed an application under paragraph (2) of section 5 of the interstate commerce act for authority to acquire control of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas by purchase
 of the St. Louis Southwestern in the same manner. By western Lines, supra, dated May 31927 , we found that the proposed acquilions of oltion, Upthegrove asked the plications were denied. Fohowing that action, Uptheg 100000 sher Kansas Cry of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock which was held by the st. Louis southwestern. Loree testified that whe the Kansas Cly sou hock felt that considerations appeared to make such action advisable. Anticipating the tender of the stock, the Kansas City Southern commenced selling it in the market through Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Company and before November 1 1927, when the stock was delivered, it had sold 61,400 shares. The remaining 38,600 shares subsequenthy trans ferred, together with 19,100 shares of the stock held by the Kansas City Southern, to the Cuthbert Corporation, which had assumed the obligation of the Kansas City Southern to take over the stock held by the St. Louis Southwestern. The St. Louis Southwestern received for its stock the amount which it had paid for it , plus interest at the rate of $41 / 2$ per cent per annum. In view of the fact that on June $201927 \mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{B}}$ when the Kansas City Southern commenced selling the 61,400 share mentioned above the highest price was $\$ 56,375$ per share, and the lowest price received for any of that block up to October 20 1927, was $\$ 45.5$ per share, it is not apparent why Upthegrove should have sought the aid of the Kansas City Southern; neither does the record show just what "business considerations" prompted the Kansas City Southern to take the action described by Loree. In anylevent, Loree testified in the Southwestern case that the Kansas City Southern was obligated to acquire this stock from the St. Louis Southwestern within six months after our decision in that case. The sale of the 57,700 shares to the Cuthbert Corporation through Ladenburg, Thalman \& Company commenced on Dember 5 1027, and end on 27 1928, the highest price per Dher in 844 and the lowest price $\$ 38.375$. The identity of the Cuthbert Corporation is not shown of record
On February 14 1928, in Docket No. 20672, we issued a complaint against the Kansas City Southern alleging that the ownership by that compry of large portions of the stock of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas and the of the Clayton act. In its answer dated March 28 1928, the respondent stated that it had disposed of 119,600 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock, including the 100,000 shares acquired from the St. Louis southwestern; that a greater amount could not have been sold in the market without seriously disturbing market conditions and causing unnecessary loss: that respondent then held 330,400 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock, or 25.16 per cent of the total amount outstanding, and that on March 21 1928, the board of directors of the respondent adopted a resolution stating that the respondent should proceed to liquidate the remainder of the stock held by it as soon as permitted by market conditions through the sale of such stock, or by granting subscription rights to all or any part of such stock, or by trusteeing for sale all or any part of such stock, or by any combination of such methods. By a supplemental answer dated May 24 1928, the respondent stated that between March 29 1928, and May 22 1928, it had sold in the market 42,784 shares of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock, and that on May 23 1928, it sold the remaining 287,616 shares to Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Company and the National City Company, of New York City, and received payment therefor in full. The record'shows, however, that on May 22 1928, Loree, as chairman of the board of directors of the Kansas City Southern, advised the holders of the common stock of that company that in connection with the sale of the 287,616 shares of the Missouri Kansas-Texas stock, arrangements had been made under which each holder of common stock of the Kansas City Southern of record at the close of business June 4 1928, should have the right to purchase from the bankers, on or before June 25 1928, 96-100 share of Missouri-KansasTexas common stock for each share of Kansas City Southern common stock held, at the price of $\$ 33$ per share, payable in full at the time of making the purchase. Purchase warrants and fractional warrants were sent to the stockholders on June 4 1928. Meanwhile, on March 27 1928, the Missouri-Kansas-Texas fled an application under paragraph (2) of section 5 of the act for authority to acquire control of the Kansas City Southern and (or) the St. Louis Southwestern by purchase of capital stock, Finance Docket No. 6817, which is now pending before us. The intervener Duff, who is president and principal owner of the Waco, Beaumont, Trinity \& Sabine Railway Company, alleges that his private interests are affected by the retention by Loree of his membership on the board of directors of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas. The lines of Waco, Beaumont, Trinity \& Sabine extend from Weldon to Livingston, Texas, and from Trinity to Colmesneil, Texas. These ines formerly were part of the Missouri, Kansas \& Texas Railroad, but were not included within the present system at the time of reorganinut The recrd shows that the Missouri-Kansas-Texas had been very frienly to Duff and himen himsistance in connection with very friendy to bis and the operation extensions or 1 Por to Beaur Misouri- Sesas-Teras had favored the proposed ized by us. The extensions because to Beaumont and Port Arthur from Wap. The exteni on Duff's line to Port Arthur had been strongly opposed by thitiasas City Southern. Following the adoption of the plan for unification of the

toward Duff changed and the support formerly given him was withdrawn. At the hearing in the Southwestern case, the following testimony was given by C. N. Whitehead, then president of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas:
Q. (By Mr. Duff) Mr. Whitehead, you say conditions have changed. If the application of the Kansas City Southern under Finance Docket No. 5679 should be refused by the commission, the conditions will be
restored, will they not $\$$ restored, will they nots
A. I think so, if it is decided that the Kansas City Scuthern and the Missouri-Kansas-Texas may not combine, I assume that then the Missouri-Kansas-Texas will be left where it was before.
Q. If the Kansas City Southern relinquishes, or is required to relinquish and relinquishes, its control which it has and disposes of the stock, and your property comes back into your hands and your management, then the attitude of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas may again be studied and considered from the standpoint of the Katy, unembarassed by that of the Kansas City Southern?
A. Yes, sir.

The record shows that at the time of issuance by division 4 of its order of April 11 1925, the Kansas City Southern held 250,000 shares of the stock of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas and that Loree was chairman of the board of directors of the former company. It also shows that the Kansas City Southern has divested itself of its holdings of Missouri-Kansas-Texas stock. In our report in Proposed Unification of Southwestern Lines, supra, we said:

The M-K-T competes with the K. C. Southern for traffic moving from or through Kansas City to the Gulf for export and on imports coming through the Gulf ports to and beyond Kansas City. Also through their connections between Houston and Beaumont they compete for traffic originating in the Houston-Galveston district and in the Beau-mont-Port Arthur district for Missouri River destinations. In fact, all eastern and northern Texas may be regarded as competitive territory as between the K. C. Southern and the M-K-T for traffic moving between that territory and Kansas City, since such traffic from point ${ }_{S}$ on only one of those lines, or from points not reached by either of them, may move hundreds of miles over either of those lines.
In the light of the above facts, we are unable to find that the holding by Loree of the position of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas while continuing to act as director of the Kansas City Southern would not adversely affect public or private interests.
That portion of our order of April 11 1925, authorizing Loree to hold the positions of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas will be vacated and set aside. An appropriate supplemental order will be entered.

Commissioner Aitchison, concurring, said:
I concur in the result, but regard the discussion of Mr. Loree's stock transactions as irrelevant and unnecessary

## Commissioner Porter, concurring, said:

I concur in the principle underlying the majority report. But in view of the pendency of the cases involving the unification of these lines, I believe the decision should have been postponed and this case determined with those.

Commissioner Brainerd, dissenting, said
I assume that the showing made on April 11 1925, fully justified the finding and order then made by division 4 that neither public nor private interests would be adversely affected by Mr. Loree's holding the position of director of the several carriers therein named. What it is, if anything, that has happened since which now requires the withdrawal of authority once given to Mr. Loree to hold the position of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company is not made clear in the majority's report. The facts recited are addressed largely to the efforts made and now being made by the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company the Kansas City Southern Railway Company and the St Louis South western Railway Company to unify the control of their properties under the provisions of paragraph (2) of section 5 of the act as proposed in the two applications now pending before us. Our action herein it seems to me, tends to prejudge the issues presented by said applications and those in the proceedings under the Clayton act mentioned in the majority's opinion.

SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER
At the General Session of the Interstate Commerce Commission, held at its office in Washington, D. C., on the 14th day of September, A. D. 1928.

In the Matter of Authorization, Under Paragraph (12) of Section 20a of the Interstate Commerce Act, to Hold the Positions of Officer Finance Dof More Than One Carrier
Finance Docket No. 1975-Sub. 2. Application of Leonor F. Loree.
A hearing and further consideration of the record in the above entitled proceeding having been had, and the commission having, on the date hereof, made and filed a report containing its findings of fact and conclusions thereon, which said report is hereby referred to and made a part hereof:
It is ordered, That that portion of the order entered in this proceeding on April 11 1925, authorizing Leonor F. Loree to hold the position of director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company, be, and it it hereby, vacated and and set aside.
It is further ordered, That except as herein modified, said order of April 111925 , shall remain and continue in full force and effect.

By the commission.
(Seal.)
George B. McGinty, Secretary (1) The order authorizes Mr . Loree to serve as director of the follow ing carriers: Albany \& Susquehanna Railroad Company; Chateaugay \& Lake Placid Railway Company, Cooperstown \& Charlotte Valley Rainroad Company, Cooperstown \& Susquehanna Valley Railroad Company; Delaware \& Hudson Company; Erie Railroad Company; Greenwich \& Johnsonville Railway Company; Kansas City Southern Railway Company; Mechanicville \& Fort Edward Railroad Company; Missouri Kansas-Texas Railroad Company; New York, Ontario \& Western Railway Company; Northern Coal \& Iron Company; Ontario, Carbondale \& Scranton Railway Company; Port Jervis, Monticello \& Summitville Railroad Company; Rensselaer \& Saratoga Railroad Company; Rutland \& Whitehall Railroad Company; Schoharie Valley Railway Company Seaboard Air Line Railway Company; Ticonderoga Railroad Company Troy Union Railroad Company; Wheeling \& Lake Erie Railway Company; and Wilkes-Barre Connecting Railroad Company.

## Indications of Business Activity

## STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Sept. 281928.
The trade of the country has been benefitted by lower temperatures. Cooler weather has prevailed everywhere Thr has been killing frost in many parts of the Central West, as well as the Northwest. Even in Missouri it has been as low as 32 degrees. Minimum temperatures in the thirties and forties have prevailed over the entire South. The retail trade has been whipped up by such temperatures all over the United States. This has reacted favorably upon the cotton mills, for instance. A better business has been reported, not only in the Worth Street district here, but also at Fall River, and in some of the big centers of the Carolinas. Raw cotton here has advanced recently about 2c. a pound and cotton goods $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 c$. under the stimulus of a better demand for both raw and manufactured material. Large Wall Street and Western interests are supposed to be favorably impressed with the possibility of higher prices for raw cotton and have been operating accordingly, on a very successful scale. Spinners have been "calling" cotton steadily and hedge sales have not made much impression until to-day, when there was a natural reaction at the Cotton Exchange. The bullish factors in raw cotton during the week have been cold weather and rain and persistent reports of deterioration in the crop in much of the belt. Furthermore, there has been a tendency to reduce the crop estimates well below the last one by the Government on Sept. 8 of $14,439,000$ bales. In fact, there is an idea that the Government's estimate may fall somewhat below $14,000,000$ in the next report on Oct. 8 , the real date of which, however, is Oct. 1 . Wool has been steady with a fair demand. The branches which have been most favorably affected by the more bracing weather in the jobbing and retail trade are heavy drygoods, clothing, and silk fabrics; also hats, blankets, shoes, furs, and stoves, not to mention both soft and hard coal.

In steel there has been a fair business and the outlook is considered encouraging. The automobile industry is the best buyer of steel. There is some demand from the railroads for rails. Also there is a demand for iron and steel implements, notably from the tractor industry. The output of the steel mills is noticeably larger than a year ago, and manufacturers are hopeful of getting higher prices for the fourth quarter. Scrap has been firm, and copper higher, as well as tin. Live stock, on the other hand, has been in less demand, while receipts at the same time have been rather large and prices lower. Hogs are down to the lowest prices seen since the end of June. Wheat has been rather firm, despite large receipts and a poor export demand. The visible supply in the United States is up to $103,400,000$, the largest since the days of the war, but the market at times has been short. The Canadian pool has not been selling for hedge acount. The crop in Western Russia is said to be small. In the wheat trading at Chicago it is said that politics has had some influence. September corn has declined under liquidation, but other months have advanced. There has been a heavy frost over the central and northern sections of the corn belt. Moreover, supplies of old corn are down to a low level, and it is believed that this country itself can readily enough consume a crop of $3,000,000,000$ bushels. The high prices current for cattle and hogs (compared with a year ago) suggests that the feeding demand for corn this season may be large. Oats have been steady, as the visible supply is about $9,000,000$ bushels smaller than a year ago, and the cheapness of this grain may cause large consumption on the farms. Of rye, there has been recently a certain amount of European buying and prices have shown distinct strength, as the supplies are small all over the country. September is 4 cents higher. Provisions have declined this week owing partly to liquidation of the September delivery and partly to the lower prices for hogs, with im-
pending heavy receipts. Raw sugar declined partly because of hedge selling by Europe against recent large purchases of Java sugar. Besides there has been no great domestic demand for either raw or refined here of late. Coffee dropped on September delivery as the end of the month drew near, and other months declined in lesser degree. Cost and freight prices at times were lower, but of late the spot trade has improved somewhat and roasters are supposed to be carrying only light stocks.
The output of automobiles has to all appearance risen to a new peak. Certainly the general impression is that the daily output for September will show an increase over the high record for August. At Detroit, however, this week, after seven weeks of rising totals, the employment shows a decrease as compared with last week of about 3,200 . The total employed, nevertheless, is close to 300,000 , or in exact figures 297,573 , which shows an increase over the same time last year of 101,000 and over the total of 1926 at this time of 63,573 . Carloadings for the week ending Sept. 15 reached the largest total thus far this year. It is true that five out of eight groups in these figures showed a smaller total than for the same week last year, but for all that the grand total is somewhat larger than a year ago. Railroad earnings for August show a slight increase in both gross and net, despite the small decrease in carloadings, mostly of coal, not a large revenue producer. Railroad traffic at the West just now is large, with no shortage of cars in the Central West, though something of the kind is seemingly threatened in the Northwest.

On the Stock Exchange, after active enthusiastic and rising markets, stocks on Thursday declined 4 to 6 points, notwithstanding call money was down to $6 \%$ and plentiful. The ticker on some days was 42 minutes behind the actual transactions and it was only by telephoning to brokers on the floor of the Exchange that any clear idea of prices at the moment could be had. The difference between such prices and those on the belated tape was sometimes 5 to 6 points. To-day stocks deelined for a time and then suddenly rallied sharply in the face of $8 \%$ call money after an early $6 \%$ rate as banks called $\$ 30,000,000$ to meet month-end requirements. Auto stocks and specialties rallied strongly. Bonds were quiet and inclined to weaken. London was quiet and steady.

Fall River, Mass., wired that contract sales of some eight or ten different styles of 38 -inch goods at full market prices and totaling a fairly large yardage were made there and that the sales, followizg so closely upon the increased contract sales of 25 -inch constructions reported last week, had created a much more optimistic feeling. At New Bedford, Mass., on Sept. 26, the New Bedford Cotton Manufacturers' Association voted unanimously to accept the recommendation made jointly on the 25 th inst. by the State Board of Conciliation and Arbitration and the Citizens' Mediation Committee that the strike here be settled on the compromise basis of a $5 \%$ cut in wages. Later, New Bedford seemed more hopeful of an early ending of the strike. At Greenville, S. C., mills report a much better demand and prices rising. Charlotte, N. C., wired that the demand was more encouraging.

It has been cooler here and almost wintry at times. On the 25 th inst. it was 46 degrees. At Boston it was 44 to 63 ; Chicago 40 to 70 ; Cincinnati 50 to 62 ; Cleveland 46 to 54 ; Detroit 44 to 48 ; Helena 36 to 64 ; Kansas City 44 to 62 ; Los Angeles 52 to 72 ; Milwaukee 40 to 52; St. Paul 34 to 48 ; Montreal 42 to 54 ; Omaha 38 to 54 ; Philadelphia 46 to 60 ; Portland, Me., 42 to 62, San Francisco, 52 to 60 ; Seattle 44 to $62 ;$ St. Louis 48 to 62 . It has been down to freezing point in the Dakotas, Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming and Tennessee; in the 40 's all over the South and on the 25 th 37 to 39 degrees in parts of the cotton belt. There have been snow flurries in northern New York, heavy snowfalls in Michigan. At Williston, N. D., on the 25th, it was 18 degrees. Chicago had a brief snowfall on that day, the first on record for the month of September, the earliest heretofore having been Oct. 91906 and 1925. The average date for snow there is Oct. 31. Pennsylvania had its first snowfall on the 25th. Here on that date overcoats and furs were worn, but in the evening came rain which by 10 p . m . developed into a sharp thunderstorm with vivid lightning. In Canada it has been down to 10 degrees.

Sept. 26 here was the coldest on record with a temperature of 43 degrees at $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Nothing like it has ever been seen in September since 1887 when on the 26th of this
month it was 45 degrees. This year on the 26th, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania had snow flurries and water froze in pails at one point in that State. Williston, N. D., had a temperature of 18 degrees. In Ontario, Canada, fruit and tobacco crops were damaged. It was 34 to 50 at Chicago, 34 to 64 at Cincinnati, 36 to 54 at Cleveland, 34 to 48 at Detroit, 30 to 48 at St. Paul, 44 to 60 at Kansas City, 34 to 52 at Milwaukee, and 44 to 60 at Philadelphia. Today it was still cool with temperatures 48 to 58 degrees. In Boston it was 46 to 58 , Chicago 40 to 62, Cincinnati 40 to 52, Cleveland 42 to 58, Detroit 40 to 58, St. Paul 34 to 58, Milwaukee 42 to 62 and Philadelphia 50 to 64.

## Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Condi-

 tions in the United States-Increase in Industrial Activity-Further Advance in Wholesale Prices.The Federal Reserve Board, in its "Monthly Summary of Business Conditions" in the United States, issued Sept. 27, states that the "volume of industrial and trade activity increased in August, and there was a further advance in wholesale commodity prices. Reserve bank credit outstanding increased in September, reflecting in part seasonal demands for currency and credit. Money rates remained firm," says the Board, its statement continuing:

Production.
Production of both manufactures and minerals increased considerably in August, the output of manufacturing plants being larger than at this season of any earlier year. Automobile production was in record volume in August, and avallable high level during September. Iron and steel proby many procucers at high level and September, and output of nonferrous metals increased between July and August. Textile mill activity, which had been somewhat reduced in recent months, also showed a substantial increase. Factory employment and payrolls have increased since midsummer and in August were close to the levels of a year ago. In the building industry there was evidence of recession in a sharp decline after the early summer in contracts awarded, which were in smaller volume during August than in the corresponding month of any year since 1924. In the first three weeks of September, however, awards were somewhat larger than last year.
Estimates of the Department of Agriculture for Sept. 1 indicate that yields of principal crops will be larger than last year and above the average for the preceding five years.

Trade.
Distribution of commodities showed seasonal increases in August, although sales in most lines of wholesale and retail trade did not equal the unusually large sales of August 1927. Department stores increased as is usual in August, but continued smaller than a year ago, while inventoriea in several lines of wholeale trade were some ralume in than last year Freight car loadings were in about the same volume hulus a a earlier. Shipments of miscellanco commolies and brar there and those of coal, livestock, and Prices
The general level of commodity prices increased in August and the Burcain of Labor Statistics index, at $98.9 \%$ of the 1926 average, was the highest in nearly two years. Increases in August were chiefly in the prices of livestock and livestock products, which are now higher tian al and bince 1920. There were also small increases in fuels, hetals and buidings materials. Grains and cotton show sing Since the first of September decreases also in mides and and a sharp further there have boor sor pice por and petroleum have advanced.

Bank Credit.
Between the middle of August and the middle of September there was a considerable increase in the loans and investments of member banks in leading cities. Part of the increase was in loans on securities and part reflected a seasonal increase in other loans. also increased during the period.
Volume of Reserve Bank credit outstanding increased during the four weeks ending Sept. 19 in response to seasonal demands for currency and growth in member bank reserve requirements. The increase in total bills and securities
During the same period there were further increases in open-market rates on collateral loans and on commercial paper, while rates on bankers' acceptances were reduced from $\% \%$ to $4 \frac{1}{2} \%$.

National Bank of Commerce in New York Looks for Good Fall Business-Fall and Early Winter Peak of Credit.
In discussing the business prospect under date of Sept. 20 the National Bank of Commerce in New York said:
Fall business will be good. A high rate of industrial operation through the summer has resulted in a general feeling of confidence regarding the balance or inn for the innerable articies throug the necessities of modern living. A normal seasonal increase in business is clearly in prospect, which will compare the more favorably with 1927 because of the declining trend of the latter part of that year
The greatest activity in manufacture continues to center about the steel and steel-using industries. The current year seems likely to prove one of the best the steel industry has ever enjoyed
Signs of improvement are apparent in the textile field, which so far this year has been a sore spot in the industrial situation. In the cotton industry there was a gratifying turn in August, when production of plece goods recovered somewhat from the low level of July. New orders and shipments improved even more and as a result the stock figure showed a moderate decline-the first in a year's time. September moreover has shown further evidence of a better demand for cotton goods. Wool manufacture is still slow, but steady buying of silks was reflected last month in a sharp increase in production. Demand for rayon products continues to exercise the ful capacity of that industry, despite considerable addition to plant equipment.

Thus far, relatively high money rates have had no tangible effect on Industrial operations and it is hardly likely that they will materially instruction, which is perhaps most directly affected by higher capital costs is worth attention. The ins peak in May at sbout $\$ 670000$. Since then they hed reached the clined. For July, the total was $\$ 583$. Since then they have steadily deA good part of this drop is seasonal. The August decline $\$ 517,000,000$. contrary to the usual seasonal trend, and the contract figure was thas lowest for that month of any year since 1924. While this does not indicate a slackening of current construction, and it is yet too early to determine whether a slackening is to come, the building of the past has been stimulated by low costs of capital which are now absent. A moderate decline in construction work some months hence would not, therefore, be surprising Fall retail trade has as yet hardly more than begun, but good volume noted in the sections of the West that have already experienced some cool weather. With a favorable background of industrial employment and good crop yields, it seems likely that the present expectations of a substantial increase in retail trade over the latter part of last year will be realized.

## Index Number of Retail Food Prices.

As stated in these columns Sept. 22 (page 1583) the retail food index issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor shows for Aug. 15 1928, an increase of a little less than $1 \%$ since July 15 1928; an increase of a little more than $1 \%$ since Aug. 15 1927; and an increase of $52.8 \%$ since Aug. 15 1913. The index number (1913=100.0) was 152.4 in Aug. 1927; 152.8 in July 1928; and 154.2 in Aug. 1928. The index numbers made available by the Bureau follow:
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAII, PRICES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES.


## Industrial Activity Based on Electrical Consumption Ahead of Last Year-Nine Months Period Up $5 \%$

Operations of general manufacturing plants of the country in the first nine months of the year, as measured by consumption of electrical energy, have been almost $5 \%$ greater than those of the same time last year and the period ranks as one of the most prosperous in the history of American industry, according to Robert M. Davis, Statistical Editor of the McGraw-Hill publications. "Outstanding as a factor has been the almost entire absence of the so-called summer slump," Mr. Davis declares, "and in a number of instances important industrial groups reported summer operations of a higher order than those of the early spring period." Mr. Davis goes on to say-
"The rate of manufacturing activity from March to the close of the
third quarter did not vary by more than third quarter did not vary by more than $4 \%$, as against approximately $10 \%$ in the corresponding period last year.
and the textile industry-reported an anly two-lumber and its products the nine month industry-reported an average rate of operations during of automobiles and equipment the same period in 1927. The manufacture 1927, the increase equipment, including parts, leads in the gain over products group follows with a gain of $21.8 \%$. Rolling mills and steel plants increased their operations by $5.4 \%$, and the ferrous and non-ferrous metal working plants gained in rate of operations to the extent of $13.8 \%$. plane in all sections of the country. The plat been on the same high States reported the greatest country. The plants in the North Central nine-months period of $9.6 \%$. This has been due largely to the record operations in the automobile industry and the increased activity in the metal working plants. The Middle Atlantic States reported general manufacturing for the nine months as $9.3 \%$ above the same period last year. The chemicals and allied products group led in this section with an increase greater thallowed by the metal working industry with operations $6.6 \%$ greater than last year.
Stantes working ie been quite up to the mark set last year. The metal tions over last year by New England district increased its rate of operaions over last year by $12 \%$, but this was offset by a deeline in activity
in textile plants of slightly more than $17 \%$. A lower rate in textile plants resultedy more than 17\%. A lower rate of operations about $3.3 \%$. In the Western distrip for the South in manufacturing of and the Pacific Coast States, the rate of operations was only slightly "There of 1927
manufacturing operations to believe that the year will show a volume of 1927 , which is close to about $4 \%$ greater than that for the whole of American industry in general." Ameri

## Guaranty Trust Company's Views of Conditions -

## Business Activity Not Affected by Presidential

 Elections Nor High Interest Rates.continued high level of general trade activity, with seasonal expansion in some lines, and a further tightening of money rates have been the outstanding features of the business situation during the current month, states the issue of "The Guaranty Survey," published Sept. 24 by the Guaranty Trust Company of New York. "The fall stimulus is under way, and at present there is reasonable prospect for a continuance of sustained business activity to the end of the year, at least," "The Survey" continues. Although money conditions have undoubtedly operated in some instances as a check on trade volumes, neither high interest rates nor the uncertain influences traditionally ascribed to approaching Presidential elections have served to bring about a lower level of activity or to dampen the spirit of optimism that has been developing in business circles for several weeks, according to "The Survey," which says
"The course of trade this year forms an interesting contrast with the trend in 1924, the year of the last Presidential campaign. At that time the spring and summer months witnessed the most drastic industrial curtailment that had occurred since the post-war crisis; while this year the summer recession that has come to be regarded as entirely normal has hardly appeared at all. This change is probably due mainly to economic, rather than political, factors.

## No Sign of Severe Money Shortage

"As for the influence of money conditions, there has as yet been little evidence of any real shortage of funds for commercial purposes, To be sure, the higher level of rates must be regarded as an indication of less plentiful supplies of loanable funds than were available a few months ago; and, from the point of view of general business, the very fact that higher returns must now be paid for the use of borrowed money is a faetor of no little importance. Nevertheless, funds for legitimate uses Whether the increasing sufficient amounts at the torms quoted.
to be met the increasing demands of the autumn and winter will continue to be met as successfully remains to be seen. Although the use of bank credit for speculative purposes has never resulted in a lasting scarcity of commercial funds, such a situation may exist for a short time. So far, however, it certainly cannot be said that a period of severe shortage is
in prospect.

## Union Trust Co. of Cleveland Reports Outlook for

Industrial Earnings Most Favorable of Year.
The upward swing of business which began in the spring and gained momentum during the summer is continuing
into the autumn, says the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. The outlook for industrial earnings is the most favorable of the year, according to the bank. "Expectations of a steady flow of prosperity during the autumn are based upon excellent crop prospects, good demand and large outputs of motor cars, and the stiffening of steel and other commodity prices," says the bank in its magazine "Trade Winds," issued Sept. 22. It also says:
"The credit situation and continuing speculative enthusiasm present a difficult problem, but one which should not develop to such a point as to embarrass the ordinary conduct of business.
"It is interesting to note that the rising trend in industrial and general business activity and profits has almost exactly paralleled the season's trend of improvement in crop conditions and agricultural prospects. The continuing high purchasing power of the farmer should give promise of good markets for industrial products, not only this autumn, but far into the spring.

Farm prosperity may indeed be accounted one of the factors which is continuing to maintain the demand for automobiles at its present high level. This is being reflected in high production schedules of motor aocessories, steel and other automobile supplies. What is even more sig. nificant than the continuance of iron and steel activity at a high rate is the fact that after a long decline, prices have begun to rise materially."

## High Monthly Record in Indiana Building Contracts During August.

Building contracts in Indiana during August reached a high monthly record for the year; auto accessories continued their upward march, while auto production is rapidly overtaking its former record. These reports on Indiana business conditions during August are contained in the current issue of the "Indiana Business Review," published monthly by the Fletcher American National Bank of Indianapolis. Edwin J. Kunst, manager of the Indianapolis division of the Indiana University Bureau of Business Research, prepares the report. The review says:
"The general upturn in most State business indicators this summer has been encouraging. August again showed gains over last year in nearly in ines of production and distribution for which data are available. Bmployment indexes showed a siight summer recession, but were above last year no sid som
"The Review" shows that retail and wholesale trade followed the usual trend of summer slackness, but in most cases remained above last year's record. New automobile sales made a notable advance, especially in the truck divi sion, while used car sales were also above normal for the month. Freight car loadings increased, as did grain receipts, especially in the case of oats. Live stock receipts were still below standard. An increase in bank debits and savings deposits more than offset the decline in postal receipts and bank clearings.

Dr. Lewis H. Haney of New York University Sees Building Situation As Retarding Factor in General Business Conditions.
In his monthly analysis of business conditions, Dr. Lewis H. Haney, Director of the New York University Bureau of Business Research, emphasizes the building situation. Dr. Haney says:
The important news affecting business has not been the announcement of a small importation of gold from England. That is a seasonal occurrence and was to have been anticipated. England took only a small part of the not ilikely to ship back even that amount.
Certainly Mr. Mellon's cautious statement that business is good has little importance. He held out no hope of lower money rates.
The really big news item has been the report on building acitivity in August. This shows a continued decline. The total floor space in new con-
tracts in August was only $78,873,000$ square feet, which over $82,000.000$ in July and nearly $94,000.000$ in June. The August decline moreover, was contrary to the usual trend at this season. The velue of contemplated new construction in August was only $\$ 612,000,000$ against $\$ 648.000 .000$ in July and over one billion dollars in June. Usually August has shown a gain over July. Moreover, permits for building houses, office buildings, and stores in cities fell off more than usual. The total value in a ist of representative cities last month was around $\$ 275,000,000$ which compared with about $\$ 281,000,000$ in July.

During the first week of september the decline continued.
This is much as anticipated. Building in some sections has been going ahead at a pretty rapid rate this summer, and a good deal of it has been quite speculative. Meanwhile, residential rents, at least, have been gradually declining. Now the high money rates are checking the flow of funds into securities such as mortgage bonds. It has become increasingly difficult to sell bonds yielding even $5-6 \%$, now that money rates are over $7 \%$. Such a condition nearly always brings a decline in building operations.

Dr. Haney concludes that "while business in general promises to continue in large volume during the remainder of the year, the reduction in building is a retarding factor that will have widespread effects. It goes far toward explaining the fact that railway freight traffic in August was smaller than a year age."

Building in New York Metropolitan Zone Passes BillionDollar Mark for Year.
Building activities in New York's Metropolitan Zone are running into new high records and are far outstripping all other sections of the United States, according to figures made public by S. W. Straus \& Co. Building plans filed and permits issued in 53 cities and towns of the zone, including New York City, for August reached a total of $\$ 106,493,329$, compared with $\$ 100,211,630$ for the previous August, a gain of more than $6 \%$. This is in striking contrast with reports from more than 500 leading cities and towns of the United States outside the Metropolitan Zone, which in August reported aggregate building permit losses of $18 \%$. S. W. Straus \& Co. go on to say:
The volume of building now in progress throughout the New York Metropolitan zone is greater than the activities of all the leading cities and towns of Pennsylvania, Iliinois, California and Ohio combined, which are the leading building States of the country after New York.
Local building operations for the year 1928 have undoubtedly reached the billion-dollar mark and by the end of the current month will have gone considerably beyond that figure as the total for the entire zone at the end of August was $\$ 917,083,983$. This figure compares with $\$ 825,667,669$ for August 1927, a gain of $11 \%$. In no other metropolitan section of the United States are there any building activities comparable in proportions or similar in growth.

While building in the Chicago zone has been well sustained since the first of the year, these activities have been only about one-third of the volume of the New York zone.
Both Yonkers and Newark continue month after month to find places among the 25 leading building cities of the country. Yonkers in August ranked as the seventh city in the country, being exceeded in building volame only by New York, On Cogo, ind Cleveland. Newark ranked
nurs We in
leading centres of the Metrop

| Yonkers <br> Mt. Vernon <br> Jersey City <br> Paterson <br> Montclair <br> New Rochelle. <br> Norwalk <br> White Plains. <br> East Orange <br> Scarsdale <br> Hackensack. <br> Harrison <br> Ellzabeth <br> Passaic. <br> Orange- <br> Asbury Park <br> Bloomfleld. <br> West New York <br> Stamford <br> Teaneck. <br> Ridgewood <br> Irvington. <br> Rockville Center <br> L. I. <br> Garden City, <br> L. I. <br> West Orange <br> Perth Amboy <br> Westfield. <br> Millburn $\square$ <br> New Brunswick <br> Kearny <br> Flainfield <br> Englewood <br> Mamaroneck <br> Town |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Town ....

## Revision of National Association of Real Estate Board's

 Monthly Index-Changes Base to Year 1926August Activity Measured by Index Figure of 91.3 .Change of base in calculation of its monthly index of real estate market activity is announced by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. In its announcement, the association says:
The year 1926, which has been adopted as its new base by the United States Department of Labor in revising the method of compiling its index of wholesale prices, and by Professor Irving Fisher in revising his weekly index number of wholesale prices, and which is coming into general use by statisticians as a norm against which to measure present trends, is taken as the base of the Association's revised index series.
The previous base of the Association's index, which has been published since 1923, has been the monthly average number of real estate instrument recorded for the years 1916 to 1923 inclusive.
This period included pre-war, war time and early post-war years which were not typical, and with which there is no longer reason to compare market activities
The Association has further revised its index by basing it exclusively upon the number of deeds recorded in each city or county reporting, instead of upon the total number of instruments recorded, a category which included mortgages.
The value of the index has been further strengthened by enlargement of the list of cities from whose records it is derived.
The index has previously been based on reports from 41 eities. The revised index is based on reports from 58 cities.
The reports are, in each case, from the official records.
Real estate market activity for the month of August 1928 as measured by the new base is indicated by the index figure of 91.3.
The Association points out that the figure for August 1928, and for all subsequent months constitute a new series not comparable with the former series of index numbers, and that figures from the present series should not be used in conjunction with figures from the former series.
The new index number of the real esetate market is based on the number of deeds recorded in the following 58 cities:


Portand, Ore. Pittsburgh, Pa Prtssurgh, Pa. Pueblence. R. I. Puoblo. Pueblo, Colo. Reading, ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$. Reading, Pa.

Salt, Lake Cty, Utah
San Antonlo, Texas St. Louls, Mo.
St. Paul, Minn. St. Paul, Minn.
Salem, Orezon Salem, Orezon,
San Francisco, Caliit.
Seattle, Wash Seattle, Wash,
Spokane, Wash.
Spren
Sol Spokane, Wassi,
Spring field, III
Toledo Toledo, Oht Watedo,
Waterington,
Wowa Waterloo, Iowa
Wichtta, Kansas
Worcester, Mass.

Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight on the Increase. Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Sept 15 was the largest of any one week so far this year, amounting to $1,138,312$ cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Sept. 26. This was an increase of 147,270 cars above the preceding week this year, when loadings were somewhat reduced owing to the observance of the Labor Day holiday. The total for the week of Sept. 15 was also an increase of 10,669 cars over the same week in 1927 but a decrease of 40,947 cars below the corresponding week two years ago. Details follow:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 460,398 cars, an increase of 12,067 cars above the corresponding week last year and 8,983 cars above the same week in 1926
Coal loading totaled 180,678 cars, a decrease of 2,133 cars below the same week in 1927 and 25,400 cars below the same period two years ago. Grain and grain products loading amounted to 57,014 cars, a decrease of 3,641 cars below the same week last year but 7,437 cars above the same week in 1926. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading totaled 43,356 cars, a decrease of 1,914 cars below the same week in 1927
Live stock loading amounted to 34,336 cars, an increase of 2,571 cars over the same week last year but 5,207 cars below the same week in 1926 . In the western districts alone, live stock loading totaled 26,530 cars, an increase of 2,655 cars compared with the same week in 1927
Loading of merchandise and less than carload lot freight totaled 266,713 cars, a decrease of 1,837 cars below the same week in 1927 and 2,669 cars below the corresponding week two years ago
Forest products loading amounted to 65,511 cars, 3,767 cars below the same week last year and 7,548 cars under the same week in 1926.
Ore loading totaled 63,930 cars, 7,419 cars above the same week in 1927 but 13,879 cars below the corresponding week in 1926
Coke loading amounted to 9,732 cars, ten cars below the same week in 1927 and 2,664 cars below the corresponding week in 1926
All districts reported increases in the total loading of all commodities which showed decreases, but all except the Centrahontas and Southern, western reported decreases compared with the same period Loading of revenue frelght in 1928 compared with the two previous years, follows:

|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in Jan | -3,447,723 | 3,756,660 | 3,686.696 |
| Four weeks in Februa | 3,589,694 | 3,801,918 | 3,677,332 |
| Five weeks in March | -4,752,031 | 4,982,547 | 4,805,700 |
| Four weeks in April | -3,738,295 | 3,875,589 | 3,862,703 |
| Four weeks in May | -4,006,058 | 4,108,472 | 4,145,820 |
| Five weeks in June | -4,923,304 | 4,995,854 | 5,154,981 |
| Four weeks in July | -3,942,931 | 3,913,761 | 4,148,118 |
| Four weeks in August | -4,230.809 | 4,249,846 | 4,388,118 |
| Week ended Sept. 1 | -1,116,948 | 1,117,360 | 1,143,448 |
| Week ended Sept. 8 | 991,042 | 989,799 | 1,024,998 |
| Week ended Sept. | -1,138,312 | 1.127,643 | 1,179,259 |
|  | 35. | ,919,449 |  |

Continued Increase in Industrial Consumption of Electric Power in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia reports that the use of electrical energy by industries was over $6 \%$ larger in August than in July and $23 \%$ greater than in the same month last year. Total sales of electricity increased about $3 \%$ in the month and over $19 \%$ in the year. Production of electric power by 12 central stations was $4 \%$ larger than in July and surpassed the amount generated a year earlier by over $16 \%$. The Bank's statistics follow:

| Electric Power-Philadelphia Federal Reserve District- 12 Systems. | August. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { From } \\ \text { July } 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { From } \\ \text { Aug. } 1927 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rated generator capacity | $1,810,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$. | + 1.2\% | +28.4\% |
| Generated output- | 487,186,000 k.w.h. | + $4.0 \%$ | +16.2\% |
| Hydro-electr | 124,559,000 k.w.h. | -31.8\% | +803.9\% |
| Purchased | 287,540,000 k.w.h. | + | - $20.9 \%$ |
| Sales of electricity | $383,115,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. | + $+2.7 \%$ | +19.2\% |
| Lighting | 66,513,000 k.w.h. | + $2.7 \%$ | +19.2\% |
| Munlcipal. | 8,593,000 k.w.h. | +14.1\% | +11.1\% |
| Power...... | 57,920,000 k.w.h. | + $1.2 \%$ | +20.5\% |
| Municlpal | 5,808,000 k.w.h. | + | $+12.7 \%$ $+292.0 \%$ |
| Street cars and rallro | 45,922,000 k.w.h. | + $2.5 \%$ | $+292.0 \%$ $+3.6 \%$ |
| Industries | 208,003,000 k.w.h. | +6.1\% | +23.0\% |
| All 0 | 56,869,000 k.w.h. | -8.8\% | +48.6\% |

Report on Wholesale and Retail Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
The following statistics covering wholesale and retail trade in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District are made available by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia:
ADVANCE REPORT ON WHOLESALE TRADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA
FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OE AUGUST FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1928.

| Trade. | Net Sales During Month. |  |  |  | Stocks at End of MO, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index Numbers (P. C. of 1923-1925 Monthly Averaje) |  | Compared with Preotous Month. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Compared } \\ \text { wath } \\ \text { Same } \\ \text { Month. } \\ \text { Last Year. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Compared with Preotous Month. | ComparedtolthSameMontaLast Year. |
|  | July '28 | up. '28. |  |  |  |  |
| Boots and sh Drugs | ${ }_{*}^{*} 70.2 \%$ | $103.2 \%$ 101.9 | $+47.4 \%$ +0.2 | $-17.9 \%$ -5.7 | ---\% | ----\% |
| Dry good | ${ }^{*} 51.2$ | 63.8 | +24.6 | -16.9 | +6.3 | -9.8 |
| Electrical supd | *78.5 | 87.1 | +10.9 | +11.7 | -1.4 | -14.7 |
| Grocerles | *92.7 | 96.8 | +4.4 | +1.5 | +0.6 | -2.3 |
| Hardw | 81.6 | 82.8 | +1.5 | -8.2 | -2,4 | -3.4 |
| Jewelry | 64.4 | 91.0 | +41.3 | -11.8 | -0.9 | +2.3 |
| Paper | *89.7 | 95.5 | +6.5 | +3.9 | -1.9 | +1.8 |


| Trade. | Accts. Outstandino at End of Mo. |  |  | Collec. Duting Mo. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Compared } \\ \text { tofth } \\ \text { Previouts } \\ \text { Month } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Compared with Same Month Last Year | Ratio to Net Sales During Month | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compared } \\ \text { woth } \\ \text { Previous } \\ \text { Month } \end{gathered}$ | Compares toth Same Monta Last Year |
| Bruts and shoe | $+7.0 \%$ +3.5 | -5.2\% | 350.6\% | - $4.6 \%$ | $+0.1 \%$ +0.1 |
| Drugs -.-. | +3.5 +3.1 +3.4 | -1.8 | 167.8 268.0 | -2.1 | -14.3 |
| Electrical suppil | -3.4 |  | 163.3 | +12.8 +8.1 | -0.3 |
| Grocerles | +0.3 +0.9 | +0.2 +4.4 | 115.7 209.8 | +8.1 +2.5 | -0.3 |
| Hewelry | +0.9 +5.8 | +4.4 +4.3 | 209.8 393.9 | -23.3 | +8.9 +8.7 |
| Jewelry | +5.8 +4.3 | +14.4 | 151.9 | -3.5 | $\begin{array}{r}18.8 \\ +1.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

Revised.
DVANCE REPORT ON RETAII, TRADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA FED-
ERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1928.

|  | Index Numbers of Sales (\% of 1923-25 Monthly Av'ge |  |  | $\frac{\text { Sales. }}{\substack{\text { san. } 1 \\ \text { Aug. } 31 \\ 1928 .}}$ | Stocks at End of Month Compared with |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | July. | Aug. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { gh. } \end{aligned}$ |
| All reporting stores | $\begin{gathered} * 66.6 \\ 63.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66.9 \\ 63.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10.2 \\ & =11.4 \\ & -13.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.9 \\ & { }^{-3.8} \\ & -5.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +3.7 \\ & \pm+2.0 \\ & +1.3 \\ & +3.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5.3 \\ & -6.2 \\ & -8.0 \\ & -6.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Department stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside Philadelphia |  |  | -10.8 | -2.9 |  |  |
| Men's apparel stores. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 76.4 \\ & 75.7 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -26.0 \\ & +37.0 \\ & +37 \end{aligned}$ | -10.5 |
| In Philladelpha-- | 79.8 | $\overline{76.7}$ |  | - ${ }^{-4.3}{ }^{4.9}$ |  | -12.8+5.8+5.8 |
| Outside Philadelphla Women's apparel stores |  |  | +1.8 -12.6 |  | $\begin{array}{r} +37.0 \\ +12.3 \\ +31.0 \end{array}$ |  |
| Womens In Philadelphia_-.- |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -12.6 \\ & +12.8 \\ & +11.5 \end{aligned}$ | -2.9 | +27.2+51.6$+\quad .1$ | +3.6+16.7 |
| Outside Philadelphia |  |  |  | +13.8+1.1 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Shoe stores }}$ Credit store | 104.170.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 93.7 \\ 110.5 \end{array}$ | +0.4+4.4+4 |  | ${ }_{-0.1}^{+0.3}$ | +2.5+0.7 |
| Credtr stores Stores 1 l : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia | *62.2 | 63.2 | -12.0 | -4.2 | +3.4 | -6.4 |
| Allentown, Beth | $\begin{aligned} & 79.3 \\ & 80.8 \\ & 70.9 \\ & 58.5 \\ & 81.9 \\ & 70.9 \\ & 781.4 \\ & 77.1 \\ & 71.5 \\ & 99.5 \end{aligned}$ | 79.793.472.263.669.566.874.469.765.896.4 | -6.8-8.8-8.7+-8.9-7.5-7.3-9.3-9.3-10.1+10.0+6.0 | -4.3-6.8+2.1+10.4+0.7${ }^{-1.6}$-6.6-1.9+27.0+4.3 | $\begin{aligned} & +7.0 \\ & +1.1 \\ & +6.0 \\ & +4.6 \\ & +4.6 \\ & +4.8 \\ & \hline+4.1 \\ & \hline+4.8 \\ & +3.8 \\ & +3.9 \\ & +5.4 \\ & +4.9 \end{aligned}$ | +1.8 <br> +7.4 <br> +2.5 <br> +21.9 <br> -2.8 <br> -4.8 <br> -7.0 <br> -7.2 <br> -8.6 <br> -1.3 <br> -3.5 <br> -0.9 |
| Altoona-... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harrisbur |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Johnstown |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reading. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scranton |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trenton- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ilkes-Barre Wilmington. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other cities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Stocks Turnover Jan. 1-Aug. 31. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1928. 1927. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.13 \\ & 2.05 \\ & 2.16 \\ & 2.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.13 \\ & 2.05 \\ & 2.14 \\ & 1.83 \end{aligned}$ |  | ---- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | +9.0 | $+0.2$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | --.- |
| Apparel stores................Men's apparel stores. In Phlladelphla. Outside Phile |  |  | 1.792.081.341.34 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.77 \\ & 2.007 \\ & 1.39 \end{aligned}$ | ---7 |  |  |
|  |  |  | $+1.7$ |  | +1.3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.34 <br> 4.28 <br> 4.63 <br> 1.8 |  | 1.394.514.79 |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +15.8 \\ +2.0 \end{array}$ |  | +5.6+4.8+6.3 |  |  |
| Shoostares |  |  |  | 4.$\substack{2.65 \\ 1.85 \\ 1.84 \\ 1.81}$ |  | 4.190 3.00 1.80 |  |
|  |  |  | 1.59 |  |  |  |  |
| Stores in: |  |  |  | 1.84 1.81 | ${ }_{-0.7}^{+2.0}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allentow |  |  | 1.50 <br> 1.68 <br> 1.75 <br> 1 | 1.781.781.881.61 | $\begin{array}{r} +4.1 \\ +7.1 \\ +12.4 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Altoona. |  |  |  |  |  | +2.0+9.7+2.5 |  |
| Johnstown |  |  | 1.721.79 | 1.611.591.841.85 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lerenting |  |  |  | 1.652.12.12 | 1.792.13.18 | +13.5 | - 3.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trenton Wilkes-Barre |  |  | 2.811.80 | 2.99 <br> 1.77 | +5.0 +1.2 | - -9.8 |  |
|  |  |  | 1.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.14 .9 \\ +4.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}+1.9 \\ +10.9 \\ +1.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## August Sales of Automobiles in Philadelphia Federal

整In its report on the automobile trade in its district during August, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia says: Retail sales of new passenger cars during August by 12 distributors in this district declined both in number and value as compared with the preceding month and a year before, but deferred payment sales showed a
marked gain over a month and year earlier. Business in used cars demarked gain ov
clined sharply.
Wholesale sales decreased in number but not in value from July to August, and were similarly larger in the same month last year. Stocks of new cars at the end of the month were much smaller than a month and a year before, while inventories of used cars showed a pronounced gain, especiaily as compared with August 1927.

Automoblie Trade-Phladelphta Fed.
Reserve District-12 Distribators.
Sales, new cars, wholesale-
Sales, new cars, at retall
Sales, new cars, at
Stocks of new cars.
Sales of teed
Sales of used cars.
Stocks of used cars.

## Industrial Situation in Illinois-Analysis by Cities.

Sidney W. Wilcox, Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Illinois Department of Labor, in his review of the industrial situation in Illinois by cities, states that they industrial outlook as reflected in state payroll and employment information continues to improve. Free employment summaries also indicate better conditions, the ratio declining from 151 applicants per 100 jobs to 138 in August. With the return of hundreds of students to schools during
the coming month this ratio may be expected to improve even more. In his analysis of the situation by cities, Mr. Wilcox, under date of Sept. 15, also states:
Reports coming from Moline-Rock Island indicate further gains in farm mpent several significant additions have been reported implement matil parturers. One large metal plant in the central part of the State recently announced its intentions of retooling its plants to meet modern needs and has posted a temporary layoff notice that will affect approximately 260 employees.
The coal mining situation continues to improve and has already helped to reduce the extent of unemployment. Additional help has been received from State-wide road building projects which is now offering a steady market for men.
The agricultural employment situation has been good, although some unemployment is to be expected at the present tims. With wheat harvest being completed early and the corn husking season being some weeks away, the demand for harvest hands has slackened except in districts notably Danville and Bloomington where the canning industry is busily engaged Aurora.-The employment situation in Aurora has continued to improsibecause of continued activity in metal plants and in the aing agricultural districts which have been busily engaged in trice hes the unemployment ratio of the free enploy. It ontio the 137 in July to 130 during the past moth Jo tal 150. Despite this general improvense factories has deciined, largely because charg to payroll reports which Metal factories condina to be Indicate both increased schedues and stro the prospects as indicated by Whie buld permits are that

Bloomington.-Employment conditions in Bloomington have been particularly good during August-increases taking place in all leading lines. There is a strong likelihood that farm workers will not be laid off for long, however, because the harvesting of an unusually good corn crop will soon necess which the hiring of a large number of huswing, machinery factories and establish-
 men increases of previous years. The free employment ratio indicates that the extent of unemployment is also less than it was last year.
Chicago - Employment in Chicago increased 1\% during August owing to large additions of working forces in metal plants. Other leading groups among which are printing, men's clothing and meat packing have all reported reductions. The present gain is in line with the August movement in previous years, although indications are that the outlook is much improved over that of the previous year. It is also apparent that the extent of unemployment has declined during August and is now less than it was a year ago. The free employment ratio for the past month was 149 which compared with 178 in July and 189 in August 1927.
Cicero.-Because of a sharp upturn in August factory employment and an improved building situation, the industrial outlook in cicero has continued to improve. The improved factory condations are due largely to a further pickup in the metal industry. According to the free empired jobs office ratio 183 applications have been This figure is to be compared with 211 iororkers by road and bridge builders Danville.-An increased demand and the absorption of hundreds of people by terment situation. The been two outstanding events in now enployment in demand for harvest hands has ar or downward moveDanvile factories has shoting reductions and brick yards reporting gains. ment-iron The condired with either last month or August. 1927 . Decatur.-A $2 \%$ gain in factory employment and a decline in the free employment ratio from 151 in July to 1933 in August points to an improved industrial situation in Decatur. The industries in which outstanding ickups have been reported are women's dress factories and automobile equipment manufacturing establishments. Present building operations continue to be pushed ahead at a rapid rate and are using a large number of men. Due to the completion of the wheat harvest, the demand for agricultural workers has slackened.
East St. Louis.-Employment in East St. Louis has followed its usual downward August movement with a falling off of $3.6 \%$. Reductions of working forces have characterized all leading lines, among which are meat packing and metals products factories. The downward coarse of employment is reflected in the free employment office ratio which indicates the competition for jobs is slightly greater than it was last month. There has been some repairing of tracks by street car companies and considerable building activity both of which have been helpful in relieving East st. Louig of some of the unemployment which would have resulted from factory layoffs.
Joliet.-Reports from Joliet fail to show any central upward or downward movement during August. Factory employment in reporting establishments has scored a $2.3 \%$ gain largely because of increases in two metal plants. Other lines showed only slight changes from a month ago. Tha free employment ratio has increased from 126 in July to 130 in August. Building permits show a falling off. Harvesting activities are now nearing completion so that a slackening in the demand for farm help has become apparent.

Moline-Rock Island.-Employment in the Moline-Rock Island district has improved according to all avallable information which indicates that employment is again picking up in the large agricultural implement establishments in this locality. There has been one notable reauction, howerorts While the automobile accessory industin is in employment The extent of received by the Bureau inded by a flice oflo unemployment as ind y year ago.
either last month or a either last month or a year ago.

號 in the Peoria district are sightiy less favorable according to both the free employment office index and the reports from leading manufar last year's movement, although there have employment is a reversal or last earsing recent years. Among the outbeen a nurductions which have been reported during August the dismissal of forty workers by a brick yard owner and the laying off of 67 employees in a metal establishment are the largest. Of the additions which have been reported the greatest occurred in an automotive establishment whose payroll showed an addition of 88 workers.
Quincy.-Fifteen Quincy manufacturers report that they have added $5.3 \%$ more names to their payrolls. Leather products establishments and printing shops led in the pickup which also recelved support from metal factorizs. The free employment ratio indicates that the conditions of unemployment are closely comparable with those of a month ago, although they are much improved when compared with August 1927.

Rockford.-A shortage of machinists, molders, tool makers, hammeramiths and patternmakers has developed in Rockford as a result of inleading factory owners representing all lace during the last month. Fifty furniture, report $3.4 \%$ more workers. The ling lines, notably metals and office reports indicate that jobs have been The Rockford free employment in any other office in the State. The present upward movement in furniture and metals indicates that prospects are very good for the coming winter in Rockford.
Springfield. -While the payrolls of the majority of reporting firms show only slight changes, two outstanding differences appear which have affected considerable numbers of workers. Because of changes to be made in a metal products factory, 264 workers have received a temporary layof notice, and in another establishment 808 employees have returned from a vacation. The coal mining situation in this locality has continued to Improve, and is now giving employment to a large number of able bodied men.
Sterling-Rock Falls.-A gain of $5.7 \%$ in the volume of factory employmen In the Sterling-Rock Falls district is noted. The metal group, which comprises a large part of the industrial community, is to be attributed with a large share of the recent pickup which has been unusually great when
The monthly summary of industrial conditions in Illinois was given in our issue of Sept. 22, page 1585.

## Merchandising Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District-Gain in Wholesale and Department Store

 Trade.In its summary of merchandising conditions in its district the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago has the following to say in its Monthly Business Conditions Report, dated Oct. 1:
Whotesale Trade.-August sales in six lines of wholesale trade reporting this bank totaled larger than in the preceding month, and in four groups ing wholesale drug firms had sales aggregating months of 1928, reportcorresponding period of 1927, wholesale shoes showed an increase of the and electrical supplies a gain of $5.6 \%$; wholesale dry hardware firms indicated declines in this comparison of 4 . espectively. Collections for the majority of reporting lines were larger in August than in the preceding month and were above a year ago. Prices in general were indicated as firm or steady.

WHOLESALE TRADE DURING THE MONTH OF JULY 1928 ,

|  |  | Net Sales During Month. Per Cent Change from |  | Stocks at End of Month. <br> Per Cent Change from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Preceding Month. | Same Month <br> Last Year. | Precedino Month. | Same Moath Last Year. |
| Grocerles <br> Hardware <br> Drugs. <br> Bhoes. <br> Electrical supplies. |  | ${ }^{(33)}+8.9$ | (33) +1.9 |  |  |
|  |  | (15) +7.7 | (15) +1.8 | (10) +1.4 | (21)- 0.6 $(10)=88$ |
|  |  | (12) +28.6 | (12) ${ }^{(14)}$ + 3.7 | (9) $=0.3$ (12) 2 2 | (9)+4.5 |
|  |  | (7) 7 +42.5 | (14) C | (12) ${ }_{(5)}+2.3$ | $(12) \pm 4.5$ $(5)+6.6$ |
|  |  | (31)+8.1 | (31) +14.0 | (24) +3.4 | $(54) \pm$ <br> $(24.6$ |
|  | Accounts Outstandtno End of Month. |  |  | Collections Durina Month Per Cent Chanoe from |  |
|  | Per Cent Chanje from |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ratto to } \\ & \text { Net Iales } \\ & \text { During } \\ & \text { Month. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | Preceding M | Same Month Last Yeart |  | Preceding | ame Month |
|  |  |  |  |  | Last |
| Grocertes <br> Hardware | $(29)+1.5$ <br> $(15)+4.3$ | (29)二 5.0 <br> $(15)$ <br> 1.3 | (29)  <br> (15) 200.5 <br> 18  | (24) +2.4 |  |
| Dry goods. | (12) +11.0 | (10) 二 0.5 | (15) 2000.8 | $(13)-8.2$ $(10)+8.6$ | (13) $=5.0$ $(8)=4.4$ |
| Drugs..... | (13) +2.1 | (14) +6.4 | (14) 137.3 | (10)+ 0.6 | ( 8 ( 7 ) +6.4 .4 |
| Eleec. supp | (6) +10.2 $(30)+6.3$ | (6)+ +4.5 $(30)+8.3$ | (6) 246.5 (30) 138.2 | $(5)+7.0$ $(23)+3.4$ | (5)+5.4 |

Flgures in parentheses indicate number of firms tncluded.
Department Store Trade.
Total sales during August of 104 department stores in the Seventh district exceeded those of the preceding month by $9.5 \%$, but were only $0.7 \%$ heavie than in August last year. Both the larger and the smaller cities showed sales likewise indicating by 57 stores in sm gains over a year ago. Sales by Indianapolis firms and District sales for thaler centers were less in total volume than last August. in the same period of 1927 eight months of 1928 aggregated $4.5 \%$ more than either a month previous or. Stocks on hand August 31 were heavier than ratio of sales to compared with $30.4 \%$ in July, or thock turnover, was $29.6 \%$ for August against $245.6 \%$ last year. Collections fell off $11.7 \%$ in Augus was $246.7 \%$ but exceeded those a year aro by $8.8 \%$. were $1.0 \%$ smaller than a month previous and 7 receivable on Aug. 31 corresponding date of 1927. August collections averaged $35.9 \%$ of on the receivable July 31, compared with $35.7 \%$ a year ago.

Retail Shoe Trade
Total sales during August of 25 dealers and the shoe sections of 22 department stores decreased $1.7 \%$ from July, but gained $0.7 \%$ as compared with a
year ago. Individually, 14 dealers and 14 department stores year ago. Individually, 14 dealers and 14 department stores reported gains in the month to-month comparison. Sales for the year through August aggregated $1.3 \%$ below the corresponding period of 1927. Stocks of shoes on hand Aug. 31 of 40 firms averaged $12.6 \%$ heavier than a month the month declined $15.5 \%$ from July Accounts receivable at the end of the month declined $15.5 \%$ from July 31 and $9.5 \%$ from Aug. 31 1927, ccording to the reports of 18 dealers. Collections during the month were The ratio of accounts receivable to sales during there than last August. The ratio of accounts receivable to sales during the month averaged $60.6 \%$
for August, $61.5 \%$ for July, and $62.6 \%$ a year ago.

## Retail Furniture Trade.

Sales of furniture during August increased $33.1 \%$ over the preceding month but were $2.2 \%$ smaller than a year ago, according to the reports of 23 retail dealers and the furniture sections of 26 department stores in the district. Gains in installment sales of 18 dealers averaged $48.5 \%$ more and $7.9 \%$ less in the respective monthly and yearly comparisons. Total collections by 21 dealers were $4.4 \%$ heavier in August than in July but fell $1.9 \%$ below the level of last August, while collections on installment accounts gained 2.7 and declined $5.5 \%$ in the respective comparisons. Accounts receivable Aug. 31 totaled $1.7 \%$ more than on July 31 and $0.4 \%$ above the corresponding date of 1927. Stocks on hand of dealers and department stores averaged $2.9 \%$ heavier than a month previous and were $4.8 \%$ larger than a year ago.

Chain Store Trade.
A further slight gain ( $0.5 \%$ ) was recorded for August over July in the number of chain stores operated by 25 companies, and the number remained, as in the preceding month, more than $20 \%$ greater than a year ago. Total sales increased 4.5 and $16.6 \%$, respectively, in the monthly and yearly comparisons, while average sales per store gained $4.0 \%$ over July but were dicate declines August. Men's clothing, shoe, and furniture chains indicate declines in the month-to-month comparison; cigar, musical instrument, shoe, furniture, and women's clothing chains had smaller sales than in August 102F, whe grocery, drug, and men's

Industrial Employment Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District
The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago states that "employment reports for August indicate a general return to industrial activity after the seasonal quiet of July. Payroll amounts especially gave evidence of a reaction, increases in all but one of the groups, that of food products, following uniform declines of the preceding month." The Bank, in surveying industrial employment conditions in its "Business Conditions" report, Oct. 1, adds:
In volume of employment there were declines in the textiles, and the stone, clay and glass products groups, as well as in food products. The aggregate gain for the period July 15 to Aug. 15 amounted to $1.9 \%$ in losses of 0.6 and $6.1 \%$, respectively, for the preceding. This compares with and metal products group gains of $4.8 \%$ in men and $8.2 \%$ the metals approximately balanced the previous losses of men and $8.2 \%$ in payrolls The vehicles group showed substantial increases in both men respectively a condition reflected also in the reports from the Employers' Associayrolls, Detroit according to which the volume of employment in thsociation of $5.5 \%$ larger on Aug. 15 than four weeks earlier, and $7.2 \%$ higher on Sept. 11 than on Aug. 15.
The coal industry continued to add more workers, while building and construction work experienced a slight decline in activity. At the free employment offices the ratio of applicants to available positions showed improvement, dropping from $151 \%$ to 138 in Illinois, from 153 to 113 in Indiana, and from 256 to 215 in Iowa.
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS-SEVENTH FEDERAL RESERVE

| Industrial Groups. | No. of Wage Earners. |  |  | Total Earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week Ended |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Change. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week Ended |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Change. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline A u g .15 \\ 1928 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 15 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 15 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Juty } 15 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  |
| All groups (10) ............ | 347,426 | 340,887 | +1.9 | 59,439,390 | \$8,860,625 | +6.5 |
| Metals and metal products (other than vehicles) | 141,211 | 134,714 |  |  | 3,539,066 |  |
| Vehicles. | 36,333 | 135,015 | +4.8 +3.8 | 3,831,152 | $3,539,066$ $1,003,557$ | +8.3 +15.7 |
| Textiles and textlle products | 25,856 | 26,647 | -3.0 | 1,600,797 | 1,574,358 | + +4.6 |
| Food and related products. | 45.591 14.571 | 46,820 | $-2.6$ | 1,140,780 | 1,176,494 | + 3.0 |
| Lumber and lis products... | 14,671 | 14,690 | -0.8 +0.7 | 438,357 643,739 | 414,072 <br> 597 | +5.9 +7.8 |
| Chemical products | 9,945 | 26,483 | +0.7 +0.6 | 643,739 260,623 | 597,186 250,861 | +7.8 +3.9 |
| Leather products | 14,207 | 13,907 | +2.2 | 320,168 | 293,426 | +9.1 |
| Rubber product | 3,890 | 3,602 | +8.0 | 97,993 | ${ }^{2} 8.2016$ | $\begin{array}{r}+19.5 \\ +1.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Paper and pria | 29,154 | 29,134 | +0.1 | 944,932 | 229.589 | +1.7 |

Business Conditions in Southwest as Viewed By Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce-Continued Improvement in Employment Conditions.
In its Southwest Business Review, covering the month of August, the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce states that there has been an unusual amount of business activity during the month. Speeding up of general business which as a rule is not expected until early in September, has been asserting itself during August. Wholesale prices are turning stronger. There has been a much improved demand on the wholesaler for stock. Collections continue exceptionally good. Retail trade has been of a seasonal variety with greatest demand for vacation goods and lines which are shown on early fall display." The Chamber of Commerce employment index shows the best improvement of any period during the year. The Review also states in part:
Postal recelpts regarded by many as one of the most dependable local records, continue to show a substantial increase over the same period of
1927. Bank clearings are normal though showing 1927. Bank clearings are normal though showing a slight falling off from he eary summer months. Stock exchange transactions are mounting as a financial centre. The construction industry shows a as Angeles
as Building permit records show approximately $10 \%$ less volume slowing up. compared with the same period for 1927 . The rest of volume for 1928 ooks quite promising. Agricultural yields are better than calendar year general prices quite satisfactory. Livestock continues in demand with bringing good prices. Feed range conditions are spotted and rain is needed.

## Employment

The Chamber of Commerce Index of employment for the month of August stood at 109.8 compared to 105.3 for July and 108.1 for August of last year This month marks the third consecutive month of improvement in the the With only one excex exceeded the same month of last year.
With only one exception, each of the ten industrial groups shows an improved employment situation with reference to last year; this one exception the iron and steel group; stood at 82.1 compared with 103.3 for August of
1927 and 86.6 for last month The industrial groups mald
August were rubber goods, clay the largest gains in employment during August were rubber goods, clay products, furniture and fixtures and mill
work. Food products manufacturers, wearing wrinting and lithographing plants showed only slight increases. Motion
prist picture employment although seasonally quiet was improverases. Motion The oll industry showed a moderate but satisfactory gain in over last year. Employment for the summer has been on mory year and if the usual fall rise is experienced, should be very good for the balance of the year.

Construction Industries
The construction industry while continuing steady is running somewhat ower than the same period of last year, as the following official permit record will indicate:
August 1927, 3.391 Permits First 8 months 1927, 24,991 Permits First 8 months 1928, 22,888 Permits
\$68,885,594 total
The S. W. Straus National Monthly Building Survey continues Los angeles as the fifth city in the United States in volume. New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Detroit exceed our financial volume record, with St. Louis as the sixth city but about $\$ 2,000,000$ less in volume for the month.
It is also most interesting to note that Los Angeles proper has for months past represented from $33 \%$ to $40 \%$ of all the building permit volume for the entire State of California. For the month of July 1928 Los Angeles repre sented almost $37 \%$ of the total California Building permit record. There is every indication that the remaining months of the year will show heavy construction records and in some quarters there is a prediction that by the close of the year Los Angeles will match her 1927 record.

## International Typographical Union Rejects Proposal For a 40 -Hour Week.

The International Typographical Union at its annual convention at Charleston S. C. on Sept. 13 voted down overwhelmingly a proposal of the New York delegation for a forty hour working week. The Associated Press advices also stated
A proposal to allow local unions to declare a strike without the sanction of the Executive Council of the International Union was defeated.
The convention also voted down a plan to permit a local union to strike without first notifying the International President in the event that a publisher or proprietor declines to arbitrate.

## New Automobile Models Announced

The Durant Motor Co. of New York, Inc., it was announced this week, has on exhibition at its show rooms in this city two new models, viz: the Durant Four and the Durant Six Cylinder Series "60." These cars have new advanced body lines and are more complete in equipment.
The Chrysler Corp. has added a 5 -passenger Custom phaeton to its " 75 " line, listing with standard equipment, at $\$ 1,795$. A 7 -passenger phaeton is expected to be added to this line in the near future.

The Gardner Motor Co., Inc. recently announced three new series of cars, ranging from $\$ 1,295$ to $\$ 2,395$.

## August Automobile Production in Canada and the United States.

August production of automobiles in Canada, as reported to the Department of Commerce by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, was as follows: Passenger cars, 24,274; trucks, 6,971 , as compared with production in July of 20,122 passenger cars and 5,104 trucks, and production in August, 1927, of 10,139 passenger cars and 2,387 trucks.

Corrected reports from manufacturers of motor vehicles in the United States have necessitated a revision in the August production figures previously given. The revised figure covering domestic production of passenger cars is 398,689 and of trucks, 59,824 , each being larger than for any previous month on record. The total domestic production of passenger cars and trucks in August, due to revisions in the figures, was 458,513 , also the largest ever recorded for a single month.

August Biggest Month in History For Automotive Parts and Accessory Business-Output Continuing At High Rate.
The automotive parts and accessory business in August had the biggest month in its history. While car and truck manufacturers were setting a new monthly record, makers of motors, bodies and other original equipment naturally were operating at high levels. They fell a little short of the peak attained in March which was their record, but exceptionally large August volume in service parts, accessory and service equipment brought factory shipments for the parts industry generally to a point never before reached, according to the Motor and Accessory Manufacturers Association. Preliminary reprots of September production and distribution indicate another high month and orders and prospects leave little doubt that the fourth quarter will be a record-breaker. After noting the foregoing the Motor and Accessory Manufacturers Association goes on to say:
Aggregate shipments to the car and truck manufacturers and the wholeAugust were $212 \%$ of January, 1925 , the base index used in the compilations for the monthly Business Bulletin of the Association. This compares with $207 \%$ in March and $201 \%$ in May this year, while all previous months had been below $200 \%$. August last year yielded an aggregate of $155 \%$.
For original equipment makers August was the second greatest month. The shipments index was 230 as compared with 203 in July and 155 last August. The March index this year was 231, declining steadily to 200 in

June. Previous highs were March, 1927, with an index of 195, and October. 1925, with 214.

Service parts makers had an August index of 176, their third greatest month and slightly exceeded only by business in May this year and in 1926 . The July index was 148 and August last year 169
Accessory sales to the trade in August showed their most vigorous upturn of the year. The index of shipments was 147 as compared with 112 in July and lesser figures for th the previous months except May, whose index was 113. Last year's August index was 115.
Makers of service equipment, that is. garage machinery and tools, had an August index of 148 as compared with 120 in July and 134 in August last year. August was also better than June this year and only slightly below the February to May levels.

Lumber Industry Reports Permanent Revival.
The lumber industry reports a net gain of sales for 1928 to date, according to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association. This advance contrasts with a decline of $6 \%$ during 1927 and nearly $4 \%$ during 1926. The outlook is declared encouraging, and is largely attributed to the effectiveness of the trade extension activities of various lumber organizations.

Reports for the week ended Sept. 22 from 877 softwood and hardwood (units) mills, show an increase in production to a total of $399,868,000$ feet, and a gain in shipments, which total $413,932,000$ feet, but orders went down to $403,244,000$ feet. Based on mill averages, there were appreciable gains in all three items in the hardwood group. In the softwood group the West Coast Lumbermen's Association reported production for 228 identical mills at 194,334,924 , against a weekly operating capacity of $230,561,043$ and an average weekly production this year of $186,685,841$ feet. The Southern Pine Association reported production of 203 units ( 161 mills) at $73,777,340$ feet, which was almost $14 \%$ under the three-year average production.

## Unfilled Orders Increase.

The unfilled orders of 346 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $882,146,043$ feet, as against $877,289,345$ feet end of last week amountod week. The 161 identical Southern Pine mills for 335 mills the previous week.
in the group showed unfilled orders of $289,110,080$ feet last week, as against in the group showed unfiled ordersor $289,110,080$ reet West Coast mills the
$289,450,560$ feet for the week before. For the 185 West $289,450,560$ feet for the week before. For the 185
unfilled orders were $593,035,963$ feet, as against $587,838,785$ feet for 174 mills a week earlier.
mills a week earler.
Altogether the 543
reporting softwood mills had shipments
$102 \%$ Alders $99 \%$ of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills these orders $\begin{aligned} & \text { percentages were respectively } 118 \text { and 118; and for the West Coast mills }\end{aligned}$ 102 and 98.
102 and 98 .
of the reporting mills, the 495 with an established normal production for the week of $382,765,000$ feet, gave actual production $89 \%$, shipments $91 \%$, and orders $88 \%$ thereof.
The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of eight softwood and two hardwood regional associations. for the two weeks indicated:


* A unit is 35,000 feet of daily production capacity.

West Coast Movement.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 185 identical mills reporting for the week ended Sept. 22 amounted to $168,830,797$ feet, shipments $174,776,408$ and production 171,952,178 . Unfilled orders totaled $593,035,963$ feet.

## Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 161 mills reporting, shipments were $18.29 \%$ above production and orders were $17.83 \%$ above production and $0.39 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted (previous week $81,384,992$ ); and produc447,824); shipments, $87,269,280$ (pr $73,859,490$ ). The normal production tion $73,777,735$ feet (previous week $73,859,490$ ). The normal production (three-year average) of these mills is $85.730,340$ feet. Of the 159 mills reporting running time, 73 operated full time, 8 overt
shut down and the rest operated from one to six days.
shut down and the rest operated from one to six days.
The Western Pine Manufacturers' Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 33 mills as $36,457,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $33,026,000$. Twenty-four mills the week earlier producted production as 23.128 .000 feet. There were marked increases in reported ts and new business last week, due to the larger number of reportshipments
ing mills.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers' Association of San Francisco reports production from 20 mills as $32,891,000$ feet ( $62 \%$ of the total cut of the California pine region), as compared with a normal figure for the week of $31,837,000$. Twenty-three mills the week before reported production as $33,965,000$ feet. There were considerable decreases in shipments and orders last week.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, reports production from 14 mills as $6,116,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of $7,453,000$. Sixteen mills the preceding week reported production as $7,891,000$ feet. syipments showed some decrease last week and new business a slight gain.

The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 74 mills as $5,641,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $15,690,000$. Seventy mills the previous week reported production as $8,897,000$ feet. There were marked decreases in shipments and new business last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports production from 8 mills as $13,689,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $13,345,000$, and for the week earlier $11,869,000$ Shipments showed a substhe week before

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., (in its softwood production) reports production from 48 mills as $5,646,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week slightly while new business increased considerably.

## Hardwood Reports

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 75 units as $6,545,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $15,709,000$. Seventy-nine units the previous week reported production as $7,207,000$ feet. There was a slight increase in shipments last week, and a good gain in new business. The Hardwood Manufacturers' Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reports production from 334 units as $47,153,000$ feet, as against a normal production before reported production as $47,321,000$ feet before reported production as $47,321,000$ feet. same last week with an appreciable gain in new business.

## West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.

According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 187 mills show that for the week ended Sept. 15 orders were $28.5 \%$ over production and that shipments exceeded output by $5.8 \%$. The Association's statement follows:

WEEKLY RERORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS. 187 mills report for week ending Sept. 151928 .
(All mills reporting production, orders and shlpments.)
Orders.
Production.
$161,361,010$ feet
$100 \%$
$207,442,033$ leet
$28.5 \%$ over production
Shipments,
$170,837,879$ feet
$-5.8 \%$ over production COMPARISON OF ACTUAL PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING (All mills reporting production for 1927 and 1928 t.
Actual Production Average Weekly Average Weekly to date.)

Week Ending Week Ending
Sept. 151928 Production 37 Weeks. Production
$\mathbf{x}$ Weekly operating $187,714,113$ feet 190,517,169 feet 232,072,627 facty. the years 1925, 1926, 1927 and 4 months of 1928 and the normal number orted for ing hours per week.
WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 174 IDENTICAL MILLS- 1928 .
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are


## British Spinners Recommend Merger To Cut Costs

 in American Section.According to a cablegram from London Sept. 23 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" the special subcommittee of the Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association has reached the conclusion that the essential step toward rehabilitating the trade is the reduction of financial overhead costs to an economic figure and that the piecemeal writing down of capital and financial sacrifices in individual cases are ineffective. The cablegram further says:
It is convinced that a reorganization of the American cotton section
along the lines of an amalgamation of interests promises along the lines of an amalgamation of interests promises the greatest measure of success.
In order to find out how many companies might be brought within the scope of the proposed amalgamation scheme, they have sent out another questionnaire to spinners returnable next Thursday asking the net results of their trad the for years 1923 to 1927. the interest paid on borrowed The sub the depreciation allowed in the same period
he information to enable the Association to to enable the Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association to determine which concerns come within the scope of the provis proposed amame.
poration formed by the Cortile Corformed by the Cotton Yarn Association and will not compete

## International Conference on Sugar Restriction Cancelled.

According to Associated Press advices from Berlin Sept. 22 sugar-raising countries outside of Europe, particularly Cuba and Java, are generally blamed here for the failure of the projected conference among sugar producers. These advices state that it proved impossible to obtain agreement with them on restricted output. The Berlin accounts add: Representatives of the sugar industry in Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia decided yesterday to cancel the international conference called for next month.
The Amsterdam negotiations of November, 1927, are stated to have established clearly that the Java planters would refuse to make restrictions. The Cuban tentative proposal to reduce production, which hinged on the Javanese attitude, also came to naught. cluding five s conference was attended by twenty-five producers, in cluding five Poles, two Czechs and one Dutchman. The Germans and the Poles made efforts to arrive at least at some sort of an agreement to raise consumption and to regulate exports, but the Czechs moved that negotiations on the proposal for the next month's international conference cease at once. The motion was accepted after a long debate, during which the Czechs were accused of dumping on the German market.
Last year's Berlin convention fixing the joint exports of Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia at $1,150,000$ tons therefore lapses auto-
matically.

## Cuban Association to Hold Referendum to Determine Upon

Continuance of Cuban Sugar Export Corporation.
From the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 26 we take the following Havana advices:
The Association of Hacendados and Colonos has agreed to hold a referendum among its members to determine whether they favor continuation of the Sugar Export Corporation next year
The Export Corporation hsa sold 78,126 tons of sugar to Europe since the ban on shipments was raised in August.
At a meeting of the National Association of Colonos, held in Camaguey, the Secretary of the Association declared it was necessary
for Cuba to denounce the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States

## To Consider Cuban Sugar Curb.

According to Havana advices Sept. 28 to the "Wall Street News" Cuban sugar growers will shortly hold a conference to consider curtailment of production without government intervention.

Gov. General Stimson of Philippines Opposed to Timberlake Resolution Limiting Duty Free Sugar Exports to U. S.

A plea for the definite appreciation of the unselfish motives of Americans in the Philippines as a means of strengthening the policy of free trade and consequently of killing the Timberlake resolution, was made by Governor General Stimson at Manila on Sept. 21 in addressing the delegates of the sixth annual convention of the Philippines Sugar Association. The members of the Association were the guests of the Governor at a luncheon according to Manila advices to the "Times," which said:
The Governor General told the delegates that the present move to limit sugar imports by the United States was due to the Filipinos' actions indicating to America a lack of appreciation of the unselfish
motives behind the free trade policy motives behind the free trade policy. On the other hand every action
of the Filipinos which indicated confidence in the aid in overthrowing the Timberlake resolution the United States would class. He told the convention he resolution and all others of the same
and class. He told the convention he had opposed and would oppose the
Timberlake resolution strenuously Timberlake resolution strenuously.
unjust to the Filipinos in their effort to byild considered the resolution thought it would destroy good-will and cooperation their industries, and he of the Philippines. He fully agreed with the warnings the Government ness of the situation and the need for a careful campaign to fight the reactionary move against the Philippine sugar interests.

A $100 \%$ backing by all planters and members of the Philippine Sugar Association was pledged today for an effort to defeat the Timberlake resolution. The 300 delegates unanimously adopted a resolution giving the Board of Trustees full power to name a committee to carry the
the
fight to the United States. It was suggested that Rafael Alunan, Secretary of Agriculture, should be sent to the United States to lead the fight.

Leading sugar men here plan to draw up a petition to the Government
Leading sugar men here plan to draw up a petition to the
to relieve Alunan temporarily to enable him to make the trip.
According to the "Journal of Commerce" Gov.-Gen. Stimson advocated greater agricultural and sugar developments in the islands through the use of private capital. He is quoted as saying
"In the sugar industry under our present laws it is not easy to raise the capital necessary for such a relation. In many of the centrals I visited the capital had only been raised by the use of Government funds, through the agency of the Philippine National Bank, a method which is not only hazardous to the Government, but which,
"Private capital in the future must be invoked to play this part, not only in sugar, but in our other industries where such aid and leadership from capital is needed."
The opposition of the Philippine Sugar Association to the Timberlake resolution was referred to in our issue of Sept. 22 , page 1590 .

## Petroleum and Its Products-Expect Large Output Ircrease in California

Although domestic crude oil production continues on the ncrease, the markets have remained in firm position the past week. Rumors of an impending advance in posted prices for high gravity Midcontinent crude were still being heard, and it was felt that some action along these lines would be taken by the close of the year in the event that gasoline prices hold around current levels. The success which has attended efforts to keep production in Oklahoma and West Texas under control has been a potent factor in making for a stabilized market for domestic crude oil, marking as it does a definite step to prevent a flood of low-priced crude being thrown on the market through uneconomic and unrestricted production in the flush producing pools in these areas. Operators are somewhat concerned, however, over the outlook in California. Extensive field operations are reported in that State, and it is expected that considerable new production will come in early in 1929. Operators have not yet forgotten how the flush production in California pools in 1923 put the entire domestic market in a demoralized state which lasted for two years or more, and are apprehensive of a repetition of such a condition.
Demand for high gravity, or so-called "sweet" crude, on the part of refiners who have large gasoline committments to meet, but who do not wish to add further to their stocks of fuel oil, has been a factor in making for a strong market for light crude. On the whole, the domestic crude oil price structure is now regarded as being in fairly stable position, and with a continued curtailment program on the part of operators in the Southwest, and no sensational rise in Caliifornia production figures, the outlook is favorable for the remainder of the year at least.
Continued heavy imports of Venezuelan and Colombian crude are reported at Atlantic seaboard refineries, and this movement is expected to continue around current levels, notwithstanding any curtailment program which may be inaugurated in South American fields. Efforts of world oil leaders in this direction will be exercised not so much toward a curtailment of present production, but rather the postponement of further exploitation and development work until world markets are in position to absorb the increased output, it is intimated. Quotations are as follows:

| Pennsylvania----\$3.35 | Bradfo | Ilinois.--------\$1.55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corning --------- 1.80 | Lima | W yoming, 37 deg_ 1.4 |
| Cabel ---------1.45 | Indiana---------- 1.37 | Plymouth.------- 1.28 |
| Wortham, 40 deg- 1.56 | Princeton-------- 1.55 | Wooster .-.-.-.--- 1.67 |
| Rock Creek_---- 1.33 | Canadian_------- 2.00 | Gulf Coastal "A"- ${ }^{\text {c/ }}$ - 20 |
| Smackover, 24 deg. ${ }^{\text {B }} 90$ | Corsicana, heavy - 1.00 | Panhandle, 44 deg- 1.36 |
| Buckeye.-------- 3.00 | Eureka_-.------- 3.15 |  |

Oklahoma, Kansas and Texas-



KEROSENE HIGHER-GASOLINE STEADY.
Kerosene sales showed a sharp increase last week, the advent of cold weather stimulating consumption materially. Sinclair Refining Co. on Sept. 28 advanced its tank car price $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon to 9 cents at New York, Philadelphia, Tiverton, R. I., and Portsmouth, Va.; 83/4c. at Charleston, S. C., Jacksonville and Tampa; $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at New Orleans and 8c. at Houston. The Acewood Petroleum Corp. followed in the advance at New York, but up to the close of the market Sept. 28 , other refiners were still $1 / 2$. under the Sinclair
schedule. The Chicago kerosene market rremained steady throughout the week.
U. S. Motor gasoline was still quoted at $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon at principal Atlantic seaboard terminals last week, but this price was being shaded by $1 / 4$ c. or more, and it was expected that leading refiners would shortly reduce the market. It was generally expected that a $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. cut would be made, to $11 \frac{1}{2}$ e. a gallon. Cold weather had curtailed consumption during the week. The tank wagon market was unchanged at 18c. a gallon in New York and New England. Prices in Oklahoma and North Texas remained steady.

Cold weather stimulated furnace oil business materially, refiners moving out large quantities on contract during the week, at firm prices. The start of the winter demand for furnace oil had brought about a firmer feeling on fuel oil, although that product remained unchanged at $\$ 1.05$ a barrel at terminals. Among some operators, there was a tendency to look for a lower market on fuel oil toward the close of the year. On Jan. 1 1929, the Gulf Oil Corp. contracts with the Shipping Board go into effect at Atlantic ports, the prices named in these contracts being about 15 c . a barrel under the present spot quotation.

Refiners were moving gas oil in larger quantities during the week. Artilicial gas companies in the New York area were taking stocks in better volume against contracts, and the lower grades were coming in for good demand as furnace oil.

According to unofficial reports from Tulsa gasoline holdings of Mid-Continent refiners Sept. 1 were the smallest for many years, being estimated at $1,950,000$ barrels, a decline of 125,000 barrels during August. Holdings of Oklahoma refiners were off 125,000 barrels for the month, while stocks of Kansas refiners declined 50,000 barrels, with holdings in North and West Txeas 30,000 barrels higher, and in Louisiana and Arkansas 20,000 barrels higher. Refiners in the Mid-Continent area were increasing their runs of crude. Runs in the area Sept. 1 amounted to 535,000 barrels, the highest on record for the territory. Refiners were running as much hi $h$ gravity oil as possible, to obtain maximum gasoline yield and minimum fuel oil residue. Prices are:

Gasoline (U. S. Motor)

\section*{| New York |
| :--- |
| Chelsea... |}

Tiverton--....................
Boston (delivered)
Carteret-.

Baltimore- $\qquad$ \begin{tabular}{l|l|}
tor). \& <br>
$.111 / 1$ \& Ta <br>
$.091 / 4$ \& Ne <br>
$.131 / 2$ \& Ho

 $\qquad$ 

<br>
$\ldots . .11$ <br>
-.103 <br>
\hline. .091 <br>
\hline. .093
\end{tabular} Portsmouth h.......... Philadelphia

Norfolk....
Note.-The above prices are f.o.b. reftinerles, tank car lots, unless otherwise noted. Dellvered prices are generally ic.a gallon above the refinery quotation.
*A number of the large refiners were still quoting $95 / \mathrm{c}$.
Norfolk.

| Richmond.-.------ . 25 | Charlotte...-.-...-. 24 |
| :---: | :---: |
| San Francisco_....-. . 21 | Charleston...-...-- .24 |
| Wheeling----.----- . 24 | Chicago.-.-.-...-.-. . 17 |
| Parkersburg........ . 21 | New Orleans...-.-.- . 1916 | Note. The above prices are retall prin

taxes in States where a tax is imposed

## New York *Kerosene.

 Sinclair Refining Co. is quoting 9c at New York and Philadelphia Sinclair
refineries.
Note.-The above prices are f.o.b. refineries, tank car lots, unless otherwise noted. Dellvered prices are generally 1 c. a gallon above the refinery quotation.

Bunker Fuel OII
 Note.-The above prices are f.o.b. reftinerles; a charge of 5 c . a barrel is made for sarging alongside. Gas and Diesel Oil
 Note,-The above pilces are f.o.b. refinerles.

Esport Quotations.

Tank Wagon Prices
asoline. New York.

## Crude Oil Output in United States Shows Slight Increase.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Sept. 221928 was $2,508,850$ barrels as compared with $2,504,900$ barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 3,950 barrels. Compared with the output of $2,534,100$ barrels per day for the week ended Sept. 241927 , the current figure shows a decrease of 25,250 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the latest week was $1,877,350$ barrels, as compared with $1,869,300$ barrels, an increase of 8,050 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production (in barrels) by districts for the periods stated:


Oil Restriction For Venezuela Planned.-Will Take the
Form of Not Developing New Sources at This Time.
It is stated in the New York "Journal of Commerce" that it became known on Sept. 23 from an authoritative source that the plan for curtailment of Venezuelan crude oil output, as arrived at by the heads of the large international petroleum companies meeting in conferences in Scotland, will take the specific form of an agreement between the factors concerned in the exploitation of the fields in that country, not to open up new sources until such time as it is apparent that world market conditions warrant renewed expansion. The paper quoted said further:
This will mean that instead of cutting down gxisting output in Venezuela, as has been widely assumed since the return to this country of Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, following his conDutch Shell group and Sir John Cadman, head of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., a British Government-owned concern, the process of restriction will be much more gradual, and far less drastic than would be an abrupt cut in production.
Venezuelan production is practically all controlled by three companies Royal Dutch Shell, standard oil co. of Indiana, through Lago Oil \& Transport, and Gulf oil Co. Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey now occupies a
commanding position in Venezuela, through the purchase last spring of the Creole Syndicate which was changed to the position of e last spring of the the name of the Creole Oil Co. The New Jersey Standard thereupon ad vanced $\$ 8.000 .000$ to the new subsidiary for use in an immediate expansion in that country.
There still remains the working out of details to give the contemplated plan effect, and it is expected that this phase will shortly engage the attention of several of the leaders who participated in the preiiminary conferences
abroad. Among those who are expected to cather here for discussion abroad. Among those who are expected to gather here for discussions holdings in Venezuela are, besides Mr. Teagle, Col. R. W. Stewart their man of the Standard Oil Co of Indiana: W. M. Wen, Presirt, Chair man of the standand oo. of Indiana, W. L. Mellon, President of the Royal Dutch Shell sroup. All of the men mentioned took part in the the Roryal Dutch Shell gres in Scotland.
feren

It is expected that such agreement as is finally arrived at will be of such a nature that it can be modified on comparatively short notice. That is to to outdistance productiont that consumptive requirements show a tendency Venezuela appears desirable, little delay would be occasioned in erpanding operations.
Venezuelan oil production in August totaled $9,031.052$ barrels, a daily average of 291,325 barrels, compared with a record of $9,397,541$ barrels, or 303,146 daily in July. It will thus be seen that August production deficial restrictian with July, due, it is understood, to causes other than artidally, against $8,807,594$ barrels, or 284,116 daily, in July.
urned by O'Shaughnessy's South American Oil Reports, as $5,290,807$ bar-
rels, averaging 170.671 daily, while shipments were $4,487,662$ barrels, or
144,763 daily 144,763 dailly
As regards world restriction of crude oil that was held to be something apart from the Venezuela plan. So far as could be learned, no concrete steps have been taken in this direction beyond the conviction developed well-being of the well-beng of the industry as a whole. It is apparent from Mr. Teagie's ourgucers, would meet with the co-operation of the men who met in Scotland.
prod

## U. S. Note to Colombia Seeking Reconsideration of

 Cancellation of Barco Oil Concession.Announcement that the State Department at Washington had asked the Colombian Government to reconsider its recent cancellation of the Barco oil concession, was contained in the newspaper "El Tiempo," according to Associated Press accounts from Bogota Sept. 21. On Sept. 22 a cablegram from Bogota to the "Herald-Tribune" carried the following advices in the matter:
The Senate and Chamber of Deputies to-day gave the administration a unanimous vote of confidence on its refusal to interver In the cancellation
of the $5,000,000$ acre Barco concession, the principal interest in which had of the $5,000,000$ acre Barco concession, the principal interest in which had
been held by the Gulf Oil Company of Pennsylvania and other American been held bompanies.
Companies.
Foreign Minister Uribe has laid the entire matter before the national Congress, including a note from the State Department at Washington, dated September 17, in which the American government commented on the fact that Colompanies additional briefs on the cancellation. additional briets on the cancelation
In announcing the cancellation of the contract, Minister of Industry Montalvo, whose department is directly concerned in the matter, declared that ths government's action was caused by the fact that the companies had
not developed the property within the time specified in the contract. The government now contends that that matter is one for the Colcmb'an courts and that the government must, therefors, refuse to countenance diplomatic intervention by the Foreign Office on behalf of foreign interests.
The confidence resolution of the Chamber declared: "This Chamber emphasizes its irrevocable adhesion to the international policy of firmness and dignity-as that followed by the government in rejecting at any time any intervention by a foreign government in matters, the decision in which belong to the national courts.

Dr. Carlos Uribe, Foreign Minister, announced on Sept. 25 that Colombia had replied to the protest of the United States, growing out of the cancellation of the Barco concession. The Associated Press accounts from Bogota Sept. 25 in reporting this, said:
He [Dr. Urihel said the Government did not care to make the note public but that he would read it at a public session of Congress if that body insisted
The American protest followed refusal of the Colombian Government to
permit Samuel H. Piles, United Stase Minter permit Samuel H. Piles, United States Minister, to petition for a hearing for the American oil companies holding the Barco concession.
Students paraded yesterday expressing their approval of the Govern-
ment's stand and that of Congress in "rejecting American intervention. ment's stand and that of Congress in rejecting American intervention. President Abadia Mendez, in an impromptu speech to the students, said really askell for ine realotiations 1 he negotiations with the on inte. two countries were as cordial as before.
Colombia's oil be matestry that a detailed analysis of Colombias oil be made. This information will be sent to the world's oil of excellent quality was being blended with inferiorts that Colombian markets to make the low grade oils salable.
It was also announced to-day that the treaty commission of the Foreign Office has held several meetings to study the proposed commercial treaty with the United States.
It was stated in the "Sun" of Sept. 21 that the Barco concession is one of the largest oil grants ever made by the Government of Colombia. It went on to say:
It covers upward of $1,200,000$ acres of oil lands. The original concessionaire was a native of Colombia. Virgilio Barco. In 1918 he transPetrinis concession with the consent of the Government, to the Colombian Petroleum Co., which in turn was owned $75 \%$ by the Gulf On Corp. and $25 \%$ by the Caribo Syndicate, Ltd.
According to the "United States Daily" of Sept. 24 the background and present status of the dispute between the oil company and the Colombian Government as made available at the Department of State follows:

## Canceled by Decree

The Barco concession was canceled by a decree of the Columblan Government in March, 1926. The Gulf Refining Company filed a memorandum regarding this, showing that the grounds stated by the government did not hold. To this the Columbian Government did not reply, but informed the Department of State informally that although the cancellation of the lease was not justifiable under the terms referred to in the decree of March, 1926. yet the lease was canceled on other grounds.
The Gulf Refining Company then asked the Department to ask the Colombian Government on its behalf if the company could file a memorandum within 30 days. To this the Colombian Government replied that the question was a private one between it and the Gulf Refining Company.

## Surprise Expressed

The reply of the Department of State which has just recently been dispatched expresses surprise that the Colombian Government, contrary to a forward question of fel and attempts to deny tocines to answer a strang a right to make inguiries on belf of its
The Department points out thet the Unonals
of the Colomin Geved nathing Government in similar instances or to any other interests. Moreover, the United States cannot permit the refusal of the Colombian Government to deal with this matter in the manner usual between friendly nations to cause the United States to desist from according such assistance and protection to American citizens as may be proper and necessary.

Accordingly the United States will continue to follow with interest, further progress of this case.

Copper Demand Brisk Despite Higher Price-Foreign and Domestic Sales So Far This Month Placed at Close to $440,000,000$ Pounds.
Activity in copper at higher prices has been the feature in the non-ferrous metal market this week. Lead has continued in good demand at unchanged prices. Tin prices advanced slightly on better demand from speculative sources. Zinc was quiet, but firm for all positions, "Engineering and Mining Journal" reports. The activity in copper and lead is interpreted as reflecting keen demand for fabricated products on the part of consumers. The paper referred to goes on to say:

Though the total volume of sales of copper has been somewhat lower than the record-breaking totals of the two preceding, weeks, it was still approxiconsiderably more than half brought only 15 c., the publication points out but at the same time a substantial tonnage changed hands at $15^{1 / 3} \mathrm{c}$. de livered. On Monday, the export quotation was raised from $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $151 / 2$ c., c. i. f.
Foreign and domestic sales of copper so far this month have reached the phenomenal total of about $440,000,000$ pounds. In connection with the recent activity it is believed that many buyers reached the conclusion that 14.75 c . copper would not be passed and allowed their supply to dwindle to a minimum. When in the face of substantial buying producers advanced heir price to 15 c ., consumers became panic stricken and endeavored to meet their needs farther ahead. Coincidently the customers of the fabricators saw the price advance and promptly flooded them with orders, thereby adding to the demand for refined metal. Of course behind this buying is the exeellent condition of business generally.

## Arizona Copper Companies Announce $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ Increase in Miners' Wage

Associated Press advices from Bisbee, Ariz., yesterday (Sept. 28) said
Three of the leading mining companies of Arizona have announced a $10 \%$ incrose in wages of miners, effective October 1. Approximately 15,000 Arizona miners will be affected. The increase is contingent on the price of copper
case for several days.
Announcements of the companies-the Phelps Dodge Corporation, Calumet and Arizora Company and the Shattuck Denn Corporation-said that while the inerease applied directly only to miners on a daily wage, similar inereases would be given to employees paid on a monthly basis. The increase in mine pay rolls will total more than $\$ 2,500,000$ annually it was said.

New National Metal Exchange Expected to Stimulate American Trading in Tin.
A widening of the present world market for tin with American demand playing a much greater part in setting the true market value of the metal is expected in the proposed re-organization of the New York Metal Exchange into the National Metal Exchange permitting dealing in futures which previously have been traded in actively only in London. The Exchange, which will specialize in tin, will, it is claimed, give New York a tin market comparable to that in London, which in the past has been alone in setting the price of this product. Incident to the opening of the National Metal Exchange it is stated:
The entrance of American consumer demand as a more active element in establishing tin prices will be welcomed both in the American and foreign markets. Too often in the past have prices been above or below their true values because of the disproportionate influence exerted by far distant
The active entrance of United States into the world's tin n line with the general trend that has been evidencing itself in this country for the past several years, namely the increased participation of States in the field of commodity markets. This is illustrated by the rapid growth and increasing importance of the New York Cotton Excherge the New York Rubber Exchange, the Cocoa Ecxchange, the recently prganize Raw silk Exchange, and other commodity trading centres.
ealers in cotton
senting the world's greatest consumer, United States, had littlea, represetting the true prices of these products, the markets being made in London where the supplies were largely controlled. Since there was no place in United States equipped to deal in "futures," it was necessary that all "hedging" be done in London. At present the New York and London Cotton and Cocoa Exchanges operate side by side and each contributes its share in the fixing of true prices for those products. As a result there has been a great widening of the market for those products with consequent timulation of the use of these products.
The necessity for American buyers becoming a real factor in the tin market is emphasized by the fact that at present United States consumes over half of the tin used in the world. In spite of the United States producing virtually no tin, although it has a financial stake in South American in mines, the American tin plate industry to-day leads the world. In ddition our automobile industry is continually using more and more tin in
bblt and other alloys.
The entrance of the American purchaser into the tin market through the ew great slimulation the metal of this steadying factor, American manufactures will undoubtedly use tin in much greater quatntities than heretofore.

An item regarding the newly organized National Metal Exchange appeared in our issue of Aug. 25, page 1030.

Steel Output Higher as Rail Buying Movement BeginsVolume of Steel Business and Pressure for Deliveries Stiffen Price Situation-Pig Iron Prices Again Increase.
Expanding demands from the railroads, together with unabated pressure for material by the automobile industry, are strengthening the position of steel producers, according to the "Iron Age" of Sept. 27, in its summary of iron and steel conditions. The "Age" continues:
The inflow of business in the last month of this quarter has proved more than enough to sustain a high rate of output-it has resulted in a gain. The operations of Steel Corporation plants now average $85 \%$ of ingot capacity. compared with $76 \%$ month ago. The rate of a leading independent is $86 \%$. Among the producing districts, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Youngstown alike have increased production, in each case reaching an average of close to $85 \%$

Mill backlogs, after being built up by liberal specifications against expiring contracts, have been reinforced by orders for 155,500 tons of rails, mostly for winter rolling. Of this total the Louisville \& Nashville bought 50,000 tons, the Chesapeake \& Ohio 45,500 tons, the Union Pacific 40.000 tons and the Great Northern 15,000 tons. The New York Central and the each.
each.
With the launching of the customary fall rail buying movements come more insistent reports that the railroads will soon make liberal purchases of rolifing stock.
The large volume of business on the books and still coming, in some cases with increased emphasis on prompt shipment, has stiffened the mills attitude on prices. The failure of producers to fix a uniform deadline for shipping orders against third quarter contracts for bars, plates. shapes and sheets caused confusion, which they hope to prevent three months hence by general adherence to Dec. 15 as the last day for specifications.
Now that specifying is drawing to a close for those mills that are accepting releases until the end of September, price uncertainty appears to be passing. While many buyers are not yet showing an interest in forward commitments the number of fourth-quarter contracts so far closed is larger than expected. At least one large user of bars succeeded in covering 1.85c., Pittsburgh but a preponderant number of contracts for bars, plates and shapes closed to date have brought 1.90 c. to 2 c ., a full advance of $\$ 2$ a ton over thirdquarter figures.

Specifying was heaviest in sheets, and some buyers are covered for fully 60 days: yet the price advances asked for fourth quarter are apparently not impeding contracting
With some consumers, particularly the automobile industry, prices have become secondary to deliveries. The motor car makers, after setting a new monthly record for production in August, are taking more steel than eve before at Mills face a pressure for shipments indicating that much of th steel now being rolled is passing directly into coneumption. In certain instance buyers are dividing orders amons several producers to insur deliveries when wanved.
The improved tone of prices of finished steel has extended to semi-finished material, and it now seems probable that fourth-quarter contracts will carry advances of $\$ 1$ a ton on sheet bars and $\$ 1$ to $\$ 2$ a ton on billets and slabs
A decline in inquiry for fabricated steel and backwardness of pending projects, reported from some market centers, has caused mills to extend protections on plain material and has raised doubts regarding the trend of construction activity.
In pig iron, the fourth-quarter buying movement is largely over, although sales by Cleveland producers totaled 35,000 tons for the week. Fortified by liberal bookings, furnaces are holding firmly to recent price advances. Blast furnace stocks are being reduced, and, if demand holds at the present rate through the coming quarter, producers that had large accumulation early this year will have little stock iron left. Shipping orders from the automotive industry indicate that it will take as much iron next month aa in September.

Scrap prices, although as a rule no longer rising, remain strong
British makers of ferromanganese, according to our London cable, have raised prices $\$ 5$ a ton, to $\$ 110$. American seaboard, duty pald.

Copper advanced another $1 / \mathrm{c}$. a lb . to 15.25 c ., delivered Oonnecticut Valley, on Sept. 24. Sales for the month established a new recent recor at over 200,000 net tons, of which 70,000 tons is for export

The "Iron Age" composite price for pig iron has advanced for the third consecutive week, now standing at $\$ 17.71$ a gross ton, within 4 c . of the highest level to date this year, reached in February. The finished steel compos-
ite remains unchanged for the eighth week at 2.348 c a a lb ., as the following table shows:
 One week ago-
One month ago
One

## One year azo.- 10-year pre-war

 wire. rasil), blacke plope and black black plateest,
constitutin) $\$ 7 \%$ of the United States output of film


Following several weeks of almost unprecedented activity, the iron and steel markets are more tranquil, the "Iron Trade Review," in its weekly summary, Sept. 27, says. Most consumers have specified fully their third-quarter contracts, some have purchased supplementally, and for a majority the mildly, deferred condition of mill deliveries insures a good flow of material into October. With producers quoting higher prices on most products, the general run of consumers is content to absorb current commitments and defer making new ones, continues the "Review," which is further quoted: But production is climbing to higher levels. September shipments of some large interests are setting an all-time record. As if to step into the steel are opening up. Important bridge and structural profects for iron and ing, some large pipe lines te maturing and rail reguiretets are develop lng, so in in berlp prosect 8 erate 00,000 tons
survey by "Tron Trede Reviow" of concumes
portant consuming centers fails to disclose any noters in the more

Inlthe past 60 days. The occasional increase that is revealed is attributed to the necessities of accelerated consumption. In fact, considering the higher rate of consumption, users' stocks on Oct. 1 will be relatively lighter
than 60 days ago. It is apparent that the record steel production of July, August and probably also september has its roots in definite consumptive requirements.
Pig iron prices appear to be holding firmly at recently advanced levels, but in steel the situation is more spotty. Such contracts as have been written por steel bars, plates and shapes have generally carried a $\$ 2$ rise. Sheet cash discount; some large consumers have accepted both conditions while others, notably some automotive interests, have tendered business on the old basis only to have it refused. Extensions of third-quarter prices on tonnage requirements of hot rolled strip have been granted, but advances have been won from some cold strip users. No more than the usual irregularities are apparent in wire products. Semi-finished quotations have not yet been tested, coke is steady and scrap is calmer
Rail awards include 45,500 tons by the Chesapeake \& Ohio, 40,000 tons by the Northern Pacific, 15,000 tons by the Great Northern and 5,200 tons by the Colorado \& Southern, a total of 105,700 tons. The Burlington is expected to place 30,000 tons soon, the New York Central 200,000 tons and the Pennsylvania an unstated tonnage. Chicago district mills have beneThe chienly by actual business placed and part will be rolled next quarter pending

So heavy have soft steel bar specifications been at Chicago the past three weeks that the record of late March has been approached and deliveries on some sizes are thirty days deferred. One plate mill at Pittsburgh is booked solid through the fourth quarter. Featuring prospect structural work is a 20,000 -ton bridge at New York on which bids will be asked shortly

Sheet demand has surged in to Chicago mills sufficiently to provide mills there with the best backlogs this year. Rumors of higher prices in that district persist. Automotive requirements in the Pittsburgh and Youngsrecord in automotive production. A showdown on the revised sheet discount seems certain this week, and producers have rarely been more united.

Shipments of pig iron have been so accelerated the past week that the August rate has been surpassed and the September movement therefore will be the heaviest this year. The lake furnaces are the most active, 37,000 tons having been placed at Cleveland this week. Modest premiums are being pald at St. Louis for spot delivery and 10,000 tons of foundry and malleable iron is on inquiry there.
A sharp rise in the operating rate of Steel corporation subsidiaries to $84 \%$ which also describes the average for independent producers, seems to assure an ingot record for September. A banked stack has been lighted at Gary, Ind., resulting in a fractional advance in the ingot rate at Chicago to $81 \%$, burgh at about 85. Mahoning valley independents are averaging $87 \%$ this week, or 10 points above corporation units.

British makers of railroad equipment have booked good export business In the past week, according to a cable to "Iron Trade Review. German exports while French prind prices are pre are rising, whilo French prices he market bo cents per ton
For the sixth consecutive week the Iron Trade Review composite of 14 leading iron and steel products has risen. This week it advanced six cents, at $\$ 34.89$.
Ingot production of the United States Steel Corp. in the "past week was at better than $85 \%$ of capacity, states the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 25. This compares with a shade over $79 \%$ in the preceding week, or an increase of $6 \%$. Two weeks ago the corporation was running at around $77 \%$, continues the "Journal," adding:
Independent steel companies also have increased operations, but thegain is not as large as that of the Steel Corp., because some of the smaller units among the independents did not move ahead as sharply as the larger companies. Bethlehem Steel is running at about the same rate as the Steel Corp., namely between $85 \%$ and $86 \%$, while Republic is credited with slightly higher figures. The Youngstown Sheet \& Tube and Inland Steel also have increased their activities.
For all the independents the average is now around $85 \%$ compared with slightly better than $81 \%$ in the previous week, or an increase of a little less than $4 \%$. Two weeks ago the independent average was between $78 \%$ and For
For the entire industry the rate is $85 \%$. This compares with a fraction over $80 \%$ a week ago and about $78 \%$ two weeks ago.
Comparisons with operations at this time a year ago indicate the extent of the improvement in recent weeks. In the final week of September in 1927 the Steel Corp, was running at $66 \%$, with independents at about $64 \%$ and the average slightly better than $65 \%$.
Because October is usually a month for active steel mill operations, it is many authorities are predicting a record production for the month.

## Monthly Production of Coal in August.

Below are given the first estimates of production of bituminous coal, by States, for the month of August. The distribution of the tomnage is based in part (except for certain States which themselves supply authentic data) on figures of loadings by railroad divisions, furnished to the U. S. Bureau of Mines by the American Railway Association and by officials of certain roads, and in part on reports of waterway shipments made by the U. S. Engineer office. The total production of bituminous coal for the country as a whole in August is estimated at $41,108,000$ net tons, in eomparison with $36,276,000$ tons in July. The average daily rate of output in August was $1,523,000$ tons, an increase of 72,000 tons, or $5 \%$ over the average daily rate of $1,451,000$ tons Cor July.
Anthracite production in the month of August amounted to $6,883,000$ net tons, as compared with $4,475,000$ tons in July. The average daily rate of output in August was 255,000 tons, an increase of $42.5 \%$ over the rate of 179,000 ons for the month of July.

| State- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ 1927 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aupust } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August } \\ & 1923 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ala )ar | 1,307,000 | 1,240,000 | 1,615,000 | 1,672,000 | 1,741,000 |
| Arkansas | 180,000 | 140,000 | 152,000 | 109,000 | 116,000 |
| Colora | 762,000 | 634,000 | 860,000 | 782,000 | 758,000 |
| Illinois | 3,710,000 | 3,120,000 | 720,000 | 4,927,000 | 5,973,000 |
| Indiana | 1,152,000 | 980,000 | 1,315,000 | 1,756,000 | 1,927,000 |
| Iowa | 224,000 | 184,000 | 42,000 | 302.000 | 438.000 |
| Kansas | 114,000 | 82.000 | 180,000 | 318,000 | 369,000 |
| Kentucky | 4,500,000 | 3,958.000 | 5,032.000 | 4,160,000 | 3,353,000 |
|  | 1,156,000 | 980,000 | 2,226,000 | 1,233,000 | 950.000 |
| Maryla | 230,000 | 200,000 | 272,000 | 250.000 | 194,000 |
| Michiga | 51,000 | 45,000 | 76,000 | 45,000 | 92.000 |
| Missouri | 277,000 | 237,000 | 171,000 | 215,000 | 268,000 |
| Montana | 263,000 | 192,000 | 256,000 | 206,000 | 219,000 |
| New Mex | 243,000 | 205.000 | 247,000 | 210,000 | 216,000 |
| North D | 66,000 | 34,000 | 54,000 | 84,000 | 90,000 |
| Ohio. | 1,398,000 | 1,175,000 | 613,000 | 1,966,000 | 3,817,000 |
| Oklahom | 230,000 | 192,000 | 262,000 | 204,000 | 241,000 |
| Pennsylv | 10,220,000 | 9,294,000 | 10,377,000 | 12,155,000 | 16,370,000 |
| Tenne | 460,000 | 425,000 | 423,000 | 468,000 | 517.000 |
| Texa | 82,000 | 75,000 | 104,000 | 92,000 | 106,000 |
| Utah | 367,000 | 277.000 | 426,000 | 369,000 | 365.000 |
| Virginia | 1,040,000 | 985,000 | 1,156,000 | 1,180,000 | 1,090,000 |
| Washi | 182,000 | 170,000 | 199,000 | 194,000 | 204,000 |
| West Virginia-Southern b | $8.940,000$ | 8,042,000 | 10,488,000 | 9,194,000 | $6,801,000$ 3674,000 |
| Northe | 3,435,000 | 3,020,000 | 3,943,000 | 3,383,000 | 3,674,000 |
| Wyoming | 514,000 | 384,000 | 479,000 | 463,000 | 672,000 |
|  | 5,000 | 6,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 17,000 |
| Total bituminous | 41,108,000 | 36,276,000 | 41,705,000 | 45,957,000 | 50,578,000 |
| Penna, anth | 6,883,000 | 4,475,000 | 7,694,000 | 8,171,000 | 8,672,000 |
| Total all coal | 47,991,000 | 40,751,000 | 49,399,000 | 54,128,000 | 59,250,000 | W., C. \& O., Virginian, K

of state, Incl. Panhandle.

## Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Production Recovers

 from Holiday Losses - Slight Change in Coke Output.Production of bituminous coal and anthracite in the full week ended Sept. 15 recovered from the losses sustained in the preceding week during which Labor Day, Sept. 3, was observed as a holiday. According to the United States Bureau of Mines, output of bituminous coal rose from $8,935,000$ net tons in the holiday week to $10,177,000$ tons in the following week, a gain of $1,242,000$ tons. This was an increase of 741,000 net tons over the preceding full time week ended Sept. 11928 and also a gain of 529,000 tons over the output in the week ended Sept. 17 1927. Anthracite production during the week ended Sept. 15 totaled 1,409,000 net tons, an increase of 293,000 tons as compared with the preceding week. Compared with the corresponding week one year ago, the current output, however, shows a loss of 204,000 tons, states the Bureau of Mines report from which we quote as follows:
The total production of soft coal during the week ended Sept. 15, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $10,177,000$ net tons. This is an increas: of $1,242,000$ tons over the output in the holiday week preceding, and is the highest weekly production recorded since that for the week of March 10. Production during the week in 1927 corresponding with that or sept. 15 amounted to $9,648,000$ tons
Estimated Unted States Producton of Btumminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked.

 Dally average ............ 1,696,000
Cal. Year
to Date.
$312,765,000$
$1,508,000$
$321,700,000$
$1,512,000$
$331,877,000$
$1,517,000$
$\qquad$ Cal. Yea
to Date. $354,315,000$
$1,709,000$ $1,709,000$
$363,294,000$ $1,708,000$
$1,705,000$ a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in The total quantity of soft coal produced during the calendar year 1928 to Sept. 15 (approximately 219 working days) amounts to $331,877,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
$1927 .$.
1926.
192 $\qquad$ $372,942,000$ net tons
$378,853,000$ net tons 1924.
1923.
1922 $\qquad$ 404, 188,000 net tons coal declined indicated by the revised figures above, production of soft Day holided sharply during the week ended Sept. 8 because of the Labor of 501,000 tons, or $5.3 \%$, from the production in the week of Sept. 1 .


ANTHRACITE
The total production of anthracite during the week ended Sept. 15 is estimated at $1,409,000$ net tons, an increase of 293,000 tons over the output in the holiday week preceding. Compared with the week ended Sept. 1, however, there is a decrease of 319,000 tons, or $18.5 \%$.

the two years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision.

BEEHIVE COKE.
Beehive coke for the country as a whole during the week ended Sept. 15 is estimated at 72,000 net tons, as compared with 73,000 tons in the preceding weeks and 101.000 tons during the week ended Sept. 171927

Estimated Production of Beehive Coke (Net Tons).

| Sept. 15 Sept. 8 Sept. 1719281927 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ended- | $1928 . \mathrm{d}$ | $1928 . \mathrm{c}$ |  | to D |  |
| nsylv | 49,000 | 50,000 | 66,000 | 2,109,000 | 4,336,000 |
| West Virginia | 11,000 | 11,000 | 19,000 | ${ }^{431,000}$ | 578.000 |
| Ala.. Ky., Tenn. and Ga_ | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 118.000 | 187.000 |
| Virginia---7.-. | 5.000 | 5,000 5,000 |  | 176,000 153,000 | 243,000 |
| Colorado, Utah \& Wash- | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 153,000 | 67,000 |
| United States total..... | ${ }_{12}^{72,000}$ | 73.000 12.200 | 101,000 16,800 | 2,987.000 | $5,611.000$ 25,400 |
| Dally aver |  |  |  |  |  |

## Current Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on Sept. 26, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows a decrease for the week of $\$ 83,100,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and increases of $\$ 26,200,000$ in bills bought in open market, and of $\$ 4,300,000$ in United States securities. Member bank reserve deposits declined $\$ 44,700,000$ and Government deposits $\$ 32,700,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 52,500,000$ below the amount held on Sept. 19. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
The principal changes in holdings of discounted bills were decreases of $\$ 58,700,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank or New York, $\$ 23,900,000$ at San Francisco, $\$ 3,900,000$ at Kansas City, and $\$ 3,000.000$ at St. Louis. and increases of $\$ 4,300,000$ at Chicago and $\$ 3,300,000$ at Dallas. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 26,200,000$, of certifi cates of indebtedness $\$ 2,700,000$, of Treasury notes $\$ 1,200,000$ and of nited stales bonas sto,000.
Federal Reserve note circulation decreased $\$ 4,100,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 1,400,000$ at San Francisco, and increased $\$ 3,700,000$ at Cleveland, $\$ 1,900,000$ at Chicago , $\$ 1,300,000$ at Dallas and 2,100,000 at all Federal Reserve banks.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week, and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 1773 and 1774 . A summary of changes in the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks during the week and the year ending Sept. 26 is as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

 Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also began to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks-now 635-cannot be got ready.
The following is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks, which this week show an increase of $\$ 54,232,000$, the grand aggregate of these loans on Sept. 26 being $\$ 4,524,708,000$. This total is only $\$ 38,532,000$ below the peak figure of $\$ 4,563,240,000$ registered on June 6 .

| Loans and investments-total....... | k-45 Banks. Sept. 261928. 7,214,786,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 191928 . \\ & 7,284,144,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 281927 . \\ & 6,750,125,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and discounts-to | 281,319,000 | 5,359,866,000 | 4,964,690.000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations Secured by stocks and bonds. All other loans and discounts. | $\begin{array}{r} 42,491,000 \\ 434,087,000 \\ .804,741,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Investments-total | 1,933,467,000 | 1,924,278,000 | 1,785,435,000 |
| U. S. Govt. securities Other bonds, stocks and secu | $.071,811,000$ $881,656,000$ | $1.071,482.000$ $852,796,000$ | $896,133,000$ $889,302,000$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank. Cash in vault. | $\begin{array}{r} 705,399,000 \\ 53,145,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 742,880,000 \\ 51,923,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 748,004,000 \\ 56,966,000 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits. Time deposits. Government deposits | $\begin{aligned} & 5,049,583,000 \\ & 1,185,34,000 \\ & 44,528,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,078 \\ & 1,180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,184,920,000 \\ 1,011,384,000 \\ 126,934,000 \end{array}$ |
| Due from banks Due to banks.. | $106,762,000$ $134,793,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 112,345,000 \\ 1,132,405,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101,097,000 \\ & 170,918,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Borrowings | 228,852,0 | 5,336,00 | 96,055,0 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations All other. | $\begin{array}{r} 151,525,000 \\ 77,327,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 210,075,000 \\ 95,261,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,100,000 \\ & 40,955,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds) <br> For account of out-of-town banks <br> For account of others | $\begin{array}{r} 849,506,000 \\ -1,673,943,000 \\ -2,001,259,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 925,153,000 \\ 1,634,219,000 \\ 1,911,104,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,092,479,000 \\ 1,295,512,000 \\ 917,632,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total | -4,524,708,000 | 4,470,476,000 | 3,305,623,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { On den } \\ \text { On time. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,841,593,000 \\ 683,115,000 \end{array}$ | $3,770,709,000$ $699,767,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,523,595.000 \\ 782,028,000 \end{array}$ |
| Chicago | - 43 Banks. |  |  |
| oans and investments-total | -2,036,558,000 | 2,052,574,000 | 7,0 |
| Loans and discounts-to | -1,570,897,000 | 1,581,766,000 | 517,11 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. ob Secured by stocks and bon | $\begin{array}{r} 11,773,000 \\ \hline 791.068 .000 \\ 788.056 .000 \end{array}$ | $15,959,000$ $795,051,000$ 770,756,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,217.000 \\ \begin{array}{r} 820.858,000 \\ 682,038,000 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| estments-tot | 465,661,000 | 470,808,000 | 445,934,000 |
| U. S. Govt. securitles. <br> Other bonds, stocks and securities | $206,354,000$ <br> 259307,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 211,688.000 \\ & 259,120,000 \end{aligned}$ | $185,685,000$ $260,249,000$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank Cash in vault | $\begin{array}{r} 183,224,000 \\ 16,757,000 \end{array}$ | $186,878,000$ 16,647,000 | $183,208,000$ $19,568,000$ |
| Net demand dep | , 250.761,000 | $1,259,148,000$ $683,928,000$ 1,980 | $1,289,720,000$ 613610 2,61000 |
| Government | 10,893,000 | 13,630 | 22,677,000 |
| Due from banks Due to banks.. | $\begin{aligned} & 162,502,000 \\ & 354,642,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169,757,000 \\ & 372,271,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 144,546,000 \\ & 364,256,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Borrowings from F. R. bank-to | 44,772,000 | 40,722,000 | 9,830,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations All other | $\begin{array}{r} 36,222,000 \\ 8,550,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,642,000 \\ 6,080,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,991,000 \\ & 839,000 \end{aligned}$ |

Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.
As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, now 635, cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Sept. 19:
Largely in connection with the Treasury's quarterly fiscal operations, the Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of 635 reporting member banks in leading cities as of Sept. 19 shows a decline for the week of $\$ 99$,ment din net demand deposits and increases of $\$ 140,000,000$ in $0,00,000$ in time deposits, of $\$ 54,000,000$ in lovens and discounts, and of $\$ 37,000$, 000 in borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on stocks and bonds, including United States Government obligations, were $\$ 65,000,000$ above the Sept. 12 total at all reporting banks, an increase of $\$ 62,000,000$ being shown for reporting banks in the New York district, of $\$ 17,000,000$ in the Chicago district, and of $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district, and decreases of $\$ 10,000,000$ and $\$ 9,000.000$, re spectively, in the Cleveland and Atlanta districts. "All other" loans and discounts declined $\$ 11,000,000$ at all reporting banks, $\$ 26,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 16,000,000$ in the New York district, and $\$ 9,000,000$
in the Boston district, and increased $\$ 20,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Atlanta district
Substantial increases in Government security holdings were reported for
member banks in nearly all districts, the total increase being $\$ 134,000,000$, while holdings of other bonds, stock, the total increase being $\$ 134,000,000$, banks in the Philadelphia district and $\$ 1,000,000$ at all reporting banks. Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 99,000,000$ below the Sept. 12 total, declined $\$ 70,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 11,000.000$ in the Atlanta district, and $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Kansas City district. Time deposits declined $\$ 10,000.000$ at reporting banks in the San Francisco districts and increased $\$ 19,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district, and $\$ 23.000,000$ at all reporting banks. All districts participated in the increase of $\$ 140,000,000$ in Government deposits.
The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks for the week were increases of $\$ 41,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 18,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Boston district and $\$ 5,000,000$ in the Atlanta district, and decreases of $\$ 16,000,000$ and $\$ 12,000,000$, respectively, in the Cleveland and San Francisco districts banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending Sept. 19 1928, follows

| ans and investments-total | Increase ( + ) or Decrease ( - ) During |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 191928. 22,395,102,000 |  | Year. |
| Loans and disco | 5,869,099,000 | +54,187,000 | +896,521,000 |
| Secured by U | 752,000 | ,779,000 |  |
| Secured by stocks and bonds | 6,662,838.000 | +61,017,000 | + $561,185,000$ |
| All other loans and discount | 9,082,509,000 | -10,609,000 | +334,040,000 |
| Investments | 6,526,003,000 | +135,052,000 | +439,999,000 |
| U. S. Government secu | 3,060,749,000 | +134,079,000 | +461,193,000 |
| Other bonds, stocks and securities_ | 465,254,000 |  | 0 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve banks. | 1,739,231,000 | +7,849,000 | +34,725,000 |
| Cash | 246,904,000 | -7,427,000 | -13,503,000 |
| Net demand depo | 3,099,533,000 | -98,755,000 | -166,695,000 |
| Time deposits | 6,913,571,000 | +23,103,000 | +565,839,000 |
| Government deposit | 206,560,000 | +139,620,000 | +145,193,000 |
| Due from bank | 1,183,205,000 | -17,336,000 | -5,919,000 |
| Due to ban | 3,236,888,000 | +136,089,000 | -107,152,000 |
| Borrowings from F. R. banks-total. | 862,381,000 | +37,395,000 | +592,665,000 |
| y U. S. Govt, obligations | 576,373,000 | +25,595,000 | +416,377,000 |
| 1 other-.-............. | 286,008,000 | +11,800,000 | +176,288,000 |

Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations
All other U.

Summary of Conditions in World's Markets According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Sept. 29 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

AUSTRALIA.
The trend in Australia toward general optimism continues, although there still some hesitancy due to drought conditions in certain wheat areas. The strike of waterside workers is also affecting the general situation. Efforts to settle the strike have failed in all important parts except Sydney. Practically all coastal shipping has stopped and overseas shipping has been effected. The Government has endorsed the ship owners suggestions that calls be made for free labor but it is likely that the strike may continue for some time. Many industries are already curtailing operations as a result of the strike. The radio market was active in August and September but was being influenced by sales of old stocks of obsolete sets at reduced prices. Automotive business is improved as
seasonal prospects as spring opens.

## AUSTRIA.

Continued stability characterized the industriai trade situation in Austria during September, the cotton textils industry being the only conspicuous exception to the generally satisfactory conditions in all important lines. Fear of a serious setback from higher money rates has largely disappeared and confidence is felt in well-informed quarters that the present situation will continue at least until winter. The money market is easy, but rates are $\mathrm{h}>1 \mathrm{l}$ on a parity with the international markets. Unemployment remains at a record low point, but a seasonal increase is expected shortly. Recent rains have helped the sugar beet and late fodder crops, nevertheless the fodder shortage throughout the Danube area may be serious during the coming winter.

## BELGIUM.

The Belgian Parliament adjourned on Sept. 21 and is scheduled to reconvene on Nov. 6. The budget for 1928 which has been discussed throughout the session has not been passed as a whole, but a number of the sectlons of which it is composed have been approved by Parliament.
Accordingly, final action on the budget can not be taken before November. Accordingly, final action on the budget can not be taken before November.
Provisional credits to cover requirements during the next three months Provisional credits to cover requirements d
were voted before the Parliamentary recess,

BRITISH MALAYA.
Trade continues slack and no improvement is anticipated until after November first. Soms uneasiness in official and commercial circles is tight and money is scarce. Importers in general are buying cautionsly. Textile ordering is slow. but supplies appear sufficient for demand. Department store sales throughout Malaya show a decrease and are only slightly stimulated by bargain offerings. A heavy accumulation of rubber stocks by November first is expected and transportation companies are making elaborate preparations to handle the tonnage.

## CANADA.

Domestic, wholesale and retail trade is increasing gradually under the stimulus of fall buying of drygoods, clothing and boots and shoes, all of Which are reported to be moving in good volume throughout Eastern and also strong and heaty demand for motor trucks and farm implements coninues to characterize the Prairie trade. Building materials also continue in demand although the value of permits registered in August declined by about $52 \%$ from July and by about $41 \%$.
Movement of new crop wheat to the seaboard has been on an unprecedented scale during the past week. Receipts of $10,340,000$ bushels by country elevators on Sept. 18 constitutes a record. On that date of last
year receipts were only 644,000 bushels because of the considerably later harvest. With weather conditions again favorable after showers over the week end of Sept. 15, threshing is general and is nearly completed in high although loss in grade from frosts in Alberta is apparently greater than expected. Lake and canal traffic returns for August record an unusually heavy grain movement for that month.

## HAWAII.

The growth of business in Honolulu continues on a nornal scale. Retail business during the past month has been moderately active and collections satisfactory. Pre-holiday shipments by wholesalers have been heavy. Interisland freight traffic has been active although passenger business has been seasonally slower. Without an increase in area this year's cane output is locally estimated at 25,000 tons over the previous crep. This excess production compensates for low sugar prices and all sugar companies are almost ended. Canners continue to pack one or two days a week and will not go back to full time until the winter pack commences in December Distribution of canned pineapples this season has been the best in the history of the industry, and many crops have already been sold out.

## INDIA.

Little change in the Indian business situation was noted during the month and production and trade throughout the country was appreciab.y less than a year ago. The Tata steel Co. strike has been settled by compromise but a in northwest India where late rains and pests have caused considercept damage. Most commodity prices have declined during the past month due to reduced export demand. Orders for forward shipment of staple impe lines are difficult due to the uncertainty of bazaar clearances during the approaching holidays.
The jute forecast was somewhat higher than generally expected and the market weakened slightly on the information. Burlaps have declined slightly with little business being transacted in near positions.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.
Despite uncertainties confronting the sugar and rubber markets, which are causing large importers to exercise caution, business in general continues tavorable. Import trade in stapies for the native market is benefitting
from the improved purchasing power of the native, rasulting from ercelin from the improved purchasing power of the native, rasulting from excellent
crop returns. European textile importers, however, report dull market crop returns. European textile importers, however, report dull market conditions and continued Chinese boycotting of Japanese goods With the
exception of sugar, export markets are active. Due to continued lack of exception of sugar, export markets are active. Due to continued lack of forward sales the sugar market remains dull. Latest local estimates place
the current crop at over $2.900,000$ long tons.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Although somewhat affected by the rainy season, general business in August was fairly good and showed improvement over the previous month Ohiefly because of lower export prices, however, tha business level was under that of the same month last year. The chief improvement was in the textile market which was much better than July. Dealers, however, continue to order for immediate needs only. but stocks in general are sufficient for demands. Sales of medium and low priced automobiles predominate and are on the increase. Regulations regarding hired cars are causing some concern in the second-hand market. Bus lines are increasingly active. Demand for flour is good, and canned mackerel gains in popularity. The sugar outlook is favorable and an increase of $10 \%$ in the crop is estimated here. Copra and abaca production continues heavy, with lower prices in each export market.

SWEDEN.
Recent noteworthy developments in Sweden add stabllity to the favorable trend in the present general economic situation. The resumption of work in the iron mines on Sept. 1 is expected to have a beneficial influence on retail business in the affected areas and to restore gradually the purchas-
ing power of the workers. Warm and dry woather has improved the out ing power of the workers. Warm and dry weather has improved the outlook for crops and although the harvest will be late this year it is believed
that the yneld will be about normal. The election to the second chamber which has just been held was a victory for the thion to the second chamber which has just been held was a victory for the conservatives who gained
severa! seats. The money market showt several seats. The money market showed no marked changes during August with the exception of net foreign credits at the private banks which incressed to $177,000,000$ crowns, a gain of $27,000,000$ crowns during the month. Quotations on the stock exchange made lare advances following subnormal summer and makes it necessary to carry censiderablo stock over the winter.

UNITED KINGDOM.
Unemployment registers in Great Britain showed that on Sept. 10 a total of 1.300 .000 persons were on the lists as seeking employment; chis figure represented a decrease of 25,000 in the week and it was also the is still hotal reported since the latter part of July. Unemployment, however other hand, the British Board of Tray about 250,000 workpeople. On the Sept. 13 issue, pointed out that British manufactared goods were exported in August to a value exceeding $£ 50,000,000$ an amount greater by nearly $\varepsilon 2,500.000$ than the Aug. 1927 valuation.

Sales of Exchange by Paris Continue-Bank of France Placing $50,000,000$ Francs Per Day on the MarketAll Sales in Dollars.
In a statement to the effect that it is still evident that the Bank of France has been parting willingly with the dollar exchange which it has had to sell in order to control the market, a message Sept. 21 from Paris to the "Times" continues:
The large sales of foreign bills by the bank did not begin until early in September, but they have subsequently been maintained on the scale of about 50.000 .000 francs per day, whereas during the whole of August such sales amounted to only $36,000,000$ francs
All of the sales this month appear to have been dollar exchange, the rate for which has touched the gold export point, wereas the rate for sterling probaly finds holding of commercial credits preferable to tas, the bank probably finds. for the reason that interest on the coupons of the latter is liable to bills, for the reason
the 18\% French tax.
Credits still held by the bank in the American market are estimated in well-informed quarters as not less than 20,000,000,000 francs. Under such circumstances it is felt that gold exports from Europe to New York are likely to be made only from London, where exchange has already reached the determine the probable amount of shipments even from the British market The Paris exchange market is colorless, a natural result of the complete control which has been asserted by the bank. Weakness in sterling.
which has lately fallen from 12423 to 124.16, was ascribed to large sales on German account.
The magnitude of the bank's transactions may be judged from the fact lending private banks has increased by the Bank of France and the four present date by $11,600,000,000$ francs. This increase was madeup of 7,35 ),000,000 addition to discounts, more than $3,000,000,000$ to current accounts and $1,200,000,000$ to advances against collateral loans on the Stock Exchange. The present aggregate is $34,000,000,000$ franes, as against 22 ,$500,000,000$ a year ago.

## British Gold to New York Designated "Special Trans

 action.'A special cablegram from London Sept. 21 was published as follows in the "Times"

The $£ 500,000$ gold withdrawal for New York, more than a week ago, is still regarded as a "special transaction," and it has not been repeated even with sterling at an equally low rate. The London market is under the impression that "publicity value," plus favorable influences
Street, was an important factor in this particular transaction
Nevertheless, the shipment could only have anticipated an entirely logical movement of the kind, seeing that sterling was virtually at the point wher using cable transfers of exchange.

British Labor Party Urges Control of Bank of England
By Public Corporation in Which Labor Would Be Represented.
Control of the Bank of England by a public corporation comprising representatives of the Treasury, Board of Trade, industrial interests, labor and the co-operative movement will be advocated by the labor party in the coming campaign for the general election, according to copyright advices Sept. 20 from London to the New York "Times", which further said:

The party Executive Council issued to-day a supplement to its platform urging the necessity for closer popular supervision of banking, and decrying the government's post-war handling of national policy on currency and credit without consulting Parliament
There are grounds for profound disquiet," the Labor manifesto says, that during the years of 1920 to 1925 the financial interests were able, Serious industrial Serious industrial and social consequences were involved, the party tonishingly little political discussion.
The conclusion which the party draws is that there is too little connection between political democracy and the forces which control this kind of policy
The influence of the British Co-operative Party, which, politics aside, is a great chain of co-operative stores and banks throughout the country. is seen in the banking and currency manifesto issued on the eve of the party conference as an after-thought to the main trend of the Labor Party's program.
The co-operative movement, which in itself is engaged in banking, has been attacking the increasing centralization of British bank control, one of the most striking features of the period of trade depression since 1920. The abor Party hitherto has been apathetic on the point.
To-day's program calls for "such changes in the banking and financial system as will secure that the available supply of credit and savings shall be used for enterprises of national advantage as distinct from those which are useless or socially "It arieving this purpose.
ons of small means and extension of existing banking facilities for personsoughout the country.
Declaring that the currency question is less a national than a world ssue, it asks the government to carry out the proposals of the Genoa Conference of 1922 for regulating the value of gold by international agreement.

The Labor Party's proposal to alter the structure of the Bank of England, which is a private corporation, acting always as a matter of practice rather than on constitutional provision in co-operation with the Chancellor of the Exchequer.comes on the sameday as an unusual meeting of Bank of England stocknolders. The half-yearly meeting usually is a somnolent affair, atoperation is read. An occasional genteel "Hear, Hear" interrupts the reading.
This time, however, a new shareholder named Hargreaves arose and invited the Governor to reply to a criticism recently expressed in the Midland Bank Magazine that the "Old Lady of Threadneedle Street" was unduly increasing her reserves. It was suggested also, that it might be a good thing if the Governor enlightened the public periodically on matters of financial interest, as presidents of other large banks did at the annual meetings. He also "ventured the opinion" that the Bank's Constitution was "archaic" and ought to be brought up to date. He felt it would not be a bad idea to the Bank of England Board of Directors.
Cor his suggestions, but said he did not care to deal with thew shareholder for his suggestions, but said he did not care to deal with them.

As I understand it," he said, "Mr. Hargreaves suggests that certain persons whom he calls bankers, a very elastic term, should have seats hundred years and so far as I am aware no argument has ever been off for a hundred years and so "ar as I am aware no
forward to justify it." forward to justify it.
( $\$ 3,500,000$ a profit for the half-year ended Aug. 31 of $£ 700,182$ (about $\$ 3,500,000$ ) and declared a half-yearly dividend of $6 \%$, payable on

## Higher German Rail Rates Granted-Certain American

 Exports and German Imports Exempt.According to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 19 the German Railroad Co. issued on Sept. 18 a statement announcing that an increase ranging from 10 to $11 \%$ on freight and passenger tariffs has been granted by the Leipzig Special Tribunal, and that the new tariffs become
effective Oct. 1. The new rates it is stated, have to do with various lines of American export products, as well as certain goods imported into the United States from Germany. The German Railroad Co.'s statement is given as follows in the paper quoted:

It is the desire of the German Railway Co. not to disturb at present the pleasant commercial relations between foreign countries and Germany. The German Railroad Co. has therefore decided to except from the genand importas and importalion of goods, several transt tarns and combined tarims. which companies of the neighboring States of Germany. Acconding to throad companies of the neighboring states of Germany. According to this left undisturbed until further notice. In this category are the following: Burlap, cotton linters, wool, bananas and certain fruits, hemp, frain flour Burlap, cotton, tin
beans, peas, etc.
"The same measure applies goods into the United States: Instrumengia and Nuremberg manufactured goods as toys, ordinary musical glass beads, certain wood frare, Christmas tree ornaments, paper goods. goods manufactured of aluminum copper, lead: glass and glassware; cardboard, wood pulp, yarns, ribbons and tissues of cotton; earthenware, crockery, porcelain, etc.
"The rates for these articles will not be increased only in those instances where special tariffs are provided for their exportation or importation. "The free freight rate service of the German Railroad Co., Freight Information Office, 11 Broadway, is prepared to answer all inquireis with respect to the above information and interested parties are invited to make ample use of this service.

## Death of Baron J. Neuflize-Dean of Bank of France

 Regents Aided His Country in U. S. during the War.Baron Jean de Neuflize, dean of the Regents of the Bank Bank of France and father of the United States representative of that Bank, died in Paris on Sept. 21 at the age of 78. Baron Jean de Neuflize was also Vice-President of the Paris, Lyons \& Marseilles Railway, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Ottoman Bank and President of the Evian Mineral Water Society. The New York "Times" in its report of the Baron's death, says:
'Baron de Neuflize was in this country much of the time between the signing of the armistice and 1920, as representative of the Bank of France. He played a notable role in the negotiations attendant upon the extension of of French credits here. and on numerous occa
that Erance would make a speedy recovery He came to this country shortly before
Into the World War, and in February, 1918, made a the United State which he asserted that materials a vailable then in Franbic addeusficient to arm fifty American divisions. Before his visit he had served two years in the French Army
In persuading American banking interests to extend credits to France Baron Neuflize argued that psychology had much to do with the financial dependability of a nation and pointed to the recovery of the French nation after the Franco-Prussian War as indicating that the mental attitude of the French people made extension of credit to them "safe.
He frequently took exception to the tendency in some American circles to lump European problems as one, and asked that France be considered apart from the rest, as having special problems and special facilities for meeting them.

Large German Gold Reserve Factor in Reparations Deal-Belief Here $\$ 250,000,000$ Accumulated since 1926 Could Be Shifted.
Writing in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 27 , Jules I. Bogen states:
It is reliably reported in international banking circles here that a part of the gold reserve of the German Reichsbank may be transferred to this country in connection with the proposed plan for a general settlement of the reparations and inter-Allied debt obligations.
The transfer of any substantial portion of the German gold reserve to this market, ostensibly for the purpose of facilitating the payment by France of the $\$ 400,000,000$ war supplies debt due next Aug. 1, would naturally have a profound effect on domestic credit conditions. It would permit the member banks to sharply reduce their rediscounts at the Federal Reserve Bank and in that way to further reduce the check on borrowings for speculative purposes which results from the high rates now maintained on rediscounts. It is doubtful if such a transaction would meet the favor of banking authorities here for this reason.

## Record Gold Holdings.

The accumulation of gold by the Reichsbank has been persistent since the stabilization in 1924, and has been going on at an accelerated pace in the last few months. At the time of the stabilization of the mark the gold reserve at the German central bank amounted to $818,700,000$ reichsmarks. At the beginning of this year this total had been more than doubled, the reserve amounting to $1,864,643,000$ marks. During the first nine months of this year a further gain of nearly $500,000,000$ marks, or $\$ 130,000,000$, has taken place, in the face of a rise in interest rates in the United States, which would normally tend to drain gold out of Germany.
Despite the sharp reduction in the volume of German financing in this market, Germany continues to be a leading taker of gold in the world market. Several British shipments of the yellow metal to Germany have been announced lately, and from week to week the Reichsbank announces a new high record gold reserve as gold is also absorbed from Russia. The greater part of the recent gold acquisitions of Germany, in fact, have come from the latter source. The mark has been practically at the upper gold point with respect to the pound sterling for some time, the mark being quoted in New York at the present time at a premium, despite the fact that the dollar itself is quoted at practically the upper gold point in London. Hence, further gold shipments from London to Germany are generally expected.

The strength of the mark has caused considerable surprise in many quarters, especially in view of the adverse trade balance of Gemany and the slowing down in Ameican financing. The most usual explanation is the heavy movement of French short term capital into Germany, attracted by the high rates to be found there. The French thus have largely replaced the Americans as the chief purveyors of capital to the Germans.

## Could Shift \$250,000,000.

Were the German gold reserve to be reduced to the level of Jan. 1, 1926, it would permit the transfer of more than $\$ 250,000,000$ in gold out of the country. This will put Germany into a position to offer the settlement, a large amount of cash in the form of gold as well as bonds. n view of the large cash payment France will face next August, if she does not accept the Mellon-Berenger agreement, it is pointed out, this gives the Germans a strong bargaining position.
It is important to remember that one important reason for Germany's need of a large gold reserve is the large and regular payments she makes on account of reparations. Should a reduction of these payments be arranged there would be less reason for maintaining the gold stock at the present Allies would no longer be interested in seeing that Germany's gold reserve is at a maximum in order to assure the transfer of reparations payments out of the country.
It is generally agreed in informed circles here that the payment due by France to this country next August on account of the war supplies debt is becoming the most pressing immediate financial problem in Europe. The French have given clear indication that they will not sign the Mellon-Berenger agreement, at least not unless they are safeguarded against possible future reductions in reparations payments by Germany. Such a concession this Government has so far been unwilling to make. Hence the French are faced with a so-called "commercial debt" of $\$ 400,000,000$ on account of the post-war sale of war supplies, a debt which does not fall within the same category as the other interallied debts. Despite the large gold reserves of the Bank of France, the recency of the stabilization and the general future uncertainty make the payment of so large a sum in cash out of these reserves of the Bank of France a hazardous operation.

Reichsbank Takes More Russian Gold-Denmark and England Have Also Made Shipments to Berlin Market-London Expected to Provide Gold for New York.
From Berlin Sept. 21 the "Times" reported the following:
The further addition of $40,437,000$ marks to the Reichsbank's gold reserve for the second week of September, making nearly $70,000,000$ marks in a month, came mainly from Russia and Denmark, but a small remainder resulted from arbitrage deals with London. Berlin bankers expect that here that the Bank of England can avoidil continue. It is not expected but it also is not considered that the Bank will need to raise its discount rate in order to protect its rold reserve, since it already has surplus gold rate in order to protect its gold reserve, since it already has surplus gold
holdings totaling some twenty millions sterling which has not been used for credit expansion.
The official German explanation of why London is more affected than the Continental markets by the recent money tension at New York is that on the Continent, the Bank of France's exchange market policy has operated as a counterweight to the high money in America. The French reserves of exchange, which were kept in London before stabilization of the franc, have now been largely distributed among the markets of Central Europe, where they have replaced the funds withdrawn by America. This has partly explained the reecnt firmness of mark exchange and the weak ness of sterling.

On the same date (Sept. 21) a London account to the "Times" stated:
Efforts here to keep the bank's gold holdings reasonably in hand without recourse to raising of the bank rate, plus efforts of the Federal Reserve authorities to meet legitimate trade requirements, will, it is hoped, confine gold exports to the United States to moderate dimensions. American bankers as to what the actual credit demands will be between now and the end of the year that bankers here find themselves incapable of expressing any definite opinion concerning the possible extent of gold exports to America.

## Anomalies of Money Market.

Their view is that if trade, business and the stock market should enter on a boom together in America a cautious attitude in other countries is clearly desirable, in view of the close connection now firmly established between all financial centres. Notwithstanding London's actual loss of gold this month and the further withdrawals that appear to be in sight, considerable difficulty is being experienced in maintaining discount rates. This somewhat anomalous position is due to the comparawhich, owing to the fact that they mature at the end of the year are which, owing to the fact that they mature at the end of the year, are extremely profitable. These conditions, however, are probab
temporary, and firmer London money rates are anticipated soon.
In the case of Germany, sterling exchange has fallen so considerably, as measured in reichsmarks, that gold is now being sent in large from London to Berlin. Last Tuesday Germany took $£ 500,000$ from the open market here, and on Thursday it purchased $£ 700,000$ gold from the Bank of England.

Why Germany Takes Gold.
This gold represents credits which Germany has been obliged to obtain in London, either to replace funds lost to America or because American bankers were unable to continue making advances on the same scale as hitherto. If Germany's actual foreign trade balance were the only influence, sterling should stand at a considerable premium on marks, instead of marks commanding a premium on sterling.

Americans Organize Bank in Berlin-Join German Financiers in Institution To Make Industrial Loans.
Stating that the Central Bank for German Industry, organized by prominent American and German financial
institutions, was incorporated in Berlin on Sept. 20, advices on that day from Berlin to the New York "Times" added: Four New York concerns-Blair \& Co., the Equitable Trust, International Germanic Co. and E. H. Rollins-are participating

The President of the institution, the purpose of which is to make loans to smaller industrial concerns in Germany, is Dr. Peter Reinhold, former Minister of Finance.
The capitalization is $17,500,000$ marks. However, this sum is merely working capital and efforts to raise a loan in the United States of $\$ 15$ Foon or more will be undertaken immediately.
experts some time German industry has suffered, according to financial reasonable fighor the inability of smaller institutions to obtain loans at a Electric, which are Only concerns such as Krupp and the German General At present the bank will lend sums freme sums, could float loans abroad able to get money at something less than $8 \%$ for long-term loans.
The National Association of German Industry is represented in the new organization, one of its directors being a member of the Executive Committee.

Romolo Angelone on Return from Abroad Reports
Italian EconomicSituation Sound-Treasury Statement at the End of August.
Romolo Angelone, Commercial Attache to the Royal Italian Embassy, returing to this country from an extensive trip to Italy, made the following statement on Sept. 25 regarding the economic and financial situation of his country: The Italian economic situation is basically sound for all the effects resulting from the return of the country to the gold standard have been fuly discounted and surpassed. A very important benefit resulting from mentailization of the lira at the present level, is to be found in the movekey industries ial concentration and rationalization: as a final result the production, resulting from the adoption of better and unified methods." The trend of unemployment towards a rapid reduction offers the best confirmation to this statement. As a matter of fact from January to July, 1928, unemployment has been reduced by wholly $50 \%$; the unemployment situation in Italy is shown in the following table,
March.-
$439.211 \quad 76.32$

"Economic trade is quite active, while foreign trade has registered a slight contraction; the larger adverse balance of trade during the past months, was caused by increased importation of raw materials, a move-
ment which would indicate a greater industrial activity during future ment wh
months.
"With the beginning of the current financial year (July 1 1928=June 30 1929) a reorganization has been inaugurated in the accounting presentation of the Treasury Statement, corresponding to the beginning of a now placed on a normal and permanent basis. "The Trean a normal and permanent basis
of $1,032,115,285$ lira current financial year have reached 2917 millions, while the expenditur have amounted to 2.953 million lire, with a small deficit of 36 million lire, resulting from a lower yin of the income se whose seasonal character, and do not correspond exactly to the estimates which are made a full year ahead, said deficit will disappear totally during the next month. The internal debt stood, on August 31, at 86.611 million lire, showing an increase of 229 millions over the preceding month as a result of larger deposits kept by the treasury with authorized Italian banks, Bank notes in circulation amounted to 71,140 million lire, with a decrease of 254 millions over the previous month; treasury bills were reduced by 31 million lire."

## National Loan Urged to Aid Building Shortage in France.

Special correspondence from Paris, Sept. 17 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" is published as follows in its issue of Sept. 27:
Attention throughout the country is being concentrated at the present time on the nation-wide housing shortage and the inadequate public utility facilities available to numerous communities throughout France. The villages of the country from keeping pace with their requirements, so that rollowing the stabilization this now stands out as the leading domestic problem of the moment.

Within a few weeks district elections will be held, and early next year the municipal elections will again offer an occasion for the discussion of this local problem.
Describing the private and public construction needs as they now exist, Charles Dumont says in "Actualities";

Numerous villages, as well as the great cities and their suburbs, are becoming highly restive under current conditions. Unhealthy housing, obsolete street paving, inadequate IIgating, unsound water systems, insufficient schools, outgrown hospitals-all these explain the statistics which show that the death rate of France is among the highest.

Large sums are indispensable for purposes of housing, utility construcThon and public hygiene, but they cannot come from the local budgets The latter are already overburdened and can stand no new imposts.
budget. How can the sitance local reconstruction out of the national budget. How can the State stand any further burden?
francs, which will be used both to pay off the most of several billions of high rates incurred hest in new urgently needed governments and then to furnish capital to inW ) uld cut in half theed projects. The issue of tax-exempt State bonds $\mathbf{E}$-perience has shown costly of all forms of aid.
costly of all forms of aid
relative to the of interest and principal part of the proceeds of the loan and the meeting have jurisdiction over the matter and it. The Minister of Fit whi poorly managed and appear incapable of supporting the charges on the loan share apportioned to them.

Issued in the interest of all the departments, hundreds of cities and thousands of villages, the National Public Health Loan would be based
solely on the credit of the State. It would, under present conditions, issued on a lower interest basis than the last $51 / 2 \%$ consolidation loan.

Finally, the State can aid the local administration in making up for nearly 15 years of delayed building through allocating reparation payments in kind for this purpose. Arranging for the proper deliveries from Germany, it
wo possible to reduce by 40 to $50 \%$ the average cost of materials, machinery and equipment urgently needed for this purpose.
"Our people have been patient as long as great national problems remained unsolved, but the stabilization of the franc is now accomplished. The housing shortage, the inadequate transit facilities, the lack of water and electric light and power cannot continue. A united effort is now needed to end these evils.

## Rumania's Receipts for Eight Months of Current Year $\$ 8,000,000$ in Excess of Expenditures.

Government receipts for the first eight months of the current year amount to approximately $\$ 119,575,000$ according to the Roumanian Minister of Finance. Expenditures for the same period total $\$ 111,442,000$, leaving a surplus of about $\$ 8,066,900$. The budget for the fiscal year 1928 calls for $\$ 237,770,000$, but as the major part of the collections are made during the last half of the year, the present situation is regarded as highly favorable. It is stated that despite the fact that the Roumanian tax rate is among the lowest in Europe, she has had a balanced budget since the year 1921-22. In that year an actual surplus of $\$ 3,822,000$ was reported. Last year the surplus amounted to $\$ 18,657,000$

## Bulgarian Bank Loan-Foreign Financial Houses to Make Advances During October

According to the "Evening Post" of Sept. 25, Managing Director Malan of the recently established Banque Hypothecaire to Bulgarie has left London for Geneva to sign an agreement with a group of foreign financial houses for a mortgage loan. It is also stated that an advance of $4,800,000$ Swiss franes will be granted in October. Part of the loan is expected to be issued in London

Soviet Bank's Head To Seek Loans In U. S.-A. L. Scheinman's $\Gamma$. aation as State Bank Head Seen as Move to Give him More Leeway in Negotiations.
A. L. Scheinman, until recently President of the Gosbank, or Soviet State Bank, will try to visit the United States soon after the elections to try to interest American capitalists in financing Russian industrial and other undertakings says a message from Berlin, Sept. 21 to the "Times," which goes on to state:
This indicates that M. Scheinman's resignation as head of the Soviet financial institution was offered and accepted merely as a means of giving him more liberty in conducting negotiations than he would have as an official of the Moscow regime.
At present M . Sch inman is taking the cure at Carlsbad.
That the Soviet is now willing to give liberal pledges as security and attractive concessions to private ventures is now intimated in Russian circles here, although the diehards of Leninism insist moves to obtain money must not involve any concessions in the principles laid down by
the first Communist Dictator of Russia.
Further advices, from Moscow, Sept. 23, to the same paper said in part:
The most pressing problem for the Soviet Union to-day is how to supply the peasants with manufactured goods at reasonable prices. As shown in previous dispatches, this is not likely to be achieved in the near future without considerable foreign credits, but unless the problem is solved the state ${ }_{\text {satisfactory. }}$
This is immensely important because agriculture is and must remain for many years the backbone of the Soviet economic system. But it is a dangerous error to suppose that the Soviet is on the verge of bankruptcy or is ready to accept any conditions which foreigners may wish to impose. What Lenin said when he introduced the New Economic Policy still holds
good: "If we get foreign capital on terms we can accept our progress will be much more rapid. But we can and will manage without it rather than abandon our principles.

Textile Exports Favorable.
The grain collections during the past fortnight have shown marked improvement and the realization of $301,000,000$ rubles of the new 500,000 ,000 -ruble industrialization loan in less than two months indicates financial strength, not financial weakness. Nearing the end of the first ten months of the current fiscal year it is stated that 140,000,000 meters of textule goods have been exported to Russia's Eastern neighbors, a total which compares favorably with $192,000,000$ meters exported in the record year of 1913.

In some quarters here it is suggested that textiles, instead of being exported, should be sent to the villages to exchange for grain. But the Soviet is looking to the future and is building up markets against the day when the industrialization plan shall be completed.

## Seeks Link With Amcrica.

On the other hand, there is reason to believe that the Soviet wishes to emerge from the present economic and diplomatic impasse with the United States and Great Britain and that it would be prepared to go half way face." Thus the Sreng conditions, if that can be done whour comintern and it could not and would not accept a "Dawes plan" for Russia nor financial control by the League of Nations like that arranged for Austria. But it might possibly give acceptable guarantees that no funds should be transferred from Moscow to the American or British Communist Party, and American "financial advisers" might be welcomed to co-operate in the utilization of a loan or credits.

Not even Stalin could go much further. Any talk of pledging railroads or State properties or of abrogating the labor laws and giving foreigners a free hand is pure nonsense. Even should the Kremlin be willing to take such steps its supporters would refuse. The still active Opposition forces-it is admitted by one of Stalin's chief henchmen, Uglanob, that therity itrigues have not yet been wholly curtalled-would setze the oppor tunity of r
revolution.

## Under Secretary of Treasury Mills Makes Deposition

 for Banks on Soviet Gold Case.From the "Times" of Sept. 21 we take the following:
The suit of the Bank of France to recover $\$ 5,200,000$ in gold sent to the Chase National Bank and the Equitabie Trust Co. by the Soviet State Bank and later reported brought from Ogden L. Mills, Under-Secretary of the Treasurer, a deposition made before Mary E. Smott, a notary public in Washington, and filed yesterday in the Federal Court here. Mr. Mills had been asked by the two banking institutions what attitude the Government assay office would take if the gold was brought here to be exchanged for currency.
"I told them," said Mr. Mills, "that the stand of the Government, taken in 1920, had not changed: that the Government declined to accept gold of Soviet origin as it might be subjected to attack internationally."
The last reference to the matter appeared in our issue of
Aug. 11, page 768.

## Hungary Plans Loans to Small Industries.

The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" announced on Sept. 21 that the Hungarian Ministry of Finance has been authorized to establish an institute for the issuance of bonds on behalf of small industrial establishments which are unable to borrow abroad on their own account, it was reported to the Department of Commerce by Commercial Attache H. Lawrence Groves at Vienna. The share capital of the proposed institution will be $10,000,000$ pengos ( $\$ 1,750,000$ ), according to the report, of which the State will subscribe $8,000,000$ pengos and banks and industrial establishments $2,000,000$ pengos.

## Argentina Decides Against Renewal of $\$ 12,000,000$ Loan

 Because of High Money Rates-Repayment of Loan.On Sept. 26 Buenos Aires advices (Associated Press) said: The Minister of Finance has instructed the Argentine Ambassador at Washington to cancel Treasury bonds amounting to $\$ 12,000,000$ expirin today. The Minister said that interest of $71 / 2 \%$ asked by New York bankers to renew the loan, was too high.

A United Press dispatch from Buenos Aires is quoted as follows from the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 27.
President Alvear has signed a decree instructing the Argentine em bassy at Washington to cancel the $12,000,000$ peso loan which has falle due and which J. P. Morgan \& Co. and National City Bank had offered to renew for six months at $71 / 2 \%$.
The decree said such high rate of interest is not justified by Argentina's present credit standing and the renewal of the loan is therefore impossible. The statement added that President Alvear considers the present a convenient time in the interests of the country to liquidate the whole debt and consolidate it with another fund or substitute shor
The reparm.
The repayment of the Argentine loan was noted as follows in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 28: The Argentine Government yesterday repaid its $\$ 12,00,000$ short term loan to J. P. Morgan \& Co. Following a visit of the Argentine Ambassador to New York on Tuesday checks for the total amount were drawn on New York banks, in which Argentina held deposits, it was learned. The loan was a certificate and was not limited for public offering.
The reports from Argentina of a gold export to repay the loan to be shipped on the Munson liner American Legion, which leaves Buenos Aires October 4, found no confirmation yesterday at the steamship office. It was stated that no advices have been received in New York of arrangements for a gold shipment.
Foreign exchange dealers stated yesterday that the Argentine Government having repaid its Morgan loan through an overdraft on New York banks might make up the sum through a gold shipment. The direct
connection between a gold shipment and the house of Morgan was positively denied.
The Aritively denied.
The Argentine Government has accumulated gold stock through the past year, and, according to agencies in touch with Argentine bankers, would be in a position to export gold. There are no restrictions on
such shipments. The total gold holdings of the country are now above $\$ 625,000,000$. They were around $\$ 560,000,000$ a year and a half ago. $\$ 625,000,000$. They were around $\$ 560,000,000$ a year and a half ago. The hirst statespers Wednesdays. No official confirmation to these rumors has thus far been given.

## American Loan to Finnish Bank.

From the "Wall Street News" of yesterday we take the following Oslo advices:
The National City Co. and Lee, Higginson \& Co. of New York have contracted for a $\$ 10,000,000$ issue of $6 \%$ bonds of the Bostads Hypothek Bank of Helsingfors, at $941 / 2$. The issue runs for 33 years.

## Danish Bank Closes its Doors.

Associated Press advices yesterday (Sept. 28) stated: The Privatebanke, the second largest Danish private bank, failed to open its doors today. The bank has suffered heavy losses chiefly througl interests in a German manufacturing plant. A conference which lasted all night at the Ministry of Trade failed to reach a basis for reconstruction.

The bank's last statement showed a capital of $60,000,000$ kroner ( $\$ 15$, $000,000)$, a reserve of $15,000,000$ kroner ( $\$ 3,750,000$ ) and a working surplus of $5,000,000$ kroner $(\$ 1,250,000)$.

## Offering of $\$ 20,000,000$ Rhine-Westphalia Electric Power Corp. Bonds.

The National City Co. offered Sept. 26 at 94 and interest yielding about $6.49 \%$ a new issue of $\$ 20,000,000$ RhineWestphalia Electric Power Corp. consolidated mortgage 6\% gold bonds, due Aug. 1 1953, with stock purchase rights for "American shares." A substantial amount of the bonds, it is announced, has been withdrawn by Credit Suisse, Zurich, for Switzerland. The corporation, with its subsidiaries, comprises one of the largest electric light and power systems in Europe with respect to property value, earnings, capacity of power stations and number of customers. The territory served embraces a large part of the Rhineland, including the Ruhr District, the most important industrial section of Germany, with an area of approximately 9,360 square miles and a population of more than $8,000,000$.

Each $\$ 1,000$ bond will carry a stock purchase right entitling the holder to purchase, after Jan. 1 1929, and on or before Aug. 1 1931, a certificate of the National City Bank of New
York representing four "merican shares," each representing York representing four "merican shares," each representing in turn the deposit with the trustee's agent in Berlin of 100
Reichsmarks, about $\$ 23.80$ par value of the common capital stock (bearer shares) of the corporation, fully paid and nonassessable. The price to be paid for each American share will be as follows: If exercised after Jan. 1 1929, and prior to Aug. 1 1929, $\$ 50$ per share; on and after Aug. 11929 and prior to Aug. 1 1930, $\$ 52.50$ a share; after Aug. 11930 and on or prior to Aug. 1 1931, $\$ 55$ a share, after which date the purchase warrants will be void. On the basis of the current market price of the German shares on the Berlin Stock Exchange, the equivalent quotation would be approximately $\$ 50$ per American share.
Proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used to reimburse the corporation in part for expenditures in connection with important property additions, to provide funds for
further acquisitions and for other corporate purposes. further acquisitions and for other corporate purposes. Further details regarding the offering are given in our "Investment News Department" on a subsequent page.

## Offering of $\$ 10,000,0006 \%$ Bonds of Finland Residential Mortgage Bank-Books Closed.

A banking group headed by The National City Company and including Lee, Higginson \& Co.; Guaranty Company of New York; ; Brown Brothers \& Co.; The New York Trust Company and Continental National Company offered on Sept. 28 at $941 / 2$ and interest, yielding $6.40 \%$, a new issue of $\$ 10,000,000$ Finland Residential Mortgage Bank first mortgage collateral sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds. A substantial portion of the issue has been withdrawn by European banks, including $\$ 1,300,000$ by Finlands Bank, Kansallis-OsakePankki and Nordiska Foreningsbanken, in Helsingfors, Finland. The books on that portion of the loan offered in the United States were closed at noon yesterday (Sept. 28), the bonds, it is stated, having been over subscribed. The bonds will be dated Sept. 11928 and will mature Sept. 1 1961. They wil lbe redeemable in whole or in part on any interest date after March 11933 on 30 day's notice at $100 \%$ of the principal thereof. The Trust Indenture will provide for a cumulative Sinking Fund, with semi-annual payments beginning immediately, payable either in cash of bonds of this issue. Cash payments will be applied to the redemption of bonds at $100 \%$. The bonds will be in coupon form in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$, registerable as to principal only. Principal, interest (March 1 and September 1) and sinking fund will be payable in New York City in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, without deduction for any present or future Finnish taxes, in time of war as well as in time of peace, irrespective of the nationality of the holders, at the head office of The National City Bank of New York, Trustee. Principal and interest will also be collectible, at the option of the holders, either at the city office of The National City Bank of New York, in London, England, in pounds sterling, or at the head
office of Finlands Bank, in Helsingfors, Finland, in Finnish office of Finlands Bank, in Helsingfors, Finland, in Finnish marks, in each case at the then current buying rate of such office for sight exchange on New York City, New York.
Finlands Bank, Helsingfors, is Co-Trustee. In advices to Finlands Bank, Helsingfors, is Co-Trustee. In advices to the bankers floating the bonds Otto Stenroth, Chairman of
the Board of Directors, and Arvo Linturi, Managing Director of the Finland Residential Mortgage Bank, state:
Finland Residential Mortgage Bank was established in 1927, pursuant to
special legislation, to provide long-term credit on residential property in the clties, towns, boroughs and other urban districts of Finland. it is a mutual association composed of the property owners to whom loans are
granted and is not operated for profit. The association was formed with
the active assistance the active assistance of the Finnish Government, which contributed a guaranty fund consisting of its own $5 \%$ bonds to the principal amount of 100 ,-
000.000 Finnish gold marks 000,000 Finnish gold marks (equivalent to $\$ 2,518,500$ ). Three of the seven members of the board of directors are appointed by the Government,
and the approval of the Government and the approval of the Government is necessary for the amendment of
the articles of association or the the articles of association or the issuance of bonds.
The business of the
loans not exceeding $55 \%$ of the appraised value of the property covered. represented by qualified mortgages, payable in gold. In addition to lia-
bill represented by qualified mortgages, payable in gold. In addition to lia-
bility for their loans, the mortgagors, as members of the association, are,
within the limits mention within the limits mentioned in the accompanying letter, jointly and severally liable for the debts and losses of the association, if any, and, as security
for such liability, for such liability, give to the association additional mortgages, payable in gold. for an amount equal to $10 \%$ of their loans in addition to, but ranking
equally in lien with, the mortgages given in These bonds will at all times be secured by the specific ple loans.
and additional mortgages (or cash or bonds of this issue in of qualifled of an aggregate unamortized principal amount equal to the in lieu thereon cipal amount of these bonds outstanding. After Sept. 1943 these prinmust be secured by an equal amount of qualified mortgages (or cash in lieu thereof), leaving the additional mortgages accompanying the latter pledged as excess security. Prior to this date additional mortgages the latter stitute not more than $9 \%$ of such specific security.
The bonds in common with other ourstanding obligations of the associa-
tion will have the further security of: (a) The joint tion will have the further security of: (a) The joint and several liability of the members to the extent not specifically pledged; (b) the reserve fund of
 ernment $5 \%$ bonds above mentioned
The articles of association limit the aggregate of the outstanding bonds and other liabilities of the association to ten times the aggregate of its capital
and reserve funds and the and reserve funds and the total amount of its short-term loans to $10 \%$ of
its total viabilities. Mortmage institut
residential property for the Finland have granted long-term loans on urban residential property for the past 35 years; the records show that defaults
have been extremely rare and that in every more chan sufficient to .

## Drawing of American Portion of Greek Refugee Loan

 of 1924.Speyer \& Co. announce that $\$ 39,000$ bonds of the American portion of the Greek Government 7\% Refugee Loan of 1924 this been drawn for redemption at par on Nov. 1 1928. Of this amount, $\$ 33,000$ bonds were drawn for the regular semiannual sinking fund, and the balance of $\$ 6,000$ bonds out of additional funds received from the sale of land to refugees.

## Proposed Hungarian Protestant Union Loan of

 $\$ 5,000,000$.The floating of a $\$ 5,000,000$ bond issue of the Protestant Central Credit Union of Hungary which was to have been put on the market this week by E. H. Rollins \& Sons and J. G. White \& Co., Inc., has, we learn, been indefinetely postponed. The issue is in the form of $7 \%$ Thirty-five year sinking fund gold bonds, to be retired by semi-annual drawings at par. These bonds constitute the only funded debt of the Union. The Protestant Central Credit Union of Hungary is a corporation with membership in the Hungarian Central Mutual Credit Institute which is the central association of Hungarian mutual credit associations, and is controlled and supervised by the Hungarian Government. The Protestant Central Credit Union takes care of the financial requirements of the Hungarian Reformed and Lutheran parishes and it raises funds to be re-loaned for extensions of church properties, for purchases of income producing holdings and repayment of short-term obligations. These churches have been established for over 400 years and are permitted by law to collect taxes from the parishioners who constitute about $30 \%$ of Hungary's population. Total revenues of these churches amount to about $\$ 5,140,000$ annually and there is no record of default on the part of any Hungarian Protestant Church or community.

## Offering of City of Cologne Bonds in London

Higginson and Co., London, who purchased $£ 1,150,000$ $6 \%$ 25-year Sterling bonds of the City of Cologne completed. Underwriting arrangements on Sept. 26 and the bonds were offered for sale on Sept. 27 at $951 / 2$. The proceeds of the loan will be used in the extension and development of the city owned elecuricity, gas and water works.

## Bonds of Republic of Peru Drawn for Redemption.

Holders of Republic of Peru, Peruvian National Loan, 1 external sinking fund gold bonds, first series, due Dec. 1 1960, are being notified by J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. and The National City Bank of New York, fiscal agents, that $\$ 257,500$ principal amount of these bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption on Dec. 1 next. Drawn bonds may be redeemed on or after that date at their principal amount at the office of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., 54 Wall St., and The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall St., New York. Interest on all drawn bonds will cease to accrue
on Dec. 11928 .

## Bonds of Rio Grande do Sul (U. S. of Brazil) Drawn for

 Redemption.The Equitable Trust Co. of New York, as fiscal agent has notified holders of State of Rio Grande do Sul (United States of Brazil) consolidated municipal loan 40-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due June 1 1967, to the effect that $\$ 10,000$ principal amount of these bonds has been called for redemption at par and accrued interest on Dec. 1, out of moneys in the sinking fund and available for such purposes. Payment on the drawn bonds will be made upon surrender at the office of The Equitable Trust Co. of New York, 11 Broad St., on Dec. 1, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

Bonds of U. S. of Brazil Drawn for Redemption.
Dillon, Read \& Co., as American fiscal agents for the United States of Brazil, announce that $\$ 239,500$ principal amount of the country's $61 / 2 \%$ external sinking fund bonds of 1927, have been designated by lot for redemption on October 151928 out of the sinking fund. Payment will be made at par and accrued interest at the offices of Dillon, Read \& Co. in New York; N, Y. Rothschild \& Sons, London; Mendelssohn \& Co., Amsterdam; Credit Suisse, Zurich or Aktienbolaget Svenska Handelsbanken, Stockholm.

## Bonds of Department of Cundinamarca Drawn for Redemption.

J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., fiscal agent, is issuing a notice to holders of Department of Cundinamarca external secured $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1959, stating that $\$ 60,000$ principal amount of these bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption at their principal amount and accrued interest, on Nov. 11928 at the office of the fiscal agent, 54 W all St., New York. Interest on drawn bonds will cease to accrue on Nov. 1.

Bonds of Kingdom of Belgium Drawn For Redemption.
J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as sinking fund administrators have issued a notice to holders of Kingdom of Belgium Stabilization Loan 1926 external sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1956, announcing that $\$ 476,000$ principal amount of the Londs of this issue have been drawn by lot for redemption on Nov. 1, next, at 105 . Bonds so drawn will be redemed and paid on that date at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall Street, or at the principal office of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway, New York. Interest will cease on all drawn bonds on Nov. 1.

## Bonds of Czechoslovak State Loan of 1922 Drawn for

 Redemption.Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., the National City Bank of New York and Kidder, Peabody \& Co. have issued a notice to holders of bonds of the Czechoslovak State Loan of 1922 that \$104,100 principal amount of the $8 \%$ bonds of the first portion of the loan due April 11951 and \$60,800 principal amount of the $8 \%$ series B bonds, due Oct. 1 1952, have been drawn by lot for redemption at par on Oct. 1 1928. Bonds so drawn will be paid on and after the redemption date at the offices of Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., Kidder, Peabody \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York. Interest on the drawn bonds will cease from Oct. 1.

Credit of $\$ 25,000,000$ to Yugoslava Planned-German Concerns to Furnish It in Railway Materials -Part for Reparations.
Under date of Sept. 22 advices from Berlin to the Now York "Times" stated:
Two German concerns, the United Steel and the German General Electric, have about completed plans for Eiving Yugoslavia credits on purchases of rallroad materials, rolling stock and electrical equipment from German firms to the amount of $\$ 25,000,000$.
Part of this sum will be charged off against reparations in kind due to
that country, while the remainder will be guaranteed by German Govern that country, while the remainder will be guaranteed by German Government bonds rrom the Belgrade Government.
This deal is similar to one made with Ru
This deal is similar to one made with Russia several years ago giving purchasers of German manuractured goods long credits as a means of building up German export trade and stimulating industry. What it actually means is that American money lent to Germany will be relent to
Yugoslavia at a slightly higher rate than was paid for on the New York Yugosiavia by the German borrowers.
The original plan for selling on credit hinged on ability to raise a loan in New York covering the entire amount of the credit extended, though there is a probability now that this scheme may be changed to a much smaller
The terms as offered by United Steel and German General Electric, known as A. E. G., call for $7 \%$ nominal interest, with 3\% added for amortization and bank charges. The credits extend over a period of 10 years.

The political situation in Yugoslavia might prevent the conclusion of this deal at the present time, it was learned to-day from a Deputy of the Croatian Party now in Berlin. The Crotians, Dalmatians and Slovenes should they come into power will take the Government in hand with a clean slate, repudiating all obligations of the former regime.
Until the political status is firmer the contracts of the German concerns will not be signed, but as soon as assurance of solid government is given the agreement will be completed and carried out.
It was stated in previous advices from Belgrade (Sept 21) that the loan to Jugoslavia, of $100,000,000$ gold marks, would run for 10 years at $7 \%$.

## Expected Withdrawal of Argentina from League of

Nations-No Provision for Dues in Budget.
The following Buenos Aires advices are from the "Times" It is expected that the incoming administration will formally withdraw Argentina from the League of Nations, since the Chamber of Deputies which the President-elect's party controls has eliminated from the budget 1929 an item providing 500.000 pesos for payment of dues.
Congress has approved this item yearly since 1923 but has never ratified Argentina's membership, and the country has never been officially repre the delegation and support in 1920 during his first Presidency.
President Alvear, his successor, was a strong supporter of the League but was unable to obtain congressional approval or withdrawal.

## Bonds of Republic of Chile Drawn for Redemption.

The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agent, has issued a notice to holders of Republic of Chile 20-year $7 \%$ external loan sinking fund gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1942, to the effect that $\$ 229,000$ aggregate principal amount of the bonds has been drawn by lot for redemption at par on Nov. 1 out of sinking fund moneys. Payment on the drawn bonds will be made Nov. 1 at the head office of the National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

Early Action on Recommendations of Attorney General Ottinger's Committee to Combat Loan Sharks Urged by President Roome of Excelsior Savings Bank.
Action as soon as possible by the State Legislature to carry out recommendations of Attorney General Ottinger's committee on the loan shark problem is urgently needed to combat the evil, declares Reginald Roome, President of the Excelsior Savings Bank of New York. Mr. Roome says:
The only permanent way to put the loan shark out of business is to make The only permanent way to put the loan shark out or business is to make It just as easy and confidential for the strall borrower to get a loan from some legitimate source. Attorney-General
the masses of the people of the State a great service in studying their problem considerately and constructively.
The committee points the way to the real solution in designating the savings banks as media for lending to small borrowers on a business savings banks as media for lending to sme serving over $4,800,000$ de
basis. The 149 savings banks of the State, sel basis. The 149 savings banks of and effectively organized to give the small borrower all the necessary service, and ample funds are avallasme. The people have learned to have the utmost confidence in the savings banks and it is the duty of the State to help them express that confidence in time of need.
More important even than that is the fact that the savings banks are the only institutions organized exclusively for the purpose of transforming the borrower into a saver. For decades the mutual savings banks have developed an efficient administrative system for collecting and investing small savings. Costs of administration have been reduced to a minimum and depositors benefit by absolute safety and a high interest rate which in recent years has frequently exceeded the return from highly speculative se curities. The Excelsior Savings Bank, for instance, has just declared a dividend increasing its rate to $41 / 2 \%$.
It is high time that public attention be turned to the small borrower who needs help in the time of dire personal distress. Our banking machinery and resources have been too much diverted to the stock market borrower. It is significant and not reassuring that the volume of brokers' loans by New York City banks now exceeds the total of all deposits in all the savings banks of the State. No attention has been paid to the fact that last April, for the first time, the volume of brokers' loans by 61 Federal Reserve member
banks in New York City passed the savings bank total. Brokers' loans at the end of April stood at $\$ 4,282,000,000$ while all the thrift of all the at the end of April stood at $\$ 4,282,000,000$ while all the thrire of all the savings bank depositors in the state had accumulated $\$ 4,202,000$.00 fighting illess ate well as the man who is strugeling with the ticker tape.

The committee's report to the Attorney General was referred to in our issue of Sept. 15, page 1474.

New Quotation System to Be Inaugurated on New York Stock Exchange Oct. 1-Telephone Stations to Be Operated in Connection with Certain Posts.
The intention of the New York Stock Exchange to put into operation on Monday next, Oct. 1, a new quotation system was made known by the Committee of Arrangements on Sept. 27. Through the new system, says the "Times," member firms will be enabled to obtain quotations from the floor of the Exchange without delay, even during times of heaviest trading, will be placed in operation on Monday. The paper quoted likewise said:
At the beginning the system will be in operation only at Posts $3,8,15,16,11$ and 23 , but eventually it will be extended to all posts.

Among the active stocks that will be served, starting Monday, are
Chrysler, Erie, Studebaker, Armour, General Gas and Electric, New Chrysler, Erie, Studebaker, Ar
York Central and Paramount.
The announcement of the Committee of Arrangements follows:
To the Members of the Exchange:
The new quotation system with which the Committee of Arrangements has been experimenting for some time will be placed in operation on Monday, October 1,1928 , at Posts $3,8,15,16,22$ and 23. At each of these posts there will be telephone stations in charge of clerks who will report the bid and asked quotations for every stock at that post as the market changes to operators at quotation boards in a central room, which boards will bee connected through switch-
boards to stations at the ead of the telephone booth sections on the boards
floor.
Requests for quotations should be sent from members' offices over ?.eir board wires to their telephone clerks on the Floor in the customary manner. Members' telephone clerks who receive requests from their offices for quotations will hand the slip to the quotation clenk in charge of their telephone booth. That clerk will make a connection with the central quotation room, from which he will instantly secure the desired quotation and give it to the member's telephone clerk for transmission back to the office. Requests for quotations from posts which are served by the new quotation system must not be sent through the tubes. The Exchange will not assume responsibility for any mistakes that may be made by its employees in quoting stocks, or through the use of the quotation system. mately to connect the central operating room to every post, and ulti; offices, so that quotations may be directly obtain wire with members' their offices. their offices.
The
Comm
advantage to all member firms and thew system will prove of great advantage to all member firms and their customers and will appreciate Very truly yours.
COMMITTTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS.

## R. L. Bamford, New York Stock Exchange Superintendent

 of Telegraph and Reporters, Retires.Richard L. Bamford, for thirty years superintendent of telegraph and reporters on the Floor of the New York Stock Exchange and for a number of years the man who twice each day has sounded the gong which opened and closed business on the Exchange, will retire from active duty on October 1. Mr . Bamford, who is 64 years of age, first began his work on the Floor of the Exchange as a telegraph operator for the Commercial Telegram Company, a ticker service which was then operated in competition with the Gold \& Stock Telegraph Company.

During the forty-five years of active duty in the reporting of securities quotations, Mr. Bamford has seen transactions mount from forty thousand shares a day to more than five millian shares; he has seen the price of Stock Exchange seats rise from $\$ 14,000$ to $\$ 415,000$, and the number of stocks cleared through the Clearing House from ten to more than four hundred. He has served through the administrations of sixteen presidents of the Exchange from Alfred S. Hatch to E. H. H. Simmons, and has known many of the great speculative figures of a generation ago whose names have carried through the years and who are remembered today as the greatest leaders of their day.

## Members of New York Produce Exchange Indorse Plans for Security Trading.

At the New York Produce Exchange yesterday (Sept, 28) the ballot on New By-Laws empowering the Board of Managers to make rules and otherwise establish trading in securities resulted almost unanimously in favor of the ByLaws proposed. There were only two votes against the proposal. William Boatty, President of the Exchange, said: "The active interest taken by members was particularly gratifying. The officers of the Exchange were pleased to greet members who had not visited the Exchange for quite some time, but in their enthusiasm for trading in securities on the Exchange, made it a special point to
be present and vote today."
The floor of the Exchange is assuming an entirely new appearance with the locating of the telephone booths and other furnishings for the New Securities Department. Working out the details of organization and collection of data for the Securities Trading some time, it is stated, is still required for the completion of the rules and regulations and also to provide additional needed facilities for the new activities on the Produce Exchange. Reference to the proposed move was made in these columns June 2, page 3389, and Sept. 22, page 1602.
W. D. Moore \& Co., Former New York Stock Exchange House, in Bankruptcy.
On Sept. 20 an involuntary petition in bankruptcy was filed in the United States District Court by petitioning creditors against the former New York Stock Exchange house of W. D. Moore \& Co. of 71 Broadway. The petition is filed against the partners, Harry M. Curtiss, Spencer Wyman Aldrioh, Ernest V. Clark and Norman W. Halliday,
who traded under the name of W. D. Moore \& Co., according to the "Wall Street News" of the same date. Claims of the creditors amounted to a little over $\$ 60,000$
W. D. Moore \& Co. failed on Aug. 9. The firm was automatically suspended from the New York Stock Exchange on the same day, when it notified the exchange of its inability Grath was engagements. Subsequently Thomas A. McGrath was appointed receiver. The last reference to its affairs appeared in our issue of Sept. 1, page 1191.

## Governor Young of Federal Reserve Board Says Con-

 ditions Over Most of Which System Has No Control Form Basis of Reserve Bank Credit Policies and Rates-If Overindulgent Are "Burnt" They Must Shoulder Blame- $\$ 300,000,000$ Additional Reserve Credit Needed Before End of Year.Addressing the Indiana Bankers' Association at Gary, Ind., on Sept. 20 Roy A. Young, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, declared that "the Reserve Banks are functioning just as the law intended that they should function." He also made the statement that "many people in America seem to be more concerned about the present situation than the Federal Reserve system is. If unsound credit practices have developed" he continued "these practices will in time correct themselves, and if some of the over-indulgent get 'burnt' during the period of correction, they will have to shoulder the blame themselves and not attempt to shift it to some one else." Toward the end of his address Governor
Young likewise asserted that "it is reasonable to Young likewise asserted that "it is reasonable to believe from what I have cited that conditions, over many of which the system has no control, form the basis of Reserve Bank Credit policies and rates." His address, presented under the title "Present Credit Conditions" is reproduced as follows
from the "United States Daily"" from the "United States Daily."
Representatives of Federal Reserve
so many times to describe currency banks have appeared before audiences system that to-day I am going to digress so and other operations of the present credit situation. This is a large subject, but inasmuch as I am speaking to an audience that is quite familiar with banking practice, I feel I wim be able to get over to you a concise story in the time that has been allotted to me.
happened during the picture up to date, it is necessary to review what has happened during the past eight years. Gold is the basis of our credit
structure, and while the gold standard, perhaps, has some faults it is the structure, and while the gold standard, perhaps, has some faults. it is the
best basis that has yet been devised and public foith in it best basis that has yet been devised and public faith in its efficiency has
been demonstrated conclusively during the past five years been demonstrated conclusively during the past five years by the willingness
and eagerness with which many countries have returned to some form gold standard. All that has happened for the returned to some form of can best be reviewed by has happened for the past eight years, therefore. can best be reviewed by referring to gold movements.

## Gold Sent to America.

Since September 1920, and up to December 1924, gold flowed into the United States continuously, the net important movement for the period spring of 1922 , the gold ry $\$ 1,660,000,000$. From September 1920 , to the banks to reduce their borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks and thus improve the general condition of the member banks and the reserve and thus of the Reserve banks. Generally speaking, gold received during this posion did not, therefore, become a part of the reserves of member bank and did Between $192 s$ is of credit expansion.
Erowing demand for currency imports were sufficient to meet the country's member dinand for currency, and in addition to increase the reserves of member banks which were thus enabled to expand their loans and invest-
ments without increasing their borrowings From 1924 to the spring of 1927 thewings at the Federal reserve banks. exports, so that the total increase in gold imports just about offset gold September 1920 and the spring of in gold holdings of our country between approximately $\$ 1,660,000,000$. 1927 aggregated, as I have stated before. With this adifto,000,000
principle of credit, banks were able to expand tre the inverted pyramid growth, however, could not go into the old-fashioned forms.y. All of this upon production and distribution otherwise known forms of credit based thereforethe banks had to seek other forms of credit. Naturally they turned to the investment credit market.

Investments Expanded.
With this stimulus and support from the banks throughout the country,
he investment bankers accepted the opportunity and financed not only new the investment bankers accepted the opportunity and financed not only new
enterprise by long-time credits, but old enterprise by long-time credits, but old established enterprise as well, with
the result that the proportion of eligible paper diminished of the banks while the proportion of investment cresit hed in the portfolios increased rapidly. For all of the banks of the credit held by the banks 30 1928, the figures are approximately as follows: 30 1928, the figures are approximately as follows:
United States Governmer
$\$ 12,000,000,000$; loans on securities (of which amount $\$ 3,000,000$ bonds. represented by so-called brokers' loans) $\$ 13,000,000,000$; loans on real security. $\$ 5,000,000,000$; loans to customers (of which loans on real estate
 There has been some complaint of late that inve, $\$ 56,000,000,000$. credit have not received their proportion of the investment and speculative it seems to me from these figures-when you the bank credit available, but to the total amount lent on securities and you add the total amount of bonds 000 -that these forms of crecit have been trivented the total of $\$ 31.000,000$,All of this expansion of credit, up to May 1927 . was acly by the banks. increasing the amount of Federal Reserve credit: because the fisd without that except for seasonal and holiday currency requirement the figures show of the Reserve System have continued around $\$ 1,000,000$, the total asset Gold Movement Reversed
In May of 1927, however, something happened to which the American This was a reversal in the dinterests did not attach sufficient importance. the early part of Novere direction of gold movements. From May until
by purchases of United States Government securities, feeling that the time was not opportune to disturb our own domestic situation when the regula seasonal agricultural requirements were on and stabilization plans for some of our foreign friends were not completed-and stabilization of foreign currencies. indirectly, was of great importance to our domestic situations. During November and December, when gold cotinued to flow from th country, the System did not offset the export movements. This should hav had the effect of retarding the rapid growth of credit, but it did not, largely because any increase in Federal Reserve Bank credit at that time was interpreted by the banks and the pubic as being in response to customary seasona requirements, even though it had gone $\$ 200,000,000$ higher than the yea efore.
The return flow of holiday currency in the latter part of December and early part of January was greater than it had been in any year for five years, and therefore the system sold additional Government securities to
partly offset this return flow. Gold holdings changed but little during the months of January and Febury, hut credit changed but little during normal rate, and certainly there was no evidence that this additional credit was required for business.

## Bank Loans Explained.

There is an impression in the minds of many people, including some bankers, that a member bank deliberately borrows from its Reserve Bank at a low rate to enable it to lend at a higher rate solely for the profit in the can say without fear of contradiction that this seldom happens. What does happen generally, however, is this
A member bank accumulates deposits in the ordinary course of its business, nd, if it expects to continue its business at a profit, it must employ those funds almost instantaneously in the credit field that offers the best rate

 Federal Reserve Bank, and the other is by selling some of its readily mar ketable assets. In the great majority of cases the member bank which has doing this the bank avoids disturbing its portfolio and uses bank. By
 eserves.
Naturally, when the rediscount rate is low and the open-market rate high, there is an incentive for the banker to continue to borrow rather than to curtail his investments. When this practice becomes simultaneously genera furnishes one reason, but only one, for raising the rediscount rates.
There was evidence of this in February, with the result that a 4\% rate was initiated by the directors of the various Federal Reserve Banks. Howver, the credit continued to expand and the banks continued to borrow rom the Federal Reserve Banks on rediscounts to make up the loss in gor the sale of Government securties. No one particular bank was in det any great length of time; in fact, the information we have in Washingto is that the bank that borrowed to cover a
by liquidating some of its ineligible assets.
When it did so, however, directly or indirectly, it made it necessary for some other balk to borrow and so the borrowings of member banks passed around from one bank to another withour reducing the total indebt dness of the member banks to the Federal Reserve Banks. but on the conrary, increasing it.
Again, in April, the directors of one of the Federal Reserve Banks initiated rediscount rate of $41 / 2 \%$. This was eventually followed by all of the other Reserve Banks. By June the member banks owed the System approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ upon rediscounts and were in a position where they

The was tid in che in the part
There was a rapid increase in discounts in the latter part of June and also n July, some of which, of course, represented currency requirements, but heing the old-fashioned credit based upon production and and not of with the result that some of the Federal Reserve Banks, where many of their member banks were heavy borrowers, initiated a rediscount ret $5 \%$. This action, however was not taken in the four strictly agricultural districts west of the Mississippi River where a $41 / 2 \%$ rat 3 is still maintained, largely because the member banks were not heavy borrowers and becuse it was at the time of the year when legitimate seasonal agricultural require ments had to be met.
From June up to the present time there has been but little change in the gold holdings of the United States. The System has not sold additional Government securities since that time and has undertaken no open market operations, except of a temporary nature.
to summarize, the banking system or America buit up a credit structure年 or gold which we held in May 1927, and to-day, on $\$ 4,100,000,000$, it is not only supporting that credit structure but a much larger one. This is bove by the June 30 reports or member banks which indicate an increase his credit structure $\$ 00,000,000$ in loans and investments. To support heir borrowings at the Federal Reserve Banks approximately $\$ 500,000,000$. From this it seems to me that the Reserve Banks are functioning just as the law intended that they should function. Miscalculations as to the uture always have and perhaps always wir occur wen the banks and the business pubic and that is one of the reasons why we need Reserve banks; in other words, So many fa have an inflence on
So many fat it is a mistake to its policies merce credit situations. It is reasone sle to belone, through its policies, makes credit situations. It is reasonable to believe from what have cite the
Many meople in tmerin seem to be mose cones
解 have daveloped, these practices will in time correct themsel cresit practices of the over-indulgent get "burnt" during the period of correction they will have to shoulder the blame themselves and not attempt to shift it to someone else.

## Conditions Affect Policies.

Great concern is expressed over the mystery of Federal Reserve policies. Dissatisfaction is expressed because the Federal Reserve System refrains rom prediction and can not always anticipate. I have stated to you that that Federal Reserve policies bring about conditions. That is just the poition of the System at the moment.
If past experience means anything, we know that the additional Reserve credit needed between now and Dec. 31 will aggregate approximately $\$ 300,000,000$. This will come from the usual seasonal requirements of additional credit will be secured by the member banks rediscounting without heitancy to take care of these requirements and that they will lend to their customers at reasonable rates.

It further expects that this additional Reserve credit will not be used in further expanding a bank credit situation that grew up when our gold re serves were $\$ 500,000,000$ larger than they are now and which has continued to grow while the reserves have been shrinking
If after January, 1929, following the return flow of holiday currency, the banks stiil owe the System approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ in rediscounts, I personally, will feel that the situation has been handled admirably, and $I$ shall have no cause for concern, because with the tradition which the member banks have about borrowing continually from the Federal Reserve system, a debt to the system or $1,000,00,00$ will have a more moder ating effect —

Forthcoming Treasury Offering-Financing to Complete Redemption of Third Liberty Loan Bonds. Announcement of plans relative to an early offering of a new Treasury issue was made on Sept. 26 by Secretary of the Treasurer Mellon, who indicated that the purpose of the proposed Government securities would be to complete the redemption of the outstanding Third Liberty Loan bonds. The Secretary's announcement follows
Secretary Mellon to-day announced that, in accordance with estabtished procedure, notice has been given to the banks of the country, through th Federal Reserve Banks, that there will be an offering of Treasury securitie early in October. This new issue will complete the program of financing occasioned by the maturity of the Third Liberty Loan on Sept. 15 last. Experience has demonstrated that in the case of the long-term wa issues, which were widely distributed, maturing bends are not all presented
on the maturity date, but a large number are presented for redemption on the maturity date, but a larg
In the case of the Third Liberty Loan bonds, $\$ 955,000,000$ were out standing on Sept. 14. Only $\$ 475,000,000$ were presented on Sept. 15, and up to and including Sept. 25, $\$ 733,000,000$ had been presented

Accordingly, in order to avoid borrowing in excess of actual needs and to save unnecessary interest charges, the Treasury Department on Sept 15, in connection with its usual quarterly financing, made provision for anticipated would be presented for payment prior to Oct 15. anticipated would be presented for payment prior to Oct. 15 . The Octobe
issue of securities, which in amount will be substantially smaller than the issue of securities, which in amount will be substantially smaller than the offering dated Sept. 15, is intended to furnish the necessary funds to redeen
the Third Liberty Loan bonds still outstanding, as well as to provide for the Third Liberty Loan bonds still outstanding, as well a
the financial needs of the Government up to Dee. 151928 .
The September offering of $\$ 525,000,00041 / 2 \%$ Treasury certificates of indebtedness was referred to in our issue of Sept. 8, page 1339, and last week (page 1605) we gave the figures of subscriptions and allotments. The "HeraldTribune" of yesterday (Sept. 28) commenting on the proposed issue said in part:
Government bond experts are of the opinion that the coming issue wil be dated Oct. 15. will be from $\$ 200,000,000$ to $\$ 250,000,000$ in amount and will have to bear at least $41 / 2 \%$ interest, and possibly $49 / 8$ or $49 \%$. As usual, the market conditions which prevail just before the announce In of the offering, expected around Oct. 8, will determine the int. rate Inquiry in banking circles revealed that banks expect better deposin privieges with the coming issue than accompanied the sept. 15 offeriog of $\$ 550,000,00041 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, and that this might bring more heavy subscriptions for the new issue. Government deposits in New York banks, recently
 Wharawn by the Treasury for the redemption of Third Liberties. Yes York City reporting banks at $\$ 44,528,000$ as against $\$ 126,934,000$ for the same week of 1927
Surprise at the announcement of a new issue was expressed in some quarters in view of the statement of Secretary Mellon in connection with the previous issue that "the final redemption of the third Liberty loan brings to a close the vast operations begun by the Treasury in 1927." Yesterday's statement set forth, however, that "this new issue will com pete the program of financing occasioned by the maturity of the thir Liberty loan on Sept, 15
The $41 / 2 \%$ certificates dated Sept. 15, are now selling at a discount They closed yesterday at $9928-32$ bid, $9930-32$ asked. This makes thei vield $4.59 \%$ as against their offering price, which made the yield $41 / \%$ It is for this that bond experts feel thet the impending issue may carry an interest rate of $45 \%$

Bond circles are confldent that the issue will be the last before the Dec. 15 refinancing operations. At that time three issues, aggregating about $\$ 824,000,000$, mature, and another refinancing operation is in prospect. About $\$ 97,000,000$ interest on foreign debts is due the United States at that time, and with tax payments and other quarterly settlements the turn-over is expected to come close to $\$ 2,000,000,000$.
The following notice of the forthcoming issue has been sent by the New York Federal Reserve Bank to the banking institutions of this District.
federal reserve bank of new york.
New Treasury Issue.

Preliminary Notice of Offering and Methods of Filing Subscriptions. To All Member Banks, State Banks, Trust Companies and
sazings Banks in the scond Fod
From advices received from the Treasury Department of the United States, this bank is enabled to transmit to banking institutions in this district the following information:

1. That a Treasury offaring may be expected shortly.
2. That the subscription books may be closed by the
3. That the subscription books may be closed by the Treasury without advance notice, and therefore,
. That each subscribing bank, upon receipt of information as to the terms of the Treasury offering (either in the press, through the mails or by telegram) should promptly file with the Federal Reserve Bank any subcan be given as to the period the subscription books may remain open, and subscribing banks, even before receipt of official subscription blanks, may file their subscriptions by telegram or by mail with the Federal Reserve Bank. Any subscriptions so filed by telegram or mail in advance of receipt by subscribing bank of subscription blanks furnished for the particular issue should be confirmed immediately by mail, and on the blank provided, when such blank shall have been received.
4. That if the terms of the offering when announced provide for both cash subscriptions and subscriptions for which payment may be tendered
in other securities, the subscribing bank should prepare its subscriptions in
such manner as to indicate the method by which it proposes to make payment and the respective par amounts of securities, if any, to be tendered in payment.

Bank Customers

## Classification of Subscriptions, \&c.

which the Treasury determines for $r$ With regard to issues, subscriptions to ered as on a eash basis irrespective purpose of allotment shall be considmade in cash or in securities, the following classification will be is to be of subscriptions made for account of customers, stating the number subscriptions in each class:
Class A-Subscriptions for $\$ 1,000$ or less for any one subscriber;
Class B-Subscriptions for over $\$ 1,000$, but not exceeding
Olass O-Subscriptions for over
Class D-Subscriptions for over
Class E-Subscriptions for over
Class F-Subscriptions for over
Class a-Subscriptions for over $\$ 10,000$, but not exceeding
$\$ 10,000 ;$ $\$ 50,000$, but not exceeding $\$ 100,000$, $\$ 100.000$, but not exceeding $\$ 500,000$; $\$ 500,000$, but not exceeding $\$ 1,000,000$;
Where the maturing securities are not by .
the offering given a preference they shot by the instructions accompanying scriptions to be pald for in securities shall be treated as cash and such subBank Subscriptions.-A subscription for a bank's own account should not be included in the above classification of subscriptions for account of customers but should be clearly indicated as for the bank's own account and in addition to subscriptions for customers
under instions Not Classified.-Where under the terms of an offering or new securities in full for any of its securitios m, the Treasury agrees to allot issue or on any later date, subscriptions to be paid on the date of the new should not be classifted.

## Application Forms to Be Furnished.

When the terms of the offering are announced, notice thereof, together with subscription blanks, will be malled promptly by this bank to banking institutions in this district. Should notice and subscription blanks for any reason be delayed in reaching such institutions this bank will neverthe less recelve subscriptions either by letter or telegraph. It is suggested that subscriptions be promptly transmitted to this bank.
frmed immediately elther to telegraph subscriptions they should be conthe clossificentions indicorted ielver or on subscription blank, setting forth stating that the conflicmation is not an original subscription so that duplication may be avoided.

Very truly yours,
BENJ. STRONG, Governor.
Senator Pine To Protest to Federal Reserve Board Against Policies Affecting Small Agricultural Banks.-Seeks Cessation of Policy of Deflating Banks in Farm Areas.-Money Assembled for New York Use, Is Claim.
The following advices from the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," under date of Sept. 21 were published in the Sept. 22 issue of that paper: Oharging that the bank examiners, operating under instructions from the Government in Washington, are "running the small banks in the agriculofficials of the Federal Reserve Board and officials carrying a protest to the ferences which he is negotiating, Senator Pine will present a demand the the Government cease its pollcy of deflating the banks in the demand that areas, which. he declared to-day, have shown no signs of diminution since tos inception in May 1920.
Senator Pine has brought with him to Washington data showing the movement of money stores in the smaller banks of the West and Southwest, the trend being away from local financing to investments in bonds and other securitles. He is demanding that the office of the Comptroller and the Federal Reserve Board reverse their instructions to the bank examiners, which, he said, literally are "to clean the banks out."
How well these instructions have been followed, Senator Pine said to-day may be seen in the balance sheets of the smallar banks. He cited the pray of one institution having $\$ 1.000,000$ in deposits, which on May 41920 . had loaned to its customers $\$ 235,000$, which amount had been reduced Dec. 31 1927, to $\$ 42,000$. In 1920 it had no money on call, to money tied up in other than United States bonds, and it held no commercial paper. In 927 it had $\$ 185.000$ in commercial paper, $\$ 131,000$ in other than Government bonds and $\$ 130,000$ in call loans.

## Would Stop Drain.

Another bank, he sald, with about $\$ 1,750,000$ in deposits, had none of its money in outside commercial loans in 1920. but at the close of 1927 it had $\$ 617.000$ thus invested. On the other hand, in 1920, its local loans and discounts to its own customers were $\$ 646.682$, while at the later period they were but $\$ 275.000$. Its holdings in bonds and warrants went from $\$ 28,326$ In 1920 to $\$ 168,783$ in 1927.
Senator Pine pointed out that it was easy to see what was being done. He charged that the money is being assembled locally in the agricultural centers for use in New York City. It is not the money that comes to these small banks that is intended for investment purposes, but it is the money that normally is the circulating medium of the territory, he asserted. He explained that when the loans were called the result was a contraction of local
industry. He wants the Administration to slow up this industry. He wants the Administration to slow up this draining of the agricultural sections.
Asked as to the value of the paper that is being called by the banks, Senator Pine declared the paper is good until the Government says it is bad. The Government, he asserted, has control of all of the credit of the United States; when it says paper in a given bank is bad then it cannot be good papar. However, the bankers in the section involved hold a differ"would be the should the dovernment change its viewpoint they believe it "Would be the best paper in the United States."
nominate this or that ped how the examiners would enter a bank and donominate this or that plece of paper as being too slow, and then there is a demand that it be taken out of the institution. It is mercantile paper and ington, this areas until it is ored in the less densely populated opinion that in the larger centers thimum. Senator Pine expressed the to the same lind to the sam
submitt to.

Refers to Testimony.
Senator Pine referred to-day to the testimony before the Senate Committee on Banking and Ourrency incident to its investigation of the brokers
loan situation last spring. It was brought out at that time that many
country bankers were professing that they were being forced into the stock market, or into the investment market, either as buyers of securities or as lenders on such collateral. These loans were said to have been carried because the banks could not get enough business at home, the real fact
in the case being that changes in the case being that changes of methods automatically deprived them different kind of loan, it was declared Reference has been
Parker Willis, as a banking to testimony before the committee by Dr. H. public service corporation, with one of its functions thated that a bank is a into the various lines in which it ought to fo "A wisely mations thifting capital he said, is one which gives to every man according to his necessities, ond withholds from every one capital when he is not likely to use it on the whal for the best interests of the community.
"the banker's duty is doing weil, or is not wisely handled," said Dr. Willis; "the banker's duty is to shut down on its credit until changes are made there." With this Senator Pine is in accord. What he is aiming at is the movement away from the locality of depositors of funds that would ordinarily be a vailable for the use of local industry-the merchant and the farmer and not
country.
country.
"The result of the deflation operations of the Government in my localIty," declared Senator Pine, "and I can speak for other agricultural areas, is that the small business men, their loans recalled, have had to curtail their activies and reduce their stocks. Some have folded up their tents and and the released and the released space either is vacant or utilized by a chain store whose "The operation of the deflation main offices of the operators.
opinion. I am going to present these facts and views to the now. in my and when Congress reconvence these facts and views to the authorities here lation that I believe will help meet the situation the enactment of legisthing, I would have each of the Federal Reserve districts represen one the Board, on the theory that with representation the needs of each local on will be fully known to the board. Prior to 1926 six of the then sitting members were from the Northeastern quarter of the United Stan sitting eight mind they administered the law so that it met the interests of business in the territory from which its membership came, a territory in each instance where they were fully advised as to existing conditions.

## Alfred ${ }^{\text {du}}{ }^{\text {" }}$ Pont Indicates His Support of Herbert

 Hoover for President-Samuel Vauclain, Daniel Guggenheim and George Eastman Also Voice Approval of Republican Candidate.Some of those who have declared themselves in favor of Herbert Hoover, the Republican candidate for President, are Samuel Vauclain, President of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, George Eastman, of Rochester, N. Y., Daniel Guggenheim, of Guggenheim Brothers, and E. I. du Pont, the last named said to be one of the largest individual stockholders in E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co. An announcement to the effect that in a cablegram from Europe Sept. $21, \mathrm{Mr}$. du Pont announced that he would vote for Mr. Hoover was contained in a Wilmington, Del., dispatch to the "Times" from which we quote the following:
"As I view the present campaign," Mr. Ju Pont said, "the paramount issue which overshadows all others is national prosperity. American business must continue on the sound economic basis on which it now rests "Mr. Hoover is a man who are in evidence must be straightened out. xist and direct is a man who can iron out whatever economic problems exist and direct governmental affairs in such a way as to keep American business and the American standard of living on the present high plane.
"Mr. Hoover is a self-mado "Mr. Hoover is a self-made man, who has risen from the ranks, not by the aid of some mighty organization back of him, but by his own efforts
and upon his own merits. During the great World Win and upon his own merits. During the great World War and since then Hoover has had his finger on the pulse of American life, and he knows
from first-hand knowledge of the from first-hand knowledge of the problems which must be met by the man
who is elected to the Presidency in November" who is elected to the Presidency in November,
Pierre S. du Pont, Chairman
Peclared for Governor Smith and Lammont of the du Pont Company, has declared for Governor Smith and Lammont du Pont, President of the
company, has announced for Hoover. Irenee du Per company, has announced for Hoover. Irenee du Pont, another official of
the company, several weeks ago described the Republican the company, several weeks ago described the Republican Party's stand on prohibition as "cowardly," but added he hoped something would happen "between now and election day which will permit me conscientiously
to vote the Republican ticket again." Mr . Vauclain anne again.
Mr. Vauclain announced that he would support Mr. Hoover in the following statement made public at Washington, Sept. 15 :
"Upon my return from South America I wish to state my reasons for supporting Mr. Hoover for the Presidency.
ressive and intelligent all those qualities necessary to insure a safe, aggressive and intelligent administration to the affairs of this Government. He has served his country faithfully and efficiently in every position of
trust assigned him, and has made the office held trust assigned him, and has made the office held by him under the present
Administration of the greatest value to our country Administration of the greatest value to our country.
"Mr. Hoover is an engineer of world-wide acclaim. His judgment has been practical in all things, and under the greatest stress he has always
been tranquil, determined and successful. been tranquil, determined and successful. He is a gentleman, a scholar, an executive, and at all times his head is level and firmly set upon his shoulders.
He is the ideal man to deal with the more important matters pertaining to the continuation of our present position among the nations of the world. In every country I have visited his name gives confidence in everything to which it may be attached.
"The protective tariff, the needs of agriculture, corporation rights, governmental control, reduction of the national debt, reduction of taxes, are, in my judgment, the most important matters for consideration during the next
administration. ${ }^{\text {administration. }}$
"Prohibition, however, has been thrust into this campaign, and it is expected by the opponents of prohibition that the defeat of Mr. Hoover will Prothe Eighteenth Amendment to be stricken from the Constitution. Prohibition is a delusion and a snare in so far as the issues of this campaign for President of the United States are concerned.
I am opposed to any retrograde movement. We must not only continue to enjoy our present prosperity, but to look forward to a greater
future.
"I believe in a full dinner pail for my fellow workment of all classes, and I am confident it will not be exchanged for rum. associates, the working people of this great country."
Mr. Eastman's stand was made known in a letter to Chairman Work of the Republican National Committee, in which according to Washington advices Sept. 25 Mr . Eastman said:
"The election this year appears important to me because it will determine the progress of the United States for another decade. During the next four years we should have a President whose capacity for leadership will insure this country a constructive economic and social program that will provide security of employment of our citizens.
'I have been interested in Mr. Hoover for many years because of his ability to look ahead and his capacity to formulate and direct large undertakings.
"The nation needs Mr. Hoover's leadership because it needs an engineer who can keep the trains running on the main line, and not be sidetracked because of wet and dry trouble on a siding."

## R. L. Agassiz of Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper

 Co. to Support Gov. Smith for President-Dr. Van Dyke also Indorses Democratic Candidate.The "World" of Sept. 20 stated that Gov. Smith has acquired another Republican convert-Rodolphe L. Agassiz, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper Company. The account in the "World" said:
A resident of Hamilton, Mass, Mr. Agassiz is well known in Boston, New York and Chicago, and is a director of Walter Baker Company, Ltd., the Edison Electric Illuminating Company, the State Street Trust Com pany and the American Trust Company of Boston.
$A$ doubt seems to exist in the minds of some persons who are opposed to the Eighteenth Amendment and its interpretation by Congress in the Volstead act as to whether the election of Gov. Smith would accomplish any practical good," said
of the Republican ticket.
the Republican ticket.
Mr. Hoover has given his personal approval to the principle of the Amendment in these words: 'I do not favor a repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment.

The platform of the Republican Party is eminently satisfactory to the Anti-Saloon Lengue and its adherents. These bodies are supporting Mr. Hoover's candidacy with enthusiasm.
"Although the Democratic platform is indefinite on the subject, prohibition has been clearly made the issue by Gov. Smith and already dominates the campaign.
"If Gov. Smith should be elected the country would have sent to Congress the message for which that body has been waiting for yearsnamely, that the citizens of the United States want their Constitutional ght to enjoy liberty and happiness.
"Even if the personnel of Congress were not greatly changed, which it probably would be were Gor. Smith elected, the attitude of that body in regard to remedial legislation on this all important subject would be completely altered.
"The number of Oongressmen of all parties who are 'dry' by conviction s not large, probably not many more than 100 in all. The number who are 'dry' through fear of the Anti-Saloon League and its sympathizers is arge indeed. These men would welcome opportunity to vote according
their convictions.
"The effect on the policy of the Republican Party as such would be evolutionary. The party managers would discover over night that the alliance with the Anti-Saloon League had cost the party the election. That lliance would be dissolved. The only reason why either party has in the past been influenced by the Anti-Saloon League is because both parties feared that the league and its adherents held the balance of power. Once explode that myth and their influence in politios will be no onger a menace."
According to the "Times" of Sept. 16, Dr. Henry van Dyke, author, educator, diplomat and Presbyterian clergyman, who recently denounced the injection of religious prejudice into the Presidential campaign, made definite announcement on Sept. 15 that he intended to vote for Govornor Smith. The announcement was in a letter to Frank L. Polk, President of the College League for Alfred E. Smith. Dr. van Dyke was reported as stating:
"I have no hesitation in saying that I propose to vote for Governor Smith, because I regard him as the ablest, most outspoken and fearless of the candidates for the Presidency. In these respecte he very much resembles Grover Oleveland.
The support of Tammany did not injure or hamper Cleveland and I do not think it I lwiinjure or hamper Smith. I believe that he will go into office without any pre-election pledge, except the great pledge to do his full đuty as an executive officer under the Constitution-a pledge which he has always made and kept as Governor."

## Iowa Farmers' Union Declares Against Herbert Hoover

-Gov. Smith Indirectly Indorsed.
Senator Brookhart, one time leader of the farm revolt in Iowa, on Sept. 20 failed to carry the Iowa Farmers' Union with him in his support of Herbert Hoover, says a Des Moines dispatch to the New York "Times" which gave the following account of the session on Sept. 20 :
He spoke this afternoon before the convention of the union, composed of 450 delegates, representing about 150,000 farmers in eighty of Iowa's ninety-nine counties. At the conclusion of his speech the union passed resolutions condemning Hoover and indirectly endorsing the candidacy of Governor Smith.
Being a non-partisan farm body, the delegates did not go the full distance in endorsing Governor Smith, but after unanimously adopting the

York.
Senator Brookhart left the hall during the demonstration,
The resolutions adopted "unqualifiedly endorse the resolutions of the Corn Belt Committee, adopted Aug. 31," which endorsed the Democratic farm platform and tacitly the candidacy of Smith. In regard to Hoover the resolutions said:
"The nomination of Herbert Hoover at Kansas City, pledged as he is to the carrying out of the Coollidge pollcies and with his record of injustice to
should be resented at the polls by every farmer in the Middie West."
Senator Brookhart's addrses dealt largely with what he termed the "double crossing" of the farmers by George N. Peek, Ohairman of the Committee of Twenty-two; Frank Murphy, legislative representative of the Corn Belt Committee, and William Hirth, Ohairman of that organization.
These three, Senator Brookhart asserted, delayed action on the McNaryHaugen bill until late in the session of Congress, hoping "it would be etoed and that the veto could be used as campaign material for their Tammany candidate."
The Senator lauded Mr. Hoover as the war-time friend of the farmer, declaring that Hoover's determination to maintain the wheat price meant more to the farmers than all the speeches Peek, Murphy and Hirth had ever made.
He disclosed that shortly before President Coolidge returned the MeNaryHaugen bill unstgned he, on the advice of Hoover, went to the President seeking to influence favorable action. Denying that Hoover had anything to do with the writing of the veto message, Brookhart declared that his attempt to influence the President came to naught because "Ogden Mills was already writing the veto message."

## Secretary of Agriculture Jardine Criticizes Gov. Smith's Statements on Farm Relief.

William M. Jardine, Secretary of Agriculture, commenting on Governor Smith's Omaha speech of Sept. 18, is quoted in the "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 22 as stating:
"In his speech at Omaha Governor Smith denied the Underwood tariff to be his model and thus again reversed himself on this important issue. "On farm relief in his Omaha talk he came out flat-footed for the McNary-Haugen measure, which measure proposes to lift the price of all farm commodities to the domestic consumer by taking enough of each crop off of the home market to force the price up and sell the surplus abroad to our competitors, at whatever it will bring. In almost the same breath, he tells the consumers of the country that this will not raise living costs to them. Either Governor Smith is grossly ignorant in the field of practical economics, or he is deliberately misrepresenting the truth. I don't believe the majority of consumers or farmers of the United States can be that easily fooled. They are far more competent of thinking straight than the Governor apparently gives tham credit of being."
Following his return to Washington on Sept. 17 from a tour of the western States, Secretary Jardine was reported as asserting that if Governor Smith is elected and tariff rates are reduced to the schedules of the Underwood act, "as the Governor forecast in his speech of acceptance," the entire farm industry will be thrown into a state of demoralization. The "Times" from which the foregoing is taken, further indicated Secretary Jardine's views as follows:
There has been a "distinct improvement" in farm conditions in the past seven years, he [Secretary Jardine] said, and if the farmer repudiates the policies of the Administration there would be another revision of the tariff downward, with the prospect that many farm products would be placed on the free list.
"In an interview in the Industrial Review, Governor Smith described the Republican tariff as a 'cold-blooded hold-up of the American people in the interests of a few that were, or are, only too well represented at Washington,'" Secretary Jardine said.
"The provisions of the Underwood act are painful memories to the great mass of the American farmers," he continued. "Wheat was on the free list. To-day the tariff is 42 cents a bushel, and it should go higher to keep out wheat that completes with hard western wheat in this country.

The Democratic free list also included such farm products as corn and cornmeal, eggs, fruit and berries, hídes, meats, milk and cream, nuts, oil cake, potatoes, rye and rye flour, sago, soya beans, swine and sheep, wool and woll wastes. All these products are now granted protection under the Republican tariff.
"If Governor Smith is elected and carries with him a Democratic Congress and the present tariff on sugar is abolished or even lowered, the beet sugar industry will be annihilated, $\$ 250,000,000$ now invested in beet sugar factories will be wiped out and their thousands of American employees will be idle."

Farmers Oppose Herbert Hoover in Northwest, According to Former Senator Hansbrough-Smith Independent League.
It was stated in a Washington dispatch Sept. 23 to the "Times" that former Senator H. C. Hansbrough, who has gone to Minneapolis to open offices of the Smith Independent League in the West Hotel there, reported to Democratic headquarters that "the Northwest is afire with opposition to the Republican ticket." The paper quoted also contained the following:
Mr. Hansbrough, a Republican, formed the league, which is basing its attacks on the Hoover-Curtis ticket upon the agricultural issue. The total deflation in five States alone during the period of Republican rule represents $\$ 3,611,000,000$ on farm values, he said, and wheat prices have
dropped from $\$ 2.20$ a bushel under the Wilson administration to 75 cents dropped from $\$ 2.20$ a bushel under the Wils,
"on the mere nomination of Herbert Hoover,"
"In some quarters an attempt is being made to confuse the actual facts in the case," said Senator Hansbrough, "and, while friends of Governor Smith are willing to stand by his record, the friends of Mr. Hoover are not.

The object and determined purpose of the Smith Independent League is to bring the facts home to the farmers and the struggling masses in every part of the five States of Montana, the two Dakotas, Minnesota and Wisconsin. In doing so we intend to co-operate with all other Smith organizations.
"The most potent argument we have to offer is contained in facts which are indisputable. From 1920 to 1927 farm properties throughout the United States have decreased in value nearly forty billions of dollars. "Farm value shrinkages during the five years from 1920 were in Wisconsin, $\$ 405,000,000$; Minnesota, $\$ 1,062,000,000$; North Dakota, $\$ 568,000$,000 ; South Dakota, $\$ 1,165,000,000$; Montana, $\$ 411,064,000$, a total deflation of $\$ 3,611,064,000$ in these five States.
"During this campaign we intend to drive these facts home to the farmers in this section. They may go 'dry,' they may go 'wet,' and, of course, they will go on worshiping the one God, but they and their
children cannot go hungry. The first law of nature is self-preserven In this latter respect they have had no help from Herbert Hoover, Republican candidate for President."

President Lewis of United Mine Workers of America in Commending Herbert Hoover's Newark Address Says Latter Penetrates Industrial Problem in Employment Declaration.
John L. Lewis, President of the United Mine Workers of America, commenting on Sept. 18 on the Newark, N. J., speech of Herbert Hoover on Sept. 17, declared that "Mr. Hoover penetrates the heart of America's industrial and economic problem when he declares for full and stable employment for the workers of America., An Associated Press dispatch from Springfield, Ill., reporting this, quoted Mr . Lewis as saying:
His Newark address reveals his intimate and comprehensive grasp of the economic factors which are the every day concern of the average American. His specific declarations in favor of high wages, free collective bargaining, restrictions on the use of injunctions in labor disputes, tariff schedules protective of American labor, continuance of immigration restrictions, further expansion of our foreign export trade and Governmental assistance that should carry an intense appeal to very thougies constitute a program that should carry an intense appeal to very thoughtful citizen

Orange Typographical Union Voices Disapproval of New Jersey State Federation of Labor in Indorsing Gov. Smith for President.
The following advices from Orange, N. J., Sept. 18 appeared in the "Times:"
A letter protesting the endorsement of Governor Smith by the New Jersey State Federation of Labor will be sent on Wednesday to the Federation by Herbert Schaffer, Sec.-Treas. of the Orange Typographical Union. The Federation action was condemned by the suburban body, which includes rinters in the Oranges, Montclair and Bloomfield.
At its meeting last night Smith and Hoover were both said to be not representatives of labor. John M. Hague, an officer of the union more than wenty-five years, said the State body would not have endorsed Smith was endorsed, and the protest was unanimous. No particular candidate endorsed, and the protest was unanimous.

## Switchmen'silunion Declares against Gov. Smith.

The "Evening Post" printed the following Associated Press dispatch from Chicago, Sept. 25:

Election of Governor Smith would be "A menace to organized labor," Dan G. Smith, leader of the Switchmen's Union of North America. said to-day upon his appointment as director of labor of the Western Republican campaign headquarters by James W. Good, manager.
said Mr. Smith. "He is a student of economics and his pabor as safe,",

## Business Men Offer Services to Aid Department of

 Commerce in Retail Credit Survey.In furtherance of the study which the Commerce Department is making of retail credit throughout the country at the request of the National Retail Credit Association, fortynine members of the association have volunteered their services as chairmen of their particular State organizations to co-operate in securing the necessary information. The National Retail Credit Association asked the Department of Commerce to undertake the survey, being convinced on the basis of its intimate knowledge of credit conditions, that there is a serious lack of reliable information regarding credit and censequently, many conclusions are being reached which may be false and even dangerous. It is also felt that information of this type should be collected by a governmental agency so that the results can be made readily available to every one on an impartial basis with absolute assurance that the separate returns of firms and individuals will be held strictly confidential. The principal questions asked are based upon three major subjects-cash transactions, open credit, and deferred or installment payments. Other questions relate to the monthly balance, collections, bad debts, and the detailed administration of credits.

## Wood Railway Cars Not to Be Discarded.

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, it was learned Sept. 22, at the offices of the American Railway Association, that there is no truth in the widely
published report that the railways would abandon the construction of wood freight cars after Jan. 1 1931. The erroneous report was derived from the fact that the rules of the Association provide for steel underframing on cars built after that date. Most wood cars are now built in that way. There is no intention of replacing such cars with all-steel cars. It was pointed out at the officers of the Association that whatever are the merits of steel, freight cars made entirely of it are not suited to all commodities.

## Federal Board of Mediation Terminates Efforts to Effect

 Agreement in Western Rail Wage Controversy.The Federal Board of Mediation announced in Chicago on Sept. 16 that it had terminated its efforts toward bringing about an agreement between the Western railroads and the trainmen and conductors unions. According to the Asso'ciated Press accounts, Samuel E. Winslow, Chairman of the Federal Board, issued the following statement:
In behalf of the Board, the mediation proceedings have been terminated for the reason that the carriers and the employees' organizations were
unable to reach an agreement nable to reach an agreement.
The same account said:
W. P. Curtis, President of the Order of Railway Conductors, and A. F. Whitney, head of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, said no immediate
action on the strike vote could be taken and indicated the next move should action on the strike vote could be taken and indicated the next move should
come from the Government. They promised an official statement shortly come from the Government. They promised an official statement shortly
on labor's position in the wage controversy. J. W. Higgins, Chairman of the Board of Railway Managers, had no statement to make concerning the carriers' attitude.
"The railroads will be asked again directly what they have been asked in mediation," said Mr. Curtis. "Then if they refuse to accept our proposal the employees will be free to take any action deemed necessary and desirable. A refusal will mean trouble, which may eventually mean that we will
quit running trains. "it running trains.
ritrate the certain in dispute is not that the employees have refused to arbitrate the certain question, but that they have declined to execute an agreement in advance that they will arbitrate potential cases which the
carriers may submit at a future date, say within sixty "We construe the law to mean that arbitration fixty or ninety days. be employed when parties are in dispute over certain specific arended to before them in discussion and that it is not intended that employees would commit themselves to the arbitration of disputes which are not before them for consideration.
"The organizations have been urging the railroad committees to bring into the negotiations the specific question regarding the rules which they desire considered and, if necessary, arbitrated."
The wage demands were referred to in these columns Sept. 8, page 1343.
Further Developments in Injunction Suit Brought by Security Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles Against Use of Word "Security" by United Security Bank \& Trust Co. of San Francisco.
In a decision handed down on Sept. 5 the Supreme Court of California denied the application of the United Security Bank \& Trust Co. of San Francisco (a Giannini institution) for a writ of prohibition to prevent the Orange County Superior Court and Judge James L. Allen from proceeding with the injunction suit brought by the Security Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles early in the current year asking that the San Francisco bank be enjoined from using the word "security" in its title. By this decision the case reverts to the Superior Court of Orange County.
We quote below in full from the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Sept. 6 in the matter:
The bitter legal contest over the use of the word "security" in the corporation name of the United Security Bank and Trust Company of San Francisco will have to be fought out in the Superior Court of Orange county, according to a decision of the State Supreme Court handed down yesterday.
The high court denied the application of the local corporation,
one of the A, P. Giannini interests, for a writ one of the A. P. Giannini interests, for a writ of prohibition to
prevent the Orange county court and Judge James L. Alen from proceeding with an injunction suit brought by the Security Trust and Savings Bank of Los Angeles asking that the San Francisco concern be enjoined from using the word "security" in its name.
In the lower court, the United Court for a writ to quash the proceedings in the lower court, the United Security Bank and Trust Company set forth of banks, authorizing the use of the word. The Wood, State superintendent of banks, authorizing the use of the word. The local bank contended that
Wood's action in view of his powers under the State bank Wood's
clusive.
In denying the application and sending the case back to the Orange county court, the Supreme Court held that the chief question involved is whether the Los Angeles bank is estopped from legal action in the Orange and in this, the Supreme Caurt superintendent's issuance of the certiffcate. ceed in a case involving the name, the Superior Court has the right to protained from Wood can be considered a corporation and the certificate obThe contention that Wood was right in as defense.
be presented to the Orange county court, and until the certificate must first be presented to the Orange county court, and until that court has rendered
some judgment the Supreme Court cannot interfere, the dishon The high court held further that onne of the issues in decision stated. the construction of certain provisions of the the lisues in the case involves provisions, the high court ruled, is within the power of the Superior Chese If the trial court makes error, the matter may then be carried up to the Supreme Court.
The decision was signed by Chier Justice William H. Waste and his associates on the Supreme bench with the exception of Justice J. W. Preston, who voluntarily disqualified himself.
We referred at length to the matter in our issue of June 16 last, page 3705. Since the proceedings were started the name
of the San Francisco institution has been changed from Security Bank \& Trust Co. to United Security Bank \& Trust Co.

## Annual Convention of Anerican Bankers' Association

 at Philadelphia Next Week.The deliberations of the American Bankers' Association in annual convention at Philadelphia next week, Oct. 1 to 4 -will serve to focus the attention of the banking fraternity on that city. The details of the programs of the general convention and the various sections have already been given in these columns (Sept. 15, page 1478 and Sept. 22, page 1609). The speakers, as we have indicated will include Gov. Roy A. Young of the Federal Reserve Board, Comptroller of the Currency McIntosh, Representative McFadden, \&c. Gov. Young will address the general convention; Comptroller McIntosh will be a speaker before the National Bank Division, while Representative McFadden will address the Clearing House section.

## American Bankers Association Convention Financial

 Library Exhibit.The financial division of the Special Libraries Association representing sixty bank libraries in the United States, has completed final arrangements for its model financial library exhibit to be presented at the American Bankers Association Convention in Philadelphia, Oct. 1 to 4. The exhibit, which is sponsored and financed by the various banks, is presented to assist bankers in obtaining the latest and most authoritative financial information. Interesting features will be elaborate clipping files, lists of foreign publications published in English, bibliographical aids to government publications on banking and finance. Ethel Baxter, Librarian of the American Bankers Association and Chairman of the Committee of the financial group of the Special Librarians Association, is in charge of the exhibit. She will be assisted by Emma Boyer, Librarian, Union Trust Co., Cleveland; Edna Casterline, Librarian, Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh, and Florence Wagner, Librarian, Wall Street Journal. A special study is being prepared for this exhibit which will show how the library may serve the bank.

## Caution Against Negotiation of Stolen Montgomery Ward \& Co. Shares.

On Sept. 101928 the following described securities were stolen from the offices of Edward B. Smith \& Co. by a person who impersonated a messenger of the brokerage firm entitled to the said securities:
No. 74,413 , representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc., registered in the name of Horace T. Fishburn.
No. 74,231, representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward
No. 70.399, reppresenting twenty (20) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc., registered in the name of Logan \& Bryan.
No. 70,246, representing eighty ( 80 ) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc., registered in the name of Logan \& Bryan.
No. 63,199, representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc., registered in the name of E. F. Hutton \& Co.
No. 73,653 , representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co., Inc., registered in the name of Tucker. Anthony Co.
No. C-22,684, representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward \& Co.. Inc., registered in the name of Niblack Thorne.
No. O-22,803, representing one hundred (100) shares Montgomery Ward \& Oo., Inc., registered in the name of James H. Oliphant \& Co.
Bigham, Englar \& Jones, 64 Wall Street, as attorneys for Edward B. Smith \& Co., advise that further transfer of the above securities has been stopped and a general notice of the theft has been broadcast over the New York Stock Exchange ticker and the news ticker. A reward of $\$ 5,000$ has been offered for the recovery of the securities and information leading to the arrest and conviction of the thief.

## Return to Standard Time.

Daylight saving time will end today, the official time for the return to standard time being 2 A. M., Sunday, Sept. 30, when the clocks will be turned back one hour. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York issues the following notice in the matter:

> FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
> OF NEW YORK
> (Circular No. 873, September 25, 1928)
> (Superseding Circular No. 840)
> RETURN TO STANDARD TIME

To all Banks, Trust Companies, Savings Banks, and
Bankers in the Second Federal Reserve District:
Beginning on Monday, October 1, 1928, this bank and its Buffalo Bramch will open and close for business in accordance with standard time which becomes effective in New York City and in the City of Buffalo by the retarding of one hour at 2 a . m . on Sunday, Sep-


Clearings at the New York Clearing House will take place at days and and at the Buffaturdays.
days and $9: 30 \mathrm{a}$. m. on Saturdays.
${ }^{-r y}$ Benj. Strong,
The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago has also issued a notice as follows:
Effective September 30, Chicago Banks, in compliance with the Daylight Saving Ordinance, will turn their clocks back one hour, reverting to Central Standard Time.
There will be no change in banking hours, which are from 9 a. $m$. to 2 p . m., daily, except Saturday, when they are from $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to 12 M .

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

The New York Stock Exchange membership of Raymond J. Schweizer, deceased, was reported posted for transfer to W. E. Tobias, Jr., the consideration being stated as $\$ 415,000$. This is the same as the last preceding sale. Membership transfer for a nominal consideration as follows: that of Marshall Pask to John Fitzpatrick; that of Edwin T. Crooks to Archie M. Reid.

An associate membership on the New York Produce Exchange was reported sold for $\$ 13,500$.
A Boston Stock Exchange membership was reported sold for $\$ 26,000$. The last preceding sale was for $\$ 20,000$.
William Palmer Smith, a former Governor of the New York Stock Exchange and a member of the brokerage firm of Breese \& Smith, died on Sept. 27 at his home in Plainfield, N. J. Mr. Smith until recently had continued business under the firm name following the death of Mr. Breese some time ago.

On Monday, Sept. 10, the Central National Bank opened its third branch office at 82nd St. and First Ave. in the Yorkville District of Manhattan, offering complete banking facilities and providing safe deposit facilities.
In order to handle its increasing business the Board of Directors of the Bank appointed three additional officers: August J. Weiss, who entered the Central National Bank at its inception in January 1926 as a member of the Credit Department, was appointed Assistant Cashier and placed in charge of the new Yorkville office. Mr. Weiss is VicePresident of the New York Chapter of the National Institute of Credit, and a member of the New York Credit Men's Association. Edward B. Concannon, a Bronx resident and prior to the opening of the branch at 62-64 East Mt. Eden Ave. was Assistant Manager at the Burnside and Jerome Ave. office of the bank. Mr. Concannon has been appointed Assistant Cashier. Prior to joining the Central National Bank he was with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Andrew A. Allan, who likewise has been a member of the Central National Bank since its inception has been appointed Auditor. Mr. Allan was formerly Chief Cashier of the Gulf, Florida and Alabama RR. and when he came North he later became Treasurer of the Ford Mica Co. after which he was affiliated with the New York Joint Stock Land Bank.

Under the armed guard of police and private officers, millions of dollars in cash and securities, were transported through the mid-town section late on Sept. 22, when the Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. of this city moved its branch offices, formerly located at Seventh Ave. and 39th St., to 205 W. 39th St. Portions of the sidewalk on the south side of 39th St. were removed and the basement wall of the bank's present location pierced to give access to the safe deposit boxes in the basement. These were moved in sections and replaced in identical arrangement in the bank's new quarters. The transfer began shortly after $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and was completed before night-fall. The Bank was in operation on Monday morning Sept. 24. Although complete installations have been made at 205 W . 39th St., Chatham Phenix branch will be housed there only temporarily. On the site vacated, construction will begin immediately on a 30 -story structure. The Chatham Phenix will occupy the ground floor of this building and will return to its corner on Seventh Ave. and 39th St. in the autumn of 1929. Plans for the permanent quarters are said to contemplate one of the most complete banking houses in uptown New York. Robert C. Brown, Vice-President of the Chatham Phenix, supervised the moving of the branch office, of which John M. McGrath, Vice-President, will be in charge.

Howard B. Smith was appointed Trust Officer of the Chemical National Bank of this city on Sept. 27. Mr. Smith has been Trust Officer of the Bank of America for
a number of years. He is President of the New York Stock Transfer Association. Charles E. Kimball, Jr., and John Nicholas Assistant Trust Officers of the Chemical National Bank were appointed Trust Officers and Wallace C. Von Arx was made Assistant Trust Officer.
Oharles Henry Godfrey, retired banker and former part ner in the Philadelphia banking firm of Drexel, Morgan \& Co., died on September 24 at Rumson, N. J. Mr. Godfrey was eighty-nine years of age.
Benjamin E. Smythe, Second Vice-President of the Chase National Bank of this city in charge of the bank's branch at 191 Montague Street, Brooklyn, died on September 25 in the Chase National Bank Building at 20 Pine Street, Manhattan. Mr. Smythe was 58 years of age. At the time of Mr. Smythe's appointment on August 51925 as Assistant Vlee-President of the Chase National Bank in charge of the banks Hamilton Trust branch in Brooklyn, the monthly magazine of the Chase National said:
He [Mr. Smythe] began his banking career with the Ohemical National Bank, where he remained for many years, working for some time under
Mr. William H. Porter, formerly a Yice-President Mr. William H. Porter, formerly a Vice-President of the Chase National. Mr. Smythe retired from the Chemical to start a new bank, the Gramatan
National Bank in Bronxville, Westchester County of which he was Cashier and Westchester County, which he organized and of which he was Cashier and later President. He resigned the presidency
of the Gramatan National to become Vice-President of the of the Gramatan National to become Vice-President of the Scandinavian
Trust Company of New York. In September Trust Company of New York. In September, 1923, he came to the Chase,
being apsigned to special work with Mr. Purdy being assigned to special work with Mr. Purdy. Mr. Smythe has for a
number of years been active in the New York number of Years been active in the New York State Bankers Association
and the American Bankers Association and the American Bankers Association. In 1917 he was Vice-President of of thre A.B.A. Council and has served on important 1922 he was a member of ie A.B.A. Council and has served on important committees, including on the latter as Chairman.

Arthur S. Kleeman was elected a director of the Manufacturers Trust Company of this city on September 24. Mr. Kleeman is a Vice-President of the bank in charge of its investment department.

The Bronx County Trust Co. of this city on Sept. 19 opened a branch office at White Plains Ave. and 233rd St. The new office will be known as the Wakefield office.

Frederick T. Moses was elected a Director of the Providence National Bank, Providence, R. I., at a meeting of the Board on Sept. 17 .

Frederick I. Pugsley, Cashier of the Westchester County National Bank of Peekskill, N. Y., and President of the Westchester County Bankers Association, has recently completed a tabulation of the banking resources of Westchester County as of June 301928 . The total resources of the sixty-one banks amounts to $\$ 395,756,846$, an increase in one year of more than thirty-one million dollars. There are thirty-one National Banks in the County with resources of $\$ 141,639,708$; nineteen State Banks and Trust Companies with resources of $\$ 129,790,102$ and eleven Savings Banks with resources of $\$ 124,327,036$. Mr. Pugsley's records do not disclose that any new banks have been opened during the past year although several organizations are under way and will probably be opened for business in the near future.

Kelley Graham, President of the First National Bank of Jersey City, has been elected a director of the First National Bank of Milburn, Essex County, N. J. Interest is lent to the announcement by the fact that Mr. Graham has been instrumental in negotiating the terms of a merger of the First National Bank of Jersey City and the Lincoln Trust Co., which, it is stated, will give the enlarged First National resources of more than $\$ 30,000,000$. The merger proposal has been approved by the directors of both banks and will soon be submitted to stockholders for ratification. A point of interest incident to the merger is the fact that when the McFadden bill, extending the scope of national banks, became law in the spring of 1927, the First National of Jersey City was the first national bank in the United States to be granted permission to open branch banks. These were the "Old Bergen" branch at 89 Monticello Ave. and the "Hudson City" branch at 286 Central Ave. Acquisition of the Lincoln Trust Co. will give the First National the main office of that institution at Montgomery and Washington Sts. and its new uptown branch in Bergen Square adjacent to Journal Square. With its headquarters at 1 Exchange Place, the First National Bank of Jersey City will thus have five completely equipped offices throughout Jersey City.
At a meeting of the stockholders of the Guardian Trust Company of New Jersey held on Sept. 27, approval of the
consolidation agreement between the Guardian Trust Company of New Jersey and the Broad and Market National Bank and Trust Company was given by the stockholders. The stockholders of the Broad and Market National Bank and Trust Company also approved the consolidation the same day. This action taken by the stockholders of both institutions makes the consolidation effective. The consolidated bank will be known as the New Jersey National Bank and Trust Company. The statement of the new bank, based upon figures at the close of business Sept. 27 shows capital, surplus and profits of $\$ 4,000,000$ and deposits in excess of $\$ 20,000,000$. The Board of Directors consists of the Directors of both the Guardian Trust Company and the Broad and Market National Bank. The New Jersey National Bank and Trust Company will open for business on Sept. 28. For the next two weeks the bank will occupy the present quarters of the Guardian Trust Company of New Jersey and the Broad and Market National Bank and Trust Company. After that time, the new bank will be established in its new quarters at the corner of Broad and Market Streets. Previous reference to the consolidation was made in these columns Sept. 15, page 1479.

Vice-Chancellor Backes of New Jersey on Sept. 25 signed an order ending the receivership of the New Jersey Bankers' Securities Co. On Sept. 21 the stockholders of the company approved the settlement between Harry H. Weinberger, former President, and the corporation that received the tentative approval of Vice-Chancellor Backes Sept. 4. They also elected a board of directors that he tentatively had approved. The Newark "News" of Sept. 21, said:
Under the terms of the settlement Mr. Weinberger is to return $\$ 2,500,000$ to the company, giving security to guarantee fulfilmentof the obligation. In addition each of nine other directors or former directors will pledge himself to the extent of $\$ 50,000$ as a guarantor that the agreement will be
carried out. carried out.
The ten directors chosen to-day are: Edward I. Edwards, Bernard ${ }^{\text {TL }}$ L.
Stafford. John J. Roesner Stafford. John J. Roegner, Robert Armstrong, George E. Morrissey William W. Evans, James F. Minturn, Stewart O. Ross, Abraham Jelin. and John F. McCormick.
Roegner and Mr. Evens, are present directore Court Justice Minturn, Mr.
egner and Mr. Evens, are present directors and among the guarantors. Edwards May Be President.
It is expected that the directors will elect Senator Edwards President and Mr. Jelin, Vice-President and Manager.
Pending clearing up of the matter, Vice-Chancellor Backes has held jurisdiction over the affairs of the company by postponing hearings in the receivership proceedings against it. John J. Stamler, who has been acting
as President of the company at the request of the Vice-Chancellor and as President of the company at the request of the Vice-Ohancellor and
through whose unremunerated efforts the settlement was brought about. through whose unremunerated efforts the settlement was brought about.
automatically retires. automatically retíres.
The Board of Directors of the Hibernia Bank \& Trust Co. of New Orleans has declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of $5 \%$, or $\$ 1.25$ per share, on its $\$ 25$ par value shares. This dividend combines the dividend of the bank on its own stock and the dividend on the common stock of Hibernia Securities Co., Inc., held in trust for the stockholders of the bank. On the old stock of $\$ 100$ par value the regular quarterly dividend was $\$ 4.50$ per share and in addition Hibernia Securities Co., Inc., paid separately a quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share, making a total of $\$ 5$ per share, so that the total disbursement remains the same as before. The board of directors has also declared the usual quarterly dividend on the salaries of the employees, the amount for each employee being determined by the length of service and size of salary. Every employee participates in this distribution.

The American Colonial Trust Co. of Porto Rico opened for business on Sept. 17 th with offices on the third floor of the American Colonial Bank of Porto Rico. The new company has a paid in capital of $\$ 100,000$, and the shares are all held by the American Colonial Bank of Porto Rico, excepting the qualifying shares of the directors. The officers of the new company are: William Schall, President; F. M. Schall, Vice-President; H. L. Cochran, Vice-President; Salvador Suau, Trust Officer; D. P. Campbell, Secretary; and Rafael Cabrera Torres, Treasurer. The directors are: William Schall, F. M. Sohall, H. L. Cochran, Salvador Suau, E. S. Paine, W. R. Bennett, Eduardo Giorgetti, Adolfo Valdes, Jose Hernandez Usera, Cecilio Moran, Dionisio Trigo, A. Rauschenplat, O. B. Frazer, Rafael Carrion and J. Henri Brown. As there was no legislation in Porto Rico regarding corporate trusts, the American Colonial Bank of Porto Rico had such legislation passed, and the new corporation is the first trust company to operate in Porto Riso under the new laws.

The American Colonial Bank of Porto Rioo, San Juan, Porto Rico, announces the election of C. Stewart Graham
and D. P. Campbell as Assistant Vice-Presidents and members of the Board of Directors. Mr. Graham has had wide experience in banking, as formerly he was manager of the Banco Mercantil Americano del Peru; later he was National Bank Examiner in the Second Federal Reserve District, and more recently Foreign Representative of the Bank of America, New York, in Colombia. Mr. Campbell was formerly Auditor, and later Assistant Cashier of the American Colonial Bank of Porto Rico.
The National City Co. has prepared what is believed to be the first pamphlet issued by any American Investment organization written exclusively in Chinese. A Cady, manager of the company's Shanghai branch, has written the A. B. C. of investment for the benefit of Chinese investors and the pamphlet contains, in addition information concerning the organization together with a description of various bond issues floated by the National City. A supplementary booklet, also written in Chinese, gives the latest statement of condition of the National City Bank of New York.

At the regular monthly meeting of the directors of the First Citizens' Trust Co. of Columbus, Ohio, on Sept. 20 Robert H. Schryver, Chairman of the Board of Directors, tendered his resignation, according to the Columbus "Ohio State Journal" of Sept. 21. Prior to the merger of the First National Bank and the Citizens' Trust \& Savings Bank last spring to form the present organization, Mr. Schryver was president of the latter institution. It is understood, that Mr. Schryver intends to devote his undivided attention to his property interests in Ohio and elsewhere. In regretfully accepting Mr. Schryver's resignation, the directors of the First Citizens' Trust Co. adopted a resolution tendering their appreciation of his many years of devoted service and expressing their cordial good wishes for his continued success and welfare.

From the Chicago "Post" of Sept. 18 we learn that John Bain, executive head of 11 of Chicago's outlying banks, and his associates in the directorate of the Armitage State Bank of Chicago, recently purchased a modern bank building at Armitage and Kimball Aves., that city, and the bank was to be moved to its new quarters on Sept. 22. The capital of the Armitage State Bank, the paper mentioned said, is to be increased to $\$ 200,000$, and the surplus to $\$ 50,000$. As of Sept. 13 the total resources of the institution were $\$ 657,000$. The officers of the bank are as follows: John Bain, Chairman of the Board and President; John H. Bain, Jr., Vice-President and Cashier; C. C. Zillman, Vice-President and Erwin Larsen and Theodore Zillman, Assistant Cashiers.

Associated Press advices from Omaha, Neb. on Sept. 20' printed in the New York "Times" of the following day, stated that three Nebraska banks were in the hands of the State Banking Department on that day because of alleged $i_{\text {rregularities, and county and State authorities, armed with }}$ a warrant charging embezzlement of $\$ 67,000$, were searching for Paul Wupper, President of the institutions. The banks are the Beemer State Bank at Beemer, the State Bank of McLean and the State Bank of Morse Bluff. J. F. McLain, State Bank Examiner, was reported as saying the shortage at the Beemer bank might reach $\$ 400,000$. The deficit was discovered, the dispatch said, when State bank examiners checked Mr. Wupper's accounts at the Beemer bank on Sept. 17. Following a conference with the examiners and officials, Mr. Wupper and G. C. Meyer, Vice-President of the Beemer bank, left for Lincoln, Neb., where Mr. Wupper said he hoped to raise the money. Failing to get the money at Lincoln, Mr. Meyer said, the last he saw of President Wupper was in Omaha, when the latter told him he was going to see a friend in Chicago from whom he hoped to borrow the money to cover the shortage. Mr. Wupper, the dispatch furthermore stated, has been President of the Beemer bank for more than 20 years, and Mayor of Beemer for 16 years. A later dispatch by the Associated Press from Lincoln (Sept. 21), appearing in the Omaha "Bee" of the following day, reported that the State Guaranty Commission on that day had sent A. A. Held to take over the Beemer State Bank, and put Charles Stone in charge of the institution. George Parker of Newcastle, Neb., a member of the Commission, it was said, would become receiver of the bank, which has approximately $\$ 750,000$ of deposit liabilities. According to the Omaha "Bee" of the same date (Sept. 21) Paul Wupper, the missing President, on Sept. 18, the day after the examiners appeared at the Beomer
bank, called at the State Department of Trade and Commerce in Lincoln to protest against the closing of the bank. This paper said in part:
That the State Department of Trade and Oommerce, familiar with the shortage of at least $\$ 67,000$ from the Beemer bank, allowed Paul Wupper, missing president, to leave for parts unknown, was revealed
Thursday (Sept. 20) in an interview with Secretary Clarence Bliss by the Thursday (Sept. 2
Associated Press. Associated Press.
Mr. Bliss said that Mr. Wupper came to Lincoln Tuesday, the day
after the examiners appeared, to protest against the closing of the after the examiners appeared, to protest against the closing of the bank, as Examiners J. F. McClain and L. C. Sorenson had recommended. The secretary prided himself on prompt action in the case, he declared.
"He claimed he could raise the money right away to make good the discrepancy by disposing of a ranch he owned," Bliss declared.
Bank examiners said that conditions had been in the present condition in the bank for nearly 12 years, although an examination last May showed nothing wrong.
Late Thursday afternoon State Sheriff Condit, to whom the direction of the search for Wupper has been given, said that absolutely nothing was nown of the missing banker's location.

The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 21 reported the opening the previous day of a new bank in Belleville, III., the Belleville National Bank, making the fifth financial institution in that city. The new bank, which was recently chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ and has a surplus of $\$ 50,000$. The officers are: Lee Grandcolas, Chairman of the Board; John Wilbret, President; P. C. Otwell, First Vice-President; Walter Freudenberg, Second Vice-President; F. William Keiner, Cashier, and Walter Kottmann, Assistant Cashier.
A dispateh from Tulsa, Okla., on September 21, printed in the "Wall Street News" of the same date, reported that the First Trust and First National Bank of Tulsa, Okla., and the First Trust and Savings Bank of that city had consolidated under the title of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Tulsa. Otis McClintock is Pesident of the enlarged bank, it was stated. Mr. McClintock is VicePresident of the Independent Oil and Gas Company.
That the proposed merger of the City Savings Bank and the Fidelity Bank \& Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn. institutions, with the Manhattan Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of that city was to become effective on Monday of this week (Sept. 24) was indicoted in the Memphis "Appeal" of Sept. 21, which stated that the directorates of the three institutions had formally approved the consolidation on Sept. 20. As part of the merger plan the capital of the Manhattan Savings Bank \& Trust Co. was increased from $\$ 150,000$ to $\$ 350,000$. It has a surplus of $\$ 400,000$ and deposits of $\$ 9,000,000$. Hirsh Morris, said to be the oldest bank President in point of service in Memphis, continues to bead the enlarged bank, while William White, former President of the City Savings Bank, has been made Executive Vice-President. Other Officers of the enlarged bank are: Charles J. Haase, W. E. Standsbury (former President of the Fidelity Bank \& Trust Co.), J. D. McDowell, Frank T. Cochran, D. D. Robertson, L. G. Van Ness, J. P. Longon, H. W. Hurt, W. C. McDaniel and F. C. Dickson, Vice-Presidents, Eldredge Armistead, Cashier; Lee Weed and S. N. Castle, Assistant Cashiers, and W. Murrah, Trust Officer. Three now directors have been added to the board of the enlarged bank; these are T. H. Tutwiler, President of the Memphis Street Railway Co., Rogers Caldwell of Nashville, Tenn. and Edward Potter, Jr. also of Nashville. The new bank has an executive committee consisting of the following directors: E. G. Willingham, Chairman; Hirsh Morris, William White, Wassell Randolph, T. H. Tutwiler, Rogers CaldweH, W. E. Stansbury, Edward Potter, Jr. and Mitchell Rosenthal.
For the time being the enlarged bank is operating two branches, the Fidelity branch in the former quarters of the Fidelity Bank \& Trust Co. (with W. F. Stansbury, former President of the Fidelity Bank \& Trust Co. as Fxecutive Officer) and the City Savings branch in the former quarters of the City Savings Bank. In a later issue (Sept. 22) the Memphis paper stated that the City Savings Bank Building at the Northeast corner of Madison Avenue and Second Street (which building and that of the Fidelity Bank \& Trust Co. were not included in the merger) was the previous day acquired by the Manhattan Savings Bank \& Trust Co. in a real estate transaction involving $\$ 250,000$ and that the purchase would be followed on that afternoon (Sept. 22) by the acquisition of the building immediately North of the bank bulding, fronting 80 feet on Second Street and extending back 70 feet, the latter transaction involving several hundred thousand dollars. Continuing this paper said:

The purchase of the City Savings Bank Building was authorized at a meeting yesterday afternoon of the executive committee of the enlarged Manhatcan instituding han and verted into one of the most modern banking houses in the south.

Reference to the proposed merger of these banks was made in the "Chroniole" of July 21, last, page 365.
The proposed consolidation merger of the American National Bank of Richmond, Va., and its affiliated institution, the American Trust Co., under the title of the American Bank \& Trust Co. was approved by the respective stockholders of the banks recently, according to advices from Richmond on Sept. 17, appearing on the "Wall Street News" of the same date. The enlarged institution, the dispatch said, on Jan. 11929 will have combined capital and surplus of approximately $\$ 5,250,000$, and will be one of the ten largest banks South of Baltimore. Reference to the proposed union of these banks was made in the "Chronicle" of May 26, page 3247.
An Associated Press dispatch from Dublin, Ga., on Sept. 24, printed in the New York "Times" of the following day, reported that the First National Bank of Dublin, an institution capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, was closed on that day (Sept. 24), leaving the town without a bank. According to an announcement by H. S. Day, Vice-President, the bank was closed to ocuserve its assets and negotiations are under way for a large bank to take over the institution. The bank, which was organized in 1920, in its latest statement showed deposits of between $\$ 700,000$ and $\$ 1,000,000$, it was said.

On Sept. 20 the Houston National Bank, Houston, Tex., opened for business in its handsome new bank building, recently completed at a cost of $\$ 1,000,000$, as reported in the Houston "Post" of Sept. 19. It occupies the same site as the bank's old home at Main St. and Franklin Ave. The formal opening of the building, it was stated, would not take place for several weeks, according to C. S. E. Holland, the bank's President. The following description of the interior of the new baking home is taken from the Houston paper:

The building is three stories, but has the height of six. The distance from the main floor to the dome of the handsome ceiling is 55 feet The transit, auditing and mail departments are located on the mezzanine and the safety deposit, funds and record vaults in the basement. The third floor is devoted to directors' rooms and other departments. The lobby of the bank, finished in importcd marble and Italian travertine, is 45 of 90 feet. Cages and banking windows are finished in bronze, as is all of the grill work. The celling is elaborately decorated in the mosaic
design. The figures are painted, giving the appesance of sculpture. in low relief, and the balcony with its beautiful arches is in harmony The ceiling is lighted indirectly, huge bowls on pedestals on the railing around the balcony containing lights. Full length windows also supply plenty of natural light to the spacious lobby. From the centre a stairway department. Surrounding the opening of the stairway on the main floor is the marble check desk, where 30 people may be accommodated at one time. The bank has 17 cages. A feature of the bank is the 46 -ton vault which guards the boxes of depositors. Despite its weight, it swings open easily.
The Houston National Bank is one of the oldest banks in Houston, having been organized in 1876 by the late Henry S. Fox. It is capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$ and had total deposits on June 30 of $\$ 15,560,859$. Its officers, in addition to President Holland, are as follows: R. S. Sterling, Chairman of the Board; Melvin Rouff, Joseph F. Meyer Jr., and J. W. Fincher, active Vice-Presidents; Dr. J. Allen Kyle, George L. H. Koehler, A. E. Kerr, F. P. Sterling, and J. Milton Howe, Vice-Presidents; T. M. McDonald, Cashier; K. V. Hahn and Bryan Sparks, Asst. Cashiers, and N. F. Pennington, Auditor.

A dispatch from Austin, Tex. to the Houston "Post" on Sept. 11 reported the closing within the previous week of five inter-related Southwest Texas State banks. Financial stringency in the live stock industry dating back to deflation days, the dispatch said, was blamed for the banks' embarrassment. The institutions, all under the same ownership, are the Yoakum State Bank, capital $\$ 100,000$, the First State Bank of Hallettsville, First State Bank of Westhoff, Security State Bank of Alice, and State Bank of Orange Grove. The last mentioned bank closed its doors on Sept. 10. The affairs of all the banks have been placed in the hands of the State Banking Department. Philip Welhausen, President of the Yoakum institution, the dispatch stated, was also President of all the other institutions; he had resigned his office a few days previously, according to the State Banking Department. A later dispatch (Sept. 13) from Austin to the Dallas "News" in reporting the failure said:
Driscoll and Welhausen interests owned the Yoakum State Bank, which Fas the central institution for the other 4 establishments, and on its closing the subsidiaries did likewise. Each of the smaller institutions is understood to have had depesits with the Yoakum bank.
Plans for reorganization and continuation of the business for the 4 smaller banks are under way and no effect of the closings will be felt by other banks in that territory, it is said. Re-organization is not expected for the Yoakum bank, however.

The Board of Directors of the Los Angeles,First National Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles, at its meeting on Sept. 21, accepted the resignation of Peter Tognazzini as a member of the Executive Board of the San Louis Obispo Branch, and and elected his son, Benjamin A. Tognazzini, to succeed him. The elder Mr. Tognazzini is relieving himself of many interests and responsibilities on account of his advanced years and ill health.

Advices from Pasadena on Sept. 17, printed in the Los Angeles "Times" of the following day, stated that Reese H. Taylor, Superintendent of the Llewellyn Iron Works of Los Angeles, had been unanimously elected on that day a member of the executive board of the Pasadena branch of the Los Angeles,First National Bank, Los Angeles.

The election of Culbert W. Faries as an Assistant Trust Officer of the Los Angeles-First National Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles, was announced on September 23 following a meeting of the Board of Directors of that institution. Mr. Faries has taken up his duties in the corporate trusts and agencies department of the banks of which $W$. N. Bucklin, Jr., Vice-President, is the manager. He goes to the Los Angeles bank from San Francisco where he has been Secretary and Treasurer and Office Engineer for the Feather River Power Company since July 1925, and also Office Engineer with the Constant Angle Arch Dam Co. since August 1921, including the period of his affiliation with the Feather River Power Co.
W. M. Crandall, Escrow Officer, Los Angeles, First National Trust \& Savings Bank and C. E. Lones, Manager, Avalon \& Vernon Branch, Los Angeles,First National Trust \& Savings Bank, were the speakers on Sept. 21 at the dinner meeting of the East Side Bankers Association, held in the club rooms of the Administration Building, in the Central Manufacturing District. Mr. Crandall, a former president of the California Escrow Association, spoke on "The History of Escrows." Mr. Lones, who is First Vice-President of the Los Angeles Chapter, American Institute of Banking and Chairman of the chapter's Education Committee had as his subject "The 1928-29 Education Program in the American Institute of Banking. The East Side Association comprises in its members the Managers and Assistant Managers of the thirteen branch banks and the Presidents and Cashiers of the three independent banks, all east of the Los Angeles river.

That Bank of Italy and Bancitaly Corp. stockholders are to receive one share of Bank of America, New York, capital stock for each 40 shares of Bank of Italy and Bancitaly Corp. stock owned as of Nov.1, was reported in the following dispatch from San Francisco yesterday (Sept. 28) to the "Wall Street Journal"
Bancitaly Corp. announces distribution to stockholders of Bank of Italy, and Bancitaly Corp. of one share of capital stock of Bank of America for each 40 shares of Bank of Italy and Bancitaly Corp., owned, payable America, this means Bank of Italy and Bancitaly present price of Bank of receive the equivalent of a spectal dividend of $\$ 5$ a share. The tota walue of stock aggregates more a spectal dividend of $\$ 5$ a share. The tota value of stock aggregates more than $\$ 35,000,000$.
Bank of America at $\$ 22 \mathrm{~b}$ earlier in the Bank of Italy, whe subscribed for advantage so that for each five shares originally purchased they will now own eight shares. Thes 3 subscriptions were on the basis of one share for 24 of Bancitaly or Bank of Italy held.

The Pacific National Bank-a recently organized Seattle institution-opened very auspliciously on Sept. 17, according to the Seattle "Post-Intelligencer" of Sept. 18. Large quantities of flowers, the gifts of other banks, bond houses, and Seattle business men, were sent to mark the occasion and throughout the day the banking rooms were thronged with visitors, the bank being obliged to re-open in the erening from 7 until 10 to accommodate all who wished to attend. Deposits for the day were estimated at $\$ 2,000,000$. The new bank and its affiliated securities company, the Pacific National Co., have between them combined paid-in capital and surplus of $\$ 3,750,000$. William Calvert, Presi$\mathrm{d} \in \mathrm{nt}$ of the San Juan Fishing \& Packing Co., is Ohairman of the Board of the new institution, while George H. Greenwood is President. Mr. Greenwood went to Seattle recently from Spokane, Wash., to head the new bank. In the latter city he was a Vice-President of the Old National Bank \& Union Irust Co. Items regarding the organization of the new I'acific National Bank appeared in the "Chronicle" of June 16 and July 28, pages 3710 and 506, respectively.

Advices from Montreal on Sept. 21 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated that the shareholders of the Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office Toronto) at their special meeting at which they ratified the proposed merger of the Standard Bank of Canada with the institution, also amended the bank's by-laws in such a manner as to permit of the addition of former directors of the Standard Bank to the board. S. H. Logan, the present General Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, will hold the same position in the enlarged bank and will also become a member of the board of directors, while Arthur F. White, now President of the Standard Bank of Canada, will also be elected a director of the new institution, along with T. H. Wood, A. M. M. Kirkpatrick, F. W. Cowan, A. R. Auld and W. K. George, directors of the Standard. The Standard Bank will lose its identity on Oct. 31 and the new directors will be elected Nov. 1.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

The stock market was active and strong early in the week, but subsequently displayed considerable irregularity on profit-taking, which, however, was confined largely to speculative industrials, motor shares and specialties. One of the features of the early part of the week was the demand for copper stocks, which moved briskly upward and in numerous cases advanced into new high ground. Motor shares have been somewhat erratic, though General Motors at one time raised its top to the highest level in its history. The Federal Reserve Bank's weekly statement of brokers' loans showed a further increase of $\$ 54,232,000$. Call money ranged downward from $71 / 2 \%$ on Monday to $6 \%$ on Wednesday and Thursday, but spurted to $8 \%$ on Friday. The market slipped back on Saturday and many of the highly speculative issues that have been most active in the trading moved fractionally downward. General Motors, for instance, was heavily sold and closed with a substantial loss. Radio Corp., Du Pont, Wright Aero and MontgomeryWard were also weak and closed at lower levels. Copper stocks continued to show considerable strength during the early trading, but dropped back in the closing hour. This was also true of Chrysler Motors and Hupp, but Hudson was strong all through the session and closed with a net gain of $13 / 4$ points. Oil stocks were comparatively strong, Atlantic Refining gaining six points to a new high above 189. The market resumed its upward swing on Monday with the motor stocks leading the advance. Chrysler forged ahead into new high ground and closed with a net gain of $31 / 4$ points for the day. Hudson, Graham-Paige and ChandlerCleveland were other strong features. United States Steel common moved into new high ground above 161 and closed at $1605 / 8$ with a gain of nearly three points. Copper stocks continued to advance, Greene-Cananea shooting forward more than five points to above 135. Anaconda reached a new top at $847 / 8$ and Kennecott reached a new peak at 102. Chile Copper, Calumet \& Arizona and most of the others sold at higher prices. Public Service of New Jersey sold up to $697 / 8$. Specialties continued their advance under the leadersbip of Union Carbide \& Carbon which advanced about 10 points to 190 .

The market opened strong on Tuesday but became erratic as the day advanced. Public utilities were particularly strong, National Power \& Light again assuming the leadership of the group with a gain of two points to a new top above 43. Consolidated Gas crossed 81 at its high for the day, but slipped back to $791 / 4$ and closed with a net gain of one point. Copper shares lost none of their buoyancy, new highs being recorded by Calumet \& Arizona, Anaconda and Kennecott. Motor stocks did not do so well, General Motors dropping back to 211, followed by Chrysler which was off about two points and Hudson which moved in a similar way. Merchandising securities were well up with the leaders, Montgomery-Ward advancing into new high ground above 265. Sears-Roebuck also bounded forward about six points to $1533 / 8$. Wright Aero made a sharp advance of 12 points and closed around 172. Curtiss, on the other hand, was off about four points and closed at $1461 / 2$. On Wednesday trading slowed down somewhat, though prices as a rule were higher. Public utilities continued to attract considerable speculative attention, especially low-priced stocks like Louisville Gas \& Electric, Electric Power \& Light and National Power \& Light. Consolidated Gas and Public Service of N. J. were also in demand at improving prices. Oil stocks attracted increasing attention, particularly such shares as Pan-American "B," Skelly Oil,

Atlantic Refining and Texas Corp. General Motors improved about five points. Chrysler reached a record top; Hudson sold up to $891 / 2$ at its high for the day, and Hupp closed at $761 / 2$, as compared with its previous final at $743 / 4$. United States Steel common moved forward and again sold above 160 and most of the independent issues made further progress upward. Montgomery-Ward reached the highest top in its history and Radio Corp. advanced more than 10 points and crossed 210. Pittsburgh \& West Virginia and Delaware \& Hudson were the strong spots of the railroad group, the latter swinging upward about four points.
The market suffered a severe setback on Thursday, particularly in the forenoon when the heavy realizing sales carried prices to lower levels. As the day advanced some of the early losses were recovered. General Motors broke to 209 , but later rallied to 210 where it was off about four points from the previous close. United States Steel was down about a point from its new top level of $1613 / 4$ and most of the independent issues were lower. Specialties moved upward and downward, Case Threshing Machine, for example, broke from 363 to 351 , but in the rally later in the day recovered to 358 , Wright Aero moved around in a similar way and many of the high class speculative issues slipped back with losses ranging from five to 10 points. Railroad stocks improved and sharp advances were recorded in St. Louis-Southwestern which reached a record top with a gain of five points to 119 , though it receded to $1145 / 8$ in the closing hour. Kansas City Southern, Reading, Rock Island, Missouri-Kansas-Texas and Texas \& Pacific were also outstanding strong features of the rails. Most of the securities that were strong earlier in the week receded from one to two points. Continued irregularity characterized the movements of prices during the greater part of the session on Friday and the trend of the market was generally toward lower levels until the last half hour when a moderate rally carried a number of the more active issues to higher levels. Railroad shares were in actvie demand at improving prices, the strong stocks including such securities as Kansas City Southern, Rock Island, Missouri-Pacific and Atlantic Coast Line. Specialties moved sharply upward under the guidance of A. M. Byers which reached a new peak at 135 with a net gain of 10 points. Johns-Manville also moved into new high ground with a gain of five points and Gillette Safety Razor reached its best with a gain of nearly seven points. United States Steel common receded a point or more below its previous close. Chrysler was the outstanding strong issue of the motor group and closed with a net gain of $61 / 4$ points. Other strong issues included American Can which gained $21 / 8$ points to $1073 / 4$, American Zine \& Lead which improved nearly two points and Mexican Seaboard which scored a net gain of $21 / 4$ points to $321 / 4$. The final tone was good.
transactions at the new york stock exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY:

| eek Ended Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stock: } \\ & \text { Numbe } \\ & \text { Share } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rallroad, } \\ \text { Bond. } \\ \text { Bond. } \end{gathered}$ |  | State, $M$ Mntitinal Forefon Foretion Bo |  | Untted States Bonds. Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday <br> Monday <br> Wednesday <br> Thursday <br> Friday. | $\begin{aligned} & 2,156,810 \\ & 4,240,850 \\ & 4,59.390 \\ & 4,287, .000 \\ & 4.020 .080 \\ & 3,706,500 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\$ 133,000$ 424,000 262,000 1268.000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  | \$12,020,000 |  | \$1,923,000 |
| Exchange. | Week Ended Sept. 28. |  |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 28. |  |  |  |
|  | 28 | 192 |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  |
|  | 23,011,530 | ,373 |  | ,923 |  | 413,147,153 |  |
|  | $\$ 1,923,000$ <br> $12,020,000$ | $\$ 6,979,000$ <br> $14,167,500$ |  | 583,440,635 |  | 617.010.600 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37,686,500 | 43,743,750 |  | 1,764,206,176 |  | , |  |
| bonds-........ ${ }^{\text {s }}$ 51,629,500 |  | \$64,890,250 |  | 2,493,448,061 |  | 32,481,786,700 |  |
| DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA ANBALTIMORE EXCHANGES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Week EndedSept. 281928. | Boston. |  | Phuadelpha. |  | Baltimore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sale | Shares. | na Sal | Shares. | Bond Salss. |
| Satur | ${ }_{*}^{*} 41$, | \$3 |  |  |  |  |
| Tuesday | ${ }_{* 65,836}$ | 11,000 | ${ }_{\text {a64, 282 }}$ | 27,400 | ${ }_{62,496}$ | 64, ${ }^{48,000}$ |
| Wednesda | ${ }^{* 61,919}$ | 26.500 | a45.055 | 27,000 | ${ }_{62,538}$ | 2,200 |
| Thursday | ${ }^{*}{ }^{* 65,471} \mathbf{2 1 , 3 4 5}$ | 39,000 6,000 | a 52,517 11,580 | 37,500 | 82,713 <br> 2,076 | 30,100 25,000 |
| tal. | 318,814 | \$101,450 | 238,896 | \$174,900 | 15,390 | \$206,30 |
| rev. week | 384,400 | \$73,80 | 233,584 | \$120,610 | 19,011 |  |

* In addition sales of rights were: Saturday, 188; Monday, 555; Tuesday, 738 * In addition sales of rights were
Wednesday, 1,325 ; Thursday, 122 . $a$ In addition sales of rights were: Saturday, 2,600; Monday; 2,400; Tuesday?
3.000; Wednesday, 4,800; Thurday, 9 ; 300 ; 3,000; Wednesday, 4,800; Thursday, 9,300
on addition sales of rights were: Saturday, 478; Monday, 313; Tuesday; 127;
Weđnesday; 193; Thursday, 229.


## THE CURB MARKET.

There was a broad and active market for Curb securities this week and despite profit-taking and money market conditions, prices generally moved to higher levels. Amer. Rolling Mill, com. advanced from $973 / 4$ to 107 , reacted to 103 and closed to-day at $1041 / 2$. Balaban \& Katz, com. sold up from $803 / 4$ to $901 / 4$ and at $891 / 2$ finally. Bancitaly Corp. was off from $1287 / 8$ to 125 but to-day sold up to 132 , the close being at 130. A distribution of Bank of America stock was announced. Bohn Aluminum \& Brass advanced from 74 to $787 / 8$, dropped to 73 and closed to-day at 75. Checker Cab Mfg., com. moved up from 56 to 637/8. Columbia Graphophone gained over 12 points to $851 / 4$. Marion Steam Shovel improved from 50 to $577 / 8$ and sold finally at $561 / 2$. Sparks Withington \& Co. jumped from 132 to $1497 / 8$, and reacted finally to 140. Utilities held fairly well. Amer. Gas \& Elec., com. moved up from 172 to $1841 / 2$ and closed to-day at 180. Elec. Bond \& Share Securities advanced about eight points to $1357 / 8$, but reacted finally to $1281 / 4$. Among oils Standard Oil of Ky. rose from 1291/2 to 140 but reacted to 1321/2. Pantepec Oil of Venezuela on heavy transaction sold up from $123 / 4$ to $151 / 4$ and closed to-day at $143 / 4$. Venezuelan Petroleum was also heavily traded in from $43 / 4$ to $81 / 8$ and at $71 / 4$ finally.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1792 .
daily trangactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended Sept. 28. | *STOCKS (No. Shates). |  |  |  | BONDS (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Indus. \& Miscell. | Ots. | Mining. | Total.* | Domestic. | Forelon Government. |
| Saturda | 270,200 | 79,500 | 33,800 | 383,500 | \$1,094,000 | \$181,000 |
| Monday | 579.780 477.700 | 130,900 202,250 | 90,250 106,000 | 800,930 | 1,760,000 | 300,000 |
| Wednesday | 791,030 | 204,500 | 114,670 | 1,110,200 | 1,751,000 | 401,000 3971000 |
| Thursday - | 802,010 | 133,170 | 118,520 | 1,053,700 | $1,794,000$ <br> $2,241,000$ | 397,000 261,000 |
| Friday | 517,760 | 290,000 | 193,940 | 1,001,700 | 1,754,000 | 342,000 |
| Tota | 3,438,480 | ,040,320 | 657.180 | 5,135,980 | \$10.394,000 | \$1.882,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Sept. 12, 1928:

## GOLD

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes on the 5th inst. constituted a fresh high record, namely $1173,897,335$ (as compared with \&173.154,480 on the previous Wednesday), and represents an increase of
1991.020 since April 20 1925-when an effective gold stand resumed.

In the open market this week about $£ 436.000$ bar gold was available The buik of this amount-about $£ 332,000$-was secured for Germany, the balance beins absorbed by the requirments of India and the Home and Contlnental Trade.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net influx of $£ 11,000$ during the week under review:
Secrived_- Sepl. 6. Sept. 7. Sept. 8. Sept. 10. Sept. 11. Sept. 12. $\begin{array}{llllll}1 \text { thdrawn_.. } 10,000 & 28.000 \text { Nil Nil } 14,000 \text { Nil } & \text { N537,000 Nil }\end{array}$
The receipts on the 6th and 10th inst. were in sovereigns from Arabia and South Africa respectively. The $£ 528,000$ sovereigns withdrawn were
destined as follow: Canada, $£ 500,000$ : Holland, $£ 18,000$ and $\$$ pain $£ 10,000$ destined as follow: Canada, $\angle 500,000 ;$ Holland, $£ 18,000$ and Spain $£ 10,000$.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of goid The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of goid
egistered from mid-day on the 3 rd inst. to midd-day on the 10th inst.: resistered from mid-day on the 3rd inst. to mid-day on the 10th inst.: Imports-

Exporls-

$\overline{51,480,808}$
Austria - ounties.
232,300
$\overline{2118,286}$
The Transvaal output of gold for the month of August last amounted to 891,863 fine ounces, constituting a new high racord monthly production, the highest hitharto recorded being in May last when the output was 886,186 fine ounces. The output for July 1928 was 867,211 fine ounces, and for August 1927, 863,345 fine ounces.

The following was the composition of the Indian Gold Standard Reserve on Aug. 31 1928:
In India....
Cash at the Bank of England.
Gold...
British troasury bills-value as on Aug. 311928 $\qquad$ 2,152,334 Other British and Dominion Government securities-value as on Aug. 311928

## SILVER.

$\qquad$
ع40,000,000
The market has been quieter in tone, and although prices have fluctuated they have shown a tendency to sag. The quotations of the 7th inst.$261 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and $26 \% \mathrm{~d}$. for two months-were the lowest recorded since April 26 and May 5 last for the respective deliveries.
China has been a consistent buyer and supplies have been forthcoming from the Continent and the Indian Bazaars; America has been rather more willing to sell.
The difference between the cash and two months quotations narrowed to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. on the 10 th inst. owing to the carrying forward by bear operators of contracts falling due. However, the premium of $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. on silver for
two months delivery was re-established yesterday.

The Bulletin issued from the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada gives the finally revised statistics of Canada's silver production for 1937 as published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics at Ottawa. The outpit for 1927 amounted to $22,736,698$ fine ounces, as compared with 22,371 ,924 fine ounces for 1926. British Columbia and Ontario were the principal producars, th $\rightarrow$ former province contributing $11,040,445$ fine ounces and The form,
reats foll Imports-
Belgium.
France
£101,620 Bomborts-
72,204 Other count
untries.
$£ 42,300$
5,342

## $\overline{£ 174,229}$ INDIAN CURRENCY. RETURNS.

(In lacs of rupees)-
Notes in circulation
Silver coin and bullion in India-...
Silver coin and bullion out of India
Gold coin and bullion in Ind

$\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { Gold coin and bullion in India. } \\ \text { Gold coin and bullion out of India............-. } & \overline{2} 9 \overline{7} \overline{6} & \overline{2} 9 \overline{6} \overline{6} & \overline{2} 9 \overline{7} \overline{6}\end{array}$ Securities (Indian Government)-
The stock in Shan thai on the 8th inst, ${ }^{4} 546 \quad 532 \quad 5053$ ounces in syceo, $90,700,000$ dollars and 5,580 silver bars, as compared with about 49,300,000 ounces in sycee, $91,400,000$ dollars and 6,960 silver
bars on the 1st inst. Quotations during the week:


The silver quotations today for cash and two months' delivery are each sd. below those iixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Consols, } 21 / 2 \% & 553 / 8 & 55 \% / 4 & 551 / 8 & 55 \% / 8 & 55 \% \\ \text { British, } 5 \% & 1025 / 8 & 1025 / 8 & 1025 / 8 & 102 \% & 102 \%\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Britlsh, } 41 / 2 \% & 981 / 2 & 981 / 2 & 981 / 2 & 981 / 2 & 985\end{array}$ French Rentes
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { (in Paris)_fr_ } & 66.70 & 66.10 & 66.40\end{array} & 66.10 & 66.20\end{array}$ French War L'n $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { (in Paris) _fr- } & 94.20 & 94 & 94.10 & 93.80 & 93.70\end{array}$ The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Silver in N. Y., per oz
Forelgn..... $57 \% / 8$ $\qquad$

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings the present week will again show a satisfactory increase compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Sept. 29) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $10.2 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 11,961,-$ 375,519 , against $\$ 10,857,127,831$ for the same week in 1927. At this centre there is a gain for the five days ending Friday of $26.3 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:


Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday), and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous - the week ended Sept. 22. For that week there is an increase of $13.6 \%$, the 1928 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 12,211,412,622$, against $\$ 10,753,684,070$ in the same week of 1927 . Outside of this city the increase is $13.9 \%$. The bank exchanges at this centre record a gain of $13.3 \%$. We group the
cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is an improvement of $13.3 \%$ in the Boston Reserve District of $15.2 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $6.4 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District shows a gain of $15.8 \%$, but the Richmond Reserve District has suffered a loss of $0.4 \%$, and the Atlanta Reserve District of $13.1 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by $16.5 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $15.0 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $9.0 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the expansion reaches $23.2 \%$; in the Dallas Reserve District it is $13.9 \%$, and in the San Francisco Reserve District $28.7 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Sept. 221928. | 1928. | 1927. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 926 | 925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,512,230,507 | 6,656,028,960 |  | 4,944,12,781 | 5,034,776,127 |
| 3rd Philladetphatio .: | ${ }^{615,709,016}$ | 578,679,153 |  | 565,536,383 |  |
| 4 th Cleveland. | 499 | 405,731,933 | +15.8 | 403,840,635 | ${ }^{3}$ |
| 6th Richmood - ${ }^{6}$ | 188,58,106 | 187,369,1820 |  | \|lole | 205,080,.699 |
| ${ }_{7 \text { th }}$ Cniteago... 20. | 1,116,233,493 | ${ }^{2558,377}$ | +18.5 | 908,963, | 942,047,766 |
| 8 th St. | 1 | ${ }_{151,10}^{220,81}$ | +9.0 | 22,93, 2,589 <br> $130.016,835$ | ,285, 8 ,898 |
| Loth Keneas Clty 12. |  | 237, | 3,2 | 241,623,983 | 退,286,459 |
|  | ${ }_{694}^{107}$ | 939,859, | +28.9 | 96, 204,3600 <br> $536,051,217$ | 96, 106,997 539,252,246 |
| es |  |  |  |  |  |
| side N. X. City | 4,80, 278,997 | 4,220 |  |  | , 542 |
| Ganada ...... 31 Nttios | 437.884,925 | 416,091,489 | +5. | 330,057.930 | 10.202 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| leartngs at |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { First Federal } \\ & \text { Me.- Bangor_-. } \\ & \text { Portland } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\xrightarrow[\text { rict-Boston }]{\text { s }}$ |  |  | 8 |
|  | Reserve Dist |  | $-12.0$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 592,695 \\ 3,285,803 \end{array}$ |
|  | $3,877,261$$511,000,000$1 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,026,714 \\ 441,000,000 \end{array}$ | -6.0 <br> +1.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 709,470 \\ 3,298,303 \end{array}$ |  |
| Fail River |  |  | +15.9 | 431,000,000 | 397,000,000 |
| Lowell | 938,256996,871 | 1, 951.000$1,015,356$ |  | 1.855.214 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,071,144 \\ & 899,122 \\ & \hline 18 z^{2} 204 \end{aligned}$ |
| New Bed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Springriol |  | ${ }_{3}^{5.050,49}$ |  | $2,986.195$$12,582,286$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,224,826 \\ 12,108,840 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Conn.-Hartio |  | $\begin{array}{r}3,408,388 \\ 16,340,963 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -0.1 |  |  |
| New Haven, | 8,470,474 | -7,567,021 | +11.9 <br> +21.5 | -$6,471.300$ <br> $13,565.500$ | 6 6 6,087, 11878 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { R.I.-Providence } \\ & \text { N. H.-Manche'r } \end{aligned}$ | 15.631,626 | 729,277 | ${ }^{+13.4}$ | 472,293 | 633,419 |
| Total (12 ctles) | 571,235,843 | 495,741,103 | +15.2 | 480,168,410 | 43,677,192 |
| Second F | 1 Reserve D |  |  | $5,744,325$ |  |
| Singhamton | 6,267,42 | $1,182.600$$50.431,085$ |  | 5,744, 922 | 4,924,252 |
|  | 58,267,487 |  | +7.2 +16.3 | 53,205.184 | ( 816,200 |
|  |  | ${ }^{1}$, | -3.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,424,310 \\ & 4,825,201,746 \end{aligned}$ | , $\begin{array}{r}1,369,474 \\ 4,923,905.451\end{array}$ |
| Jamestown |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocheste | 13,241,506 | 11,964,319 |  | $12.113,6$ | 10. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,042,022 \\ & 4,984,821 \end{aligned}$ | $5,974,463$$4,336,638$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,874,576 \\ & 3,92,730 \\ & 7,14131 \end{aligned}$ | 5,347, 269$4,106,153$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +14.9 \\ +10.9 \\ +10.2 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Northern N. J. | 46.213 .547 | 40,478,123 | +14.2 | 35,094,483 | 29,741,651 |
| Total (11 cities) | 7.542,230,607 | $6,656,028,960$ | +13.3 ${ }^{4}$ | 4,944,132,761 | 5,034,776,187 |
| ard |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $+6.1$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,634}$ |  |
| Chester |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancaster |  |  |  | 87 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Philadelp }}$ |  |  | - | ${ }_{3}{ }^{3}, 799,6$ | 3,488 |
| Scran |  |  | ${ }^{-53.6}$ | 5.929,6 | 5,414 |
|  |  |  |  | 4,486 |  |
| York-Trentor |  |  | $\pm$ | 5,563,79 | 5,45 |
| $1(10$ | 5,709,016 | $578,679,152$ +6.4 <br> istrict-Clev eland-  |  | 565,536,383 | 591,073,602 |
| Fourth F |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,103,000 \\ 2,004,647 \\ 71.029,336 \\ 114,076,633 \\ 13,106,200 \\ 2,075,421 \\ 5,264,976 \\ 172,538,325 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { a1 Reserve D } \\ 7,082,000 \\ 5,244,769 \\ 81,227,128 \\ 152,897,991 \\ 15,981,500 \\ 3,202,600 \\ 5,181,440 \\ 198,830,037 \end{array}$ |  |  | $6,036,000$ <br> $3,293,745$ <br> $72,039,601$ <br> $113,403,166$ <br> $14,928,100$ <br> $2,834,375$ <br> $4,357,163$ <br> $186,748,485$ |  |
| ncinnat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbus |  |  |  |  |  |
| oungstow |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Pittsbu |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (8 eitles) | 469,647,465 | $405,731,983$ | +15.8 | 403,840,635 | 387,198,538 |
|  | Reserve Dist | $\underset{1,185,743}{\text { rict }- \text { Richm }}$ (ond- ${ }_{+6.2}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,323,534 \\ .8 .160,73 \end{gathered}$ | - ${ }_{7}^{1,2855,602}$ |
| Va. -H |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richmond | 48,301,000$1,577,178$ |  | - -1.4 |  |  |
| C. - Charle |  |  |  |  | ( |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | , |  | , | 4,3 |
| Total (6 cities) | 186,580,106 | 187,369,182 |  | 185,538,17 | 205,080,669 |
| Stxth Fed | Reserve Dist |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 8,220,290 \\ 2,9238 \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,493,310 \\ 2,892,314 \end{array}$ |
| Sn.-Chat | - ${ }_{\text {9,369,07 }}^{3,014}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knox |  |  | -7.3 +3.3 |  |  |
| .-Atlant | 54,590, 8 |  |  |  | $85,611,094$$2,621,587$ |
| Aug | ${ }_{2}^{2,161,0}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -31.1 \\ & -15.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,246.692 \\ 1,990.594 \end{array}$ |  |
| Ela.-Jack ${ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | ${ }_{12,566}$ |  | -26.3 |  |  |
| Mami |  | 4,011, |  |  |  |
| drn | 27,08 |  | -1.4+9.5+3.7 |  |  |
| Miss.-Jackson | 2,542, |  |  | $1,928,630$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,055,018 \\ 1,977,986 \end{array}$ |
| Vleks | ,017 | 68.278,986 | -13.0 | $\begin{gathered} 466,9450 \\ 67,409,931 \end{gathered}$ | 74,240,566 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ( 13 citles) | 196,176,174 | 227,881,870 | -13.1 | 219,489,106 | 290,008,790 |



## CURRENT NOTICES

-Lawrence Metzger, associated with Louchheim, Minton \& Co. in their main office for many years, will be located at and co-operate in the management of their Waldorf-Astoria Branch, Fifth Avenue and 33rd St., New York.
-Donald J. Grant, formerly with Hoit, Rose and Troster, has become associated with Hall, vogell \& Co. of this city as a special partner in charge of the Bank and Insurance Stocks Department.
-Shields \& Co., New York, announce the opening of a Chicago office under the management of John F. Shields, Resident Vice-President in the Bankers Building, 105 West Adams St.
-Hallgarten \& Co., in their weekly letter, present a resume of the progress made by the Hamburg American Insurance Co., a subsidiary of the New York Hamburg Corporation.
-G. Vail Hartwell, formerly Vice-President and Director of The Baltimore Co., Inc., has been elected Vice-President and Director of Wellington Bull \& Co., Inc., of this city.
-Mac Meekin \& Williamson of Philadelphia have moved into their new quarters in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg. at the southeast corner of Broad and Samson Streets.
-The current Investment Review of Reynolds, Fish \& Co. of New York contains analysis of Missouri, Kansas \& Texas RR., So. California Edison Go. and Fleischmann Co.
-A. William McGivney, formerly with Clinton Gilbert, has become associated with the Brooklyn Commerce Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y., in their trading department
-John B. Crowley, formerly with C. Lester Horn \& Co., has become associated with Hanson \& Hanson of New York in their Industrial Trading Department.
-Chas. D. Barney \& Co. announce the opening of an uptown office at 654 Madison Avenue, at 60th Street under the management of W. Edwin Williams.
(140mmexcial axdzaiscellaneoxstexas
FOREIGN TRADE OF NEW YORK-MONTHLY STATEMENT.

| Month. | Merchandlse Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Customs Recetpts at New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | 168,712,467 | 176,319,795 | 148,120,044 | 155,804,975 | $\stackrel{\text { 25,495,311 }}{\text { S }}$ | $24,850,299$ |
| February | 168,712,467 | 176,319,795 | 148,120,044 |  | $25,495,311$ $25,128,590$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,850,299 \\ & 23,681,705 \end{aligned}$ |
| March..- | 185,264,893 | 185,002,299 | $168,891,768$ | 150,660,298 | 26,742,317 | 26,675,460 |
| April.--- | $165,919,118$ | 188,933,508 | $130,785,040$ | 164,037,393 | 24,102,748 | 26,635,472 |
| Mune | 144,666,805 | 163,089,895 | 147,075,390 | 127,325,100 | ${ }_{22,868,179}^{23,853,273}$ | $24,059,482$ $27,940,184$ |
| July | 149,390,965 | 58,169,597 | 147,613,519 | 38,384,513 | 26,130,127 | 26,620,038 |
| Total | 5341,40 | 90773 | 1028570,862 | 5,555 | ,320,5 | 40 |
| Movement of gold and silver for the seven months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Month. | Gold Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Sllver-New York. |  |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1928. |
|  | ${ }_{795,991}$ |  | $\underset{50.866 .191}{\mathbf{S}}$ | 14,466,637 |  |  |
| February- | 5,763,918 | 14,060,641 | 24,536,938 | 12,084,371 | 2,859,439 | ${ }_{4}^{3,913,5721}$ |
| March. | 899,714 | 1,512,363 | 96,975,664 | 1,628,544 | 2,050,259 | 2,769,747 |
| April | 3,873,068 | 3,853,056 | 94,843,016 | 1,928,638 | 1,819,080 | 4,049,989 |
| May | 551,762 | 27,257,660 | 82,603,409 | 756,245 | 1,127,725 | 3,724,039 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | 877,842 605,267 | $8,031,123$ $5,215,929$ | $97,939,505$ $72,403,845$ | $\begin{array}{r}932,108 \\ 1,090 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $2,762,894$ 2,395829 | $3,432,299$ 3 |
| Total | 13,367,562 | 77,771,638 5 | 520,168,568 | 22,887,273 | 14,628,022 | 26,615,849 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLE REQUESTED.
Sept. 22-The West Side National Bank of Warren, Ohio--
Correspondent, John M. Orr, Box 525, Warren, Ohio APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE APPROVED
Sept. 20-The Peoples Bank of Souderton, Pennsylvania-CHARTERS ISSUED
Sept. 17-The First National Bank of Centerline, Mich---- $\begin{gathered}\text { President, Leo J. Barry. Cashier, Edward Grendzinski. }\end{gathered}$ Sept. 19-The Needham National Bank for Savings and Trusts,
 Tappan.
Sept. 20-The Forest Hills National Bank of New York, N. Y -
President, John A. Rapelye.
Cashier, Eugene President,
Burgesser.

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
The First National Bank in Rediands, Calif.
Effective April 61928 Liq. agent, Al. Heydecker,
Redlands. Calif. Absorbed by the Security Bant Redlands, Calif Absorbed by the Security Bank \&

## CONSOLIDATION.

Sept. 17-The Tradesmens National Bank, Philadelphia, Pa- $-1,000,000$ Consolidated to-day under Act of Nov. 7 1928. As mens National Bank '(No. 570 ), and under the titles of "Tradesmens N National Bank \& Trust Co." with
capital stock of $\$ 3,300,000$. The consolidated bank has 4 branches all located within the City of Philadelphia, Pa

[^0]By Adrian H. Muller \& Sons, New York:

 25 sprucolite Corp. class A com.-. 839
75,000 Internat. Co. of St. Louis,
 100 Landany pras $\$ 5$.-.............. 8100 lot cttr. no par
150 B. B. \&R. Knlg....... 96 Markt en par-............... 866 lot
 Danish corp. 1,000 kronen each;
100 Markt $\&$ Co. $A-S$ com., $a$ Danlsh corp., 5,000 kronen each Marguerite Realty Corp.: 260 Salerno Properties, Inc., no par:
100 Dcrothea Realty Corp. 20 Pompanothea Reights, Inc.; 25 Los Los
Olas Hotel Co., Inc_...... $\$ 50$ Olas Hotel Co., Inc..........- $\$ 5010$ 10,000 promissory note of Inter-
madiary Finance Corp., dated Mar. 311927 ........-., dated $\$ 55$ lot
10,000 promissory note of Inter mediary Fromissory note of Inter-
Jan 29 1927 Corp. dated
demand demand notes of Nome Sunset
Mines, Inc., aggregating 262.71
Boston:

By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:

## 6 Manomet Mills.


 Cotton Co.
31 Arlington Mills_.................... $361 / 2$ 125 Nashawena Mills. 19 Otis Co_.- 20 . 10 Fairhaven Milis pref.v. t. c5 Gaco Lowell Mhops, 1 st
61 Bates 6 Great Falls Mg
21 Bates Mfg. Co
3 Hamilton Woolen Co.-.
25 Great Falls
3 Nonquitt sinn
5 A cadla Mills
5 Acadla Mills............................... Zincfields, pref 100 Wm. Filenes' Sons Co. common
(when issued) 50 American Glue Co. common............. pref. (undep.), parg. Propertie
40 Edison Electric 40 Edison Electric Illyminating Co of Brockton, par \$25. 50 pref., class A.............. 50 Gt. Northern Paper Co.............. 225 230 Eastern Util. Assoc., conv. shs
50
100 100 Old Colony Trust Associates-
400 Carr Fastener Co. 20 Old Colony Trust A., commociates.-
60 Beacon Partictisations
 52 Beverly Gas \& Elec. Co., par $\$ 5$ _ 88
15 Plymouth Cordage Co....733/-73
6 Olympia Theatres, Inc., pref. (ctt.
of dep. with warrants)........
6 Olympia Theatres, Inc., com. (ctf. of dep. with warrants)
units First Peoples Trust 6 Springfiet Peoples Trust.-....-.-. ${ }^{\text {5as Light Co. (undep.) }}$
 100 John West Thread Co. com., $\$ 1$ lot 50 New Boston Arena Co. com ..... $21 / 3$
12 Hood Rubber Co. $71 / 2 \%$ pref
225 West
 205 Great Northern Paper Co., par
 35 Old Colony Trust Assoclates.... 5330 per unit 50 American Mfg. Co., com. Trus.... 535
20 units First Peoples 20 units First Peoples Trust....-.- 5216 10 First National Stores, Inc, 1 ist
preferred.........-i $041 / 4 \mathrm{ex-div}$. 30 preterred.
 Dref. $\$ 53$ common............-S20 lot
Bonds. Bonds.
81,000 Oscar G. Davies Co. Per cent.
1929; $\$ 2,0008 \mathrm{~s}, 1932 ; \$ 2,000 \mathrm{8s}$,
$1933 ; \$ 5,000 \mathrm{ss}, 1934 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ per lot
Riohts. 145 Broctkon Gas L. Co. (undep.) - $5 \% / 4$

## By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston.

 5 Webster \& Atlas Nat. Bank.-.
2 Merchants National Bank... 1 First National Bank.-
1 American Trust Co
2 Third National Bank,-springfield - 584
9 9 Merchants National Bank, New-
buryport, par $\$ 20$ 8 buryport, par $\$ 20$ Ofrst Ocean National Bank, 81 3 First Nationai Bar $\$ 50$, -......... 141 5 Farr Alpaca Co.-................-8 exiv 10 William M1f. Co., pref_-......- 84 lot
9 Hamilton Woolen Co......... $20 \%$ 13 M
25 N
 2 Pepperell Mfg. Co., common
25 Ludlow Mrg. Associates.-.
5 Continental 5 Continental Mills. 10 Boston RR. Holding Co., pref 875 13 Greentel $100 \%$ preferred.100 Moore Container Corp.,..........em. $81 /$ ex-div


## By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia

## Shares. Stocks 2 Erie National

Bank
S per 3 h.
Shares. Stocks. per sh.
200 River Road Sand \& Gravel Co., 4 Penn National Bank
16 Dela. Co. Nat. Bk., 16 Dela. Co. Nat. Bk., Chester, Pa- 340 Co. (stamped) . Bank \& Trust
25 Mitten M. \& M. Bank 25 Mitten M. \& M. Bank \& Tr. Co- 125
5 Unlon Bank \& Trust Co 25 Oxford Bank \& Tr. Co onar $50-305$ 2 Fox Chase Bk, \& Tr. CO., Dar $\$ 50-305$ 1 Real Estate-Land Title \& Tr. Co-786 10 West Phila. Title \& Trust Co
 ${ }_{20}^{5}$ Provident Trust Co-...............- 846 Trust Co., Dar $\$ 50$. 200 Com'wealth Cas. Co., par $\$ 10$
100 Union Bldg. Co., no par $50 \%$ 100 Union Bldg. Co.,no par $50 \%$ pd.

By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffal


## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent. } \end{gathered}$ | When Payable. | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railroad (Steam). <br> Baltimore \& Ohio, com. (quar.) | 13/2 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Oct. [20a |
| Preferred (quar | $1 / 2$ | Dec. | Holders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{20 a}$ |
| Stamped stock (quar.) |  | Oct. 10 | Holders of rec. Sept. 29a |
| Delaware Lackawanna \& ${ }^{\text {c West. (quar.) }}$ | \$1.50 | Oct. 20 | *Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Helders of rec. Oct. }} 6$ |
| Georgla RR. \& BankIng (quar.) | *214 | Oct. 15 | ${ }^{\text {HHolders }}$ of rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |
| N. Y. Lackawanna | 14 | Oct. ${ }^{15}$ | Holders of rec. Sept. $29 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $15 a$ |


| Company |  | ${ }_{P}^{\text {Pa }}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Books Closed } \\ \text { Days } \\ \text { Incluste. }}}{ }$ | Name of Company. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { Sept. } 19 \\ \text { Oct. } \\ \text { Not. } \\ \text { Oot. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rican Gas (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of ree. Sept. 25 | ${ }_{\text {Fosh }}$ |  |  |
| gor Hydro-Elec. Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Okily Borough Gas com. |  |  |  | Fut | o. |  |
| articipating pref: ( |  |  |  | Gemn | *750c. |  |
|  |  | cet. 11 |  | Gen | *500. |  |
| \& Pot. Tel. of Balt. |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 29 |  | *75c. |  |
| a U Usilites Co. 1 st p . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| siee |  |  |  | Hamilton Bridge, pref. (qua |  |  |
| tric Power |  |  | Ho |  |  |  |
| 0 pr |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 9 | Hawall Com |  | Sopt: 25 |
| Generat Water worrs Corb, ${ }^{\text {s7 }}$ pt. (aui.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| red |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| usetts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ind | ${ }_{2}^{1 / 4}$ |  |
| Valley Utillties $6 \%$ ser. A pr. (qu). |  |  |  |  | 250 | ${ }_{25}$ |
|  |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Sept. 30 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Int } \\ & \text { Int } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |  |
| rred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 11 | Itale Petroleum Corp. pret. (aut) No. ${ }^{\text {In }}$ | \% |  |
| Ga |  |  | Holders of rec. |  | *2 Oct. 1 | Holders of rec. sept. 26 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rece sept. 25 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Oet. ${ }^{5}$ |
| (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { crase }}$ Nasatuat National | ${ }_{3}^{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust Comp |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{113 / 3}$ |  |  | Ma |  |  |
| Federation Bank \& Tr |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Mtge. \& Trust ( quar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abltbl Power Miscellaneo |  |  |  | Me |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reaty (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dar Corporation (au |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| can Glue, prert. | :1 |  | rec. Sept. | National Carbon |  |  |
| com |  |  |  | Nat |  | Holders of ree. Sept. 26 |
|  |  |  |  | Neve Drus stor |  |  |
| (quar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amacocona Coppore |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assoc. Apparel Indus |  |  |  | dio |  |  |
| (month) |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {oriol }}$ |  | Hoiders of ree. Sept. 28 |
|  |  |  | Holaers of rec. Dee. 21 |  |  | *Holders of ree. Sept. 20 |
| eph) |  |  |  | Oiver |  |  |
| 11 Corpa |  |  | Holders of ree. Oct: 10 | Pacilic ${ }^{\text {S }}$ 'mest |  |  |
| Binney \& Smith ( |  |  | Ho | Parie |  |  |
| cke | *25c. |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Penm }}$ |  |  |
| d | *1 |  | Holders or rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {Helders of rec Oct. }}$ | dilps |  |  |
| Rn |  |  | Hold | Pligrim |  |  |
| Pref. (acc't accum, divs.) |  |  | Ho | Pittsb-Stix D |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ho | Rosirs |  |  |
| Bruce Co..common comen |  |  |  | andu |  |  |
| Bullarer Machine Tool (quari.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| er iniie 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Scott P |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ecurrt |  |  |
| Byers Machine class A. |  |  |  |  |  | $20$ |
| diar |  |  |  | Sile |  | *-ioliers of ree. Oct. ${ }^{5}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dian Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Champion Shooe, preet (unar) |  | Oct. 15 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicaso R Raturay Euip. prot. | ${ }^{1 / 2}$ |  |  | Transue \& ¢willams ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of ree. Sept. 30 |
| Contte |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orster Ins |  |  | Holders of ree. Oct: 25 | S. s |  |  |
| Dale, |  |  | ce. | Upronerea Con class | *400. Oct. |  |
| Cliass Bidari) |  |  | Hoiders of ofeec. Oct: | ${ }_{\text {Class }}$ Ced B |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of ree. Sept. 29 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rec |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rec. Oet. |  |  |  |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

## 

## 

## Days Inclustoe.



## 





## $\frac{\text { Name of Company. }}{\text { Public Utilities (Continued). }}$



 $6 \%$ preferred (montul),
$6 \%$ preferred (quar)
$6 \%$ preferred (month)
 Fail River Elec. Light (quar.).........
Federal Light \& Trac., com. (quar.)...
Common (payable in com. stoek) Federal Water Serv., $\$ 7$ pref. (quar.) \$61/2 preferred (quar.) .-...............
Florida Power \& Light, pref. (quar.)...
Florida Public Service Co., pref (quar) Florida Public Service Co., pref. (quar.)
Fit. Worth Power \& Light, pref. (quar.)
Gas \& Elec. Securities, com. (mthly.)Common (payables In com. stock).-.
Preferred (monthly) General Gas \& Elec. Com. A (quar.)..... \$8 preferred class A (quar.)
$\$ 7$ preferred class A (quar.) General Public Utillties $\$ 7$ pr. (qu.)....... Georgla Power, \&6 pref. (quar.).-...... Gold \& Stock Telegraph (quar.).......
Great Western Power, pret. (quar.)...
Great Western Power of Californla-Great Western Power of California-
Seven per cent pref., serles A (quar.)
Six per cent pret. Six per cent pref., series A (quar.)--r.
Hackensack Water, $7 \%$ pref. A (quar.) Havernis Bell Telep. ( IIllinols Power Co., $6 \%$ pref. (quar.).
Seven per cent preterred (quar.). Seven per cent preterred (quar.)....
Ilinots Power \& Light, $6 \%$ pref. (qu.).
Indianapolis Power \& LighPreferred (quar.)
Indlanapolls W ater Indianapolls Water Co, pt, A (quar.)....
International Power, Ltd., $7 \%$ pr. (qy.)
International Telep \& Teleg. (quar.) International Telep \& Teleg. (quar.)
Interstate Power, s7 pref. (quar.)
Jamaica Public Jamaica Public Service, pref. (quar.)
Jersey Central Pr. \& Lt., $7 \%$ pi. (quar
 K. C. Public Serv, pret. A (quar.)......
Kansas Gas \& Elec., pref. (quar.)....
Kentucky Securitles, com. (quar.) Kansas
Kentuck Securitles,
Preferred (quar.)
Lone Star Gas (quar.
Long istand Ltg., series A, $7 \%$ pf. (qu.)
Serles B $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) Series B 6\% pref. (quar.) -.-..........
Preferred (quar.) --.............. Massachusetts Ltg. Cos
$6 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$8 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$8 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Memphis Power \& LIght, $\$ 7$ pref. (qu.)
\$6 preferred (quar $\$ 6$ preferred (quar.) --.................
Metropoltan Edison Co. $\$ 6$ preferred (quar.)
$\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) $\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) $6 \%$ pret. (quar.)
Middie West Utilit $7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
so pret. (quar.)............ Midland Utilitles, $7 \%$ prior ilen (quar.) $6 \%$ prior 11 en stock (quar.) --.........
$7 \%$ class A preferred (quar.) Milwauke Elec. Ry, \& Llght pt. (qu.).
Minnesota Power \& Light $7 \%$ pref. (qu. $\$ 6$ preferred (quar.) -.....................
Mississippi River Power, pref. (quar.). Mohawk Valley Co. com. (quar.).....
Monongahela West Penn Pub. Serv.Monawn
M\% prefela Werted (quar.). Pub. Serv.$7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
Montana Power, com. (qu Montreal Telegraph (quar.).-............
Mountaln States Power, pref. (quar.) Nassau \& Suffolk Ltg., pref. (quar.) --
National Elec. Power, $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) Natlonal Fuel Gas (quar National Fuel Gas (quar.) -............
National Power \& Llitht, pref. (quar)
Natlonal Public Service, pref. A (qu). Natlonal Public Service, pref. A (qu)
Nevada-Calif. Elec, pret. (quar.).New England Power, pref. (quar.)
New England Power Assn, com. (qu New England Pub. Serv., com. (quar.)
$\$ 7$ preferred (quar.) $\$ 7$ preterred (quar.)
$\$ 6$ preferred (quar.)
Adjustment, pref. (quar,).............
New England Telep. \& Teleg. (quar.)
New Haven Gas Light (quar.) -
New Jersey Power \& Light, \$6 pf. (qu.
New Jersey Power \& Light, \$6 pf. (qu.
New Orleans Pub. Servire, pref. (qu.)..
r.-.

Books Closed
Days Inclusive.
\(\left.\left|\begin{array}{c|c}Per <br>

Cent.\end{array}\right|\)| When |
| :---: |
| Payable. | \right\rvert\,

Holders of rec. Sept. $20 a$
*Hulders of rec. Sept. 25
*Holders of rec. Sept 18

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$




 -


FINANCLAL CHRONICLE





| Name of Company. | Per Cent. | When Payable. | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Concluded). <br> Waiworth Co., pref. (quar.) | *750. | Sept | *Holders of rec. S |
| Ward Baking, com. A (qua | \$2 | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 13 a |
| Preferred (quar. | $13 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $13 a$ |
| Warner-Quinlan Co., common (quar.) -$61 / 2 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  | Oct. <br> Oct. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 12 |
| Warren Bros. Co., com. | \$1 | Oc | Holders of rec. Sedt. $17 a$ |
| First preferred (qua | 75 | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. $17 a$ |
| Second preferred |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 17 |
| Waukesha Motor | * 81 | Oct. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| therbilt St. Sh. com | *5 |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) (No. 1) | *43\% | Oct. |  |
| Weber \& Hellbroner, Inc., 0 |  | Sept. 29 | Holders of rec. Sept. $15 a$ |
| Preferred (quar |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {cha }}$ |
| West Coast Oil |  | Oct. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 25 |
| West Point Mig. (qua | 2 | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| Wesson Oll \& Snowdrift, | \$1 |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. |
| Western Auto Supply, 1st p | \$1.625 |  | Holders of rec. Sept |
| Western Electric (qua |  |  |  |
| Westinghouse Air Brake |  | Oct. 31 | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Sept. } 28 a}$ |
| Weatinghouse Elec. \& Mig. com. (quar.) | \$1 | Oct. 15 | ders of rec. Sept. 28 a |
| Westland Oll | \$1 | Sept. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| Westmoreland Coal (qua |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept |
| Weston Elec. Instrument cl. A (quar.) -- | 50c. | O | Holders of rec. Sept. $19 a$ |
| heeling steel |  |  | Holders of rec. Sep |
| Preferr | $21 / 2$ | Oct. 11 | Holders of rec. Sept. 28 a |
| White Eagle Oil \& | 50 c . | Sept. 29 | Holders of rec. Sept. 14 |
| White Motor (qua | 25 c. | Sept. 29 | Holders of rec. Sept. $15 a$ |
| White Rock Mineral S |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 12 |
| Furst prefer | 13/4 | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 12 |
| Second Pre |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 12 |
| Whitman (William) Co., pref. ( | $13 / 4$ | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sep |
| Wilcox Products, class A (quar.) | *62 | Sept. 30 | *Holders of rec. sept. 20 |
| Will \& Baumer Candle, pref. (quar.) |  | Oct. | Holaers of rec. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Oct. }} 222$ |
| Willys Overland Co., comm |  | Nov. | Holders of rec. Sept. $24 a$ |
| Wire Wheel Corp. of Amer., pref. (qu.)- | \$1.75 | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 a |
| Preferred (quar | 75 | Jan1'29 | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Wood Chemical Products | 50 c . | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 14 |
| Woode Manufacturing, pref |  |  | ders of rec. Sept. 27 |
| Woodley Petroleum (c) |  | Sept. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. |
| Woodworth, Inc., com. (qua |  |  |  |
| Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. Co., com. (mthly.)-- Common (monthly) | 25 c . | Nov. | Holders of rec. Oct. 20 |
| Common (monthly) | 25 c . | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Yale \& Towne Mtg. (quar |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $7 a$ |
| arns Corp. of America class A (qu.)-- | *30c. | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| Yellow \& Checker Cab, com. A (mthly)- | 6 2-3c |  | Sept. 26 to Sept. 30 |
| Common class A (monthly) | 6 | Nov. | 26 to Oct. 31 |
| Common class A (mont |  |  |  |
| Youngstown Sheet \& Tube, com. (qu.)- | * 31.25 | Sept. 30 | *Holders of rec. Sept. 14 |
| Serles A preferred (quar.) | 13 | Oct | rs of rec |

*From unofficial sources. $\dagger$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not untll further notice. ${ }^{\ddagger}$ The dividend on this date and not until further notice.
$\boldsymbol{a}$ Transfer books not closed for thls dividend. $a$ Correction. e Payable in stock.
Payable in common stock. Payable in common stock. of Payable in scrip. A On account of accumulated Ividends 1 Payable in preferred stock.
1 Associated Gas \& Electric dividends payable in cash or in class A stock as tollows: On \$6 pref $3.33-100$ shares class A stock; on original preferred, $2.26-100$
of a share of class A stock; on class A stock at rate of $21 / 2 \%$ of one share of class A stock for each share held.
o Payable in common stock but subject to stockholders meeting Oct. 15
D May be applled to the purchase of additional common A stock at rate of 1-50th of a share for each share held at rate of $\$ 30$ per share.
$r$ British American Tobaceo dividend is 10d. per share. All transfers recelved in
order in London on or before Sept. 3 will be in time for payment of dividend to order in Loes.
$s$ Subject to stockholders meeting Oct. 16
tDividend is 9d. per share less expenses for depositary
$u$ Schulte Retall Stores declared $2 \%$ in stock, payable $1 / 2 \%$ quarterly.
Holland Furnace dividend payable elther $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ in cash or $2 \%$ in stock. to Payable either in cash or class A stock at rate of one-fortieth share; class B

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The now return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: STATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY SEPT. 221928.

| Clearing House Members. | * Capital. | - Surplus \& Undsodded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | TYme Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 12,875,200 | $\stackrel{\underset{56,202,000}{\mathbf{s}}}{ }$ |  |
| Bank of N. Y. \& Trust Co..- | 6,000,000 | 12,228,500 | 142,131,000 | 31,447,000 |
| Bank of the Manhattan Co.-- | 25,000,000 | 37,009,900 | 128,397,000 | 51,700,000 |
| Natlonal Clty Bank. | 90,000,000 | 73,961,000 | a807,660,000 | 168,639,000 |
| Chemleal Natlonal Ban | 6,000,000 | 20,014,500 | ${ }^{128,068,000}$ | 7,280,000 |
| National Bank of Commer | 13,500,000 | 14,868,400 | 157.758,000 | 44,089,000 |
| Hanover National | 5,000,000 | 26,702,400 | 114,098,000 | 2,907,000 |
| Corn Exchange Bank. | 11,000,000 | 17,762,700 | 169,473,000 | 31,223,000 |
| National Park Bank | 10,000.000 | 25,069, | 113,939 | 8,624.000 |
| First National Bank | 10,000000 | 52,522,200 | 354,094,000 | 46,392,000 |
| Amer. Exchange Irving Tr.Co. | 1,000,000 | 1,438,900 | 6,722.000 | 600,000 |
| Chase Natonal Bank | 60,000,000 | 77,826,700 | b556,120,000 | 63,408,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Bank | 500,000 | 3,158,700 | 24,678,000 | 707,000 |
| Garfleld Nationa! Bank | 1,000,000 | 1,899,000 | $14,318,000$ | 567,000 |
| Seaboard National Ban | $9,000,000$ $5,000,000$ | $12,351,100$ $6.631,700$ | $119,531,000$ $35,403,000$ | $8,392,000$ $59,915,000$ |
| State Bank \& Trust | 25,000,000 | 75,000,000 | c342,792,000 | 59,835,000 |
| S. Mortgage \& Trust | 5,000,000 | 5,951,400 |  | 5,273,000 |
| Title Guarantee \& Trust Co-- | 10,000,000 | 21,857,400 | 36,215,000 | 2,546,000 |
| Guaranty Trust | 40,000,000 | 59,231,700 | d433,230,000 | 72,447,000 |
| Fldelity Trust Co | 4.000,000 | 3,648,500 | 39,537,000 | 5,199,000 |
| wyers Trust | $3,000,000$ $10,000,000$ | $3,845,200$ $24,009,500$ | 133,481,000 | 2,335,000 $29,163,000$ |
| Naw Yors Loan \& | 10,000,000 | 22,149,200 | e111,600,000 | 21,279,000 |
| Equitable Trust | 30,000,000 | 25,591,000 | f317,209,000 | 41,602,000 |
| ColonialBan | 1,400,000 | 3,705,600 | 27,943,000 | 7,224,000 |
| Clearing Non-Member. Mechanles Tr. Co., Bayonne. | 500,000 | 773,900 | 3,353,000 | 5,776,000 |
|  | 9,4 | 82,967,2 | 5,007,666,000 | 844,300,000 |

[^1]The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The fol$l_{\text {owing }}$ are the figures for the week ended Sept. 21:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT. 141928.
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | OtherCash Including Bk. Notes. | Res. Dep.. N. Y. and Elsewhete. | Dep.Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Deposits. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- <br> Bank of U. S. | 150,067,300 | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 15,800 \end{gathered}$ | 2,051,200 | 18,665,900 | $1,257,800$ | $144,166,100$ |
| Bronx Natlonal | 20,065,000 | 4,800 | 730,000 | 650,000 |  | 20,722,000 |
| Bryant Park Bank | 2,051,200 | 80,500 | 144,200 | 147,100 |  | 2,905,900 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk_ | 22,318,000 |  | 1,727,000 | 904,000 |  | 22,053,000 |
| Grace National .-. | 17,791,157 | 6,000 | 69,251 | 1,338,076 | 1,472,376 | 15,009,165 |
| Harriman Nat'l. | 37,792,000 | 20,000 | 748,000 | 4,478,000 | 950,000 | $41,895,000$ 3,869 |
| Port Morris....-- | 4,266,600 | 31,500 | 81,700 $1,859,000$ | 206,500 $6,844,000$ |  | $3,869,700$ $106,598,000$ |
| Public National. BrooklynEtrst National | $112,091,000$ $19,693,200$ | 21,000 32,900 | $1,859,000$ 431,100 | 6,844,000 $2,088,200$ | $3,913,000$ 254,600 | 106,598,000 |
| Mechanics | 56,075,000 | 227,000 | 1,505,000 | 7,571,000 |  | 52,650,100 |
| Nassau Natlonal | 21,682,000 | 89,000 | 308,000 | 1,727,000 | 343,000 | 19,774,000 |
| Peoples Nat onal- | 8,595,000 | 5,000 | 120,000 | 596,000 | 85,000 | 8.523,000 |
| Traders National_ | 3,042,900 |  | 35,800 | 325,3 |  | 2,275,500 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res. Dep.. <br> N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan | \$ ${ }^{5}$ | \$ |  |  |  |
| American | 50,721,449 | 727,800 | 9,892,500 | 20,800 | $52,651,200$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Bronx }}$ Central Un | ${ }_{22,808,324}^{16,837,216}$ | 847,174 530,786 | 1,660,245 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,919,560 \\ & 22,750,143 \end{aligned}$ |
| Emplre. | 241,087,000 | *28,073,000 | 4,802,000 | 3,000,000 | 245,944,000 |
| Bank of Europe | 73,728,000 | *4,559,200 | 2,797,100 | 3.459,400 | 69,918,000 |
| Federat | 17,160,136 | $184,747$ | 1,251,159 | 269,424 | 17,363,199 |
| Fulton | 16,035,100 | *2,051,800 |  |  | -15,971,800 |
| Manufacturers | $282,309,000$ $80,374,430$ | $2,625,000$ $4,350,000$ | $38,989,000$ $7,480,663$ | 1,645,000 | $260,024,000$ $67,670,473$ |
| nited States Brooklyn- |  | 4,350,000 | 7,480,603 |  |  |
| Brooklyn | 62,011,000 | 1,517,600 | 10,046,300 |  | 64,342,800 |
| Kings County | 27,205,784 | 1,851,126 | $2,286,717$ $3,529,500$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25,236,968 \\ & 44,865,100 \end{aligned}$ |
| unicipal <br> Mechanics | $47,879,900$ $9,311,424$ | $1,483,500$ 269,849 | $3,529,500$ 841,676 | 28,200 319,569 | $44,865,100$ $9,500,475$ |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Central Union;
$\$ 28,144,000$; Empire, $\$ 2,998,000$; Fulton, $\$ 1,914,800$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Seyt.. } 26 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | Changes from Preotous Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 19 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 12 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal. | $\stackrel{8}{84,150,000}$ | Unchanged | 84,150,000 | $84,150,000$ |
| Surplus and protits | 108,448,000 | Unchanged | 108,448,000 | 108,448,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts. | 1,104,384,000 | -3,940,000 | 1,108,324,000 | 1,088,881,000 |
| Individual deposits. | 668,384,000 | -9,684,000 | 678,068,000 | 662,928,000 |
| Due to banks. | 138,947,000 | -4,806,000 | 143,753.000 | 140,645,000 |
| Time deposits. | 285,079,000 | +2,095,003 | 282,984,000 | 283,478,000 |
| United States de | 19,382,000 | -4,215,000 | 23,597,000 | 14,135,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 28,174,000 | -6,055,000 | $34,229,000$ 89 | $33,165,000$ $80,541,000$ |
| Due from other banks--- Res've in legai deposities | $84,038,000$ $81,677,000$ | -5,183,000 | $89,221,000$ $82,871,000$ | $80,541,000$ $80,603,000$ |
| Cash in bank. | 9,779,000 | -265,000 | 10,044,000 | 10,686,000 |
| Res've excess in F. R. Bk | 734,000 | -38,000 | 931,000 | 126,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ended Sept.22, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults.

Beginning with the return for the week ended May 14, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Clphers (00)omitted. | Week Ended Sept. 221928. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 15 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 8 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Members of F.R.System | Trust Companies. | $\frac{1928 .}{\text { Total. }}$ |  |  |
| Capltal | ${ }_{57,090,0}$ | ${ }_{9}^{3}, 500,0$ | 66,590,0 | 64,290,0 | 64,290,0 |
| Surplus and profits. | 174,074,0 | 18,293,0 | 192,367,0 | 190,826,0 | 190,831,0 |
| Loans, discts. \& invest. | 1,046,776,0 | 105,093,0 | 1,151,869,0 | 1,137,824,0 | 1,140,394,0 |
| Exch. for Clear. House | 38,415,0 | 904,0 | 39,319,0 | 40,718,0 | 34,151,0 |
| Due from banks | 92,468,0 | 505,0 | 92,973,0 | 92,746,0 | 85,953,0 |
| Bank deposits. | 134,407,0 | 3,632,0 | 138,039,0 | 133,963,0 | 127,711,0 |
| Individual depos | 597,528,0 | 49,164,0 | 646,692,0 | 653,838,0 | 642,451,0 |
| Time deposits. | 207,909,0 | 28,274,0 | 236,183,0 | 230,622,0 | 233,682,0 |
| Total deposits | 939,844,0 | 81,070,0 | 1,020,914,0 | 1,018,423,0 | 1,003,844,0 |
| Res. with legal depos.- |  | 8,751,0 | 8,751,0 | 9.222,0 | $8.649,0$ |
| Res. with F. R. Bank- | 67,180,0 |  | 67,180,0 | 67,845,0 | 67,287,0 |
| Cash in vault | 9,272,0 | 2,694,0 | 11,966,0 | 11,426,0 | 11,275,0 |
| Total res, \& cash held. | 76,452,0 | 11,455,0 | 87,897,0 | 88,493,0 | 87,211,0 |
| Reserve required...--- |  |  |  | ? |  |
| In vault........... | P | $?$ | ? | $?$ | ? |

- Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.


## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Sept. 27 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year, The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1745, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE GLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 26 1928.


| 2RSOURCES (Concluced)- Two Ciphers (00) omstred. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | al. | Clevelana. | Rtchmona | Atlanta. | aso. | St. Louts. | Manneap. | Kan.Cuy. | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other secur | $\stackrel{\mathbf{3}}{4,580,0}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 0 5 0 , 0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 30,0 | - | \$ | s | \$ | \$ | 500,0 | s | $\underset{3,000.0}{8}$ | 5 |
| b | 1,507,797.0 | 76,342 | 467.909.0 | 141,678,0 | 127.2400, | 70,198,0 | 104,160.0 | 170,520,0 | 71,806,0 | 40,203.0 | 55,848,0 | 62,500.0 | $\xrightarrow{19,543,0} 3$ |
| Due from torelign | 573,0 | 65,773, | ${ }_{181} 21788.0$ | 57, ${ }^{47,0}$ | 66,650,0 | 50,440,0 | 23,403,0 | 86,233,0 | 32,866,0 | 15,281,0 | 43,615,0 | 28,134,0 | 39,021,0 |
| Bank premises.-. | 60,320,0 | 3,824,0 | ${ }_{16}^{16,675}$, | 1,752,0 | 6,880.0 | 3,532,0 | 2, | 8.72 | 3,911,0 | 2,20 | 4.3080 | 1,917.0 |  |
| All other resourc | 8,841,0 | 100,0 | 1,322,0 | 117,0 | 1,272,0 | 395,0 | 1.85 | 1,07 | 389,0 | 72. | 421,0 | 551,0 |  |
| Total re | 5,094,554,0 | 393,350,0 | 1,519,184,0 | 357,363,0 | 502,144,0 | 197,854,0 | 229,100, | 776,806,0 | 193,056,0 | 136,445,0 | 208,648, | 152,240 | 428,364 |
| R. notes in actual cireulation. | 1,681,581 | 149,324,0 | 335,178,0 | 03,0 | 203,868 | 59,873, | 125,214,0 | 290,452,0 | 57,363 | 7,113,0 | 61,308 | 41,635 | 169,659,0 |
| Smber | 2,315,81 | 150,149,0 | 888,308,0 | 134,212,0 | 189,021,0 | 68,817,0 | 63,484,0 |  |  |  | 89,605,0 |  |  |
| Coevernmeank-reserve a | 12.699,0 |  | 3,620,0 | 1,004,0 |  | 476,0 | 1,984,0 |  | ${ }^{385,0}$ | 966,0 170 | ${ }_{227}^{291,0}$ | 1,315,0 | 1,386,0 |
| Foretgn bank. | $7,337,0$ $30,322,0$ | ${ }_{988,0}^{472,0}$ | 6,955,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 599,0 \\ & 858,0 \end{aligned}$ | 3021,0 3 | 1,241,0 | 442,0 | 2,480,0 | 2,675,0 | 980.0 | 4.194,0 | 324,0 | 6,144,0 |
|  | 2,366,150,0 | 151,873 | 901,697,0 | 136,673,0 | 192,997,0 | 70,885,0 | 66,175,0 | 353,981,0 | 84,618, D | 54.428.0 | 94.317.0 | 68,397 | 190, 139,0 |
| Deferred avall | 638.620.0 | 62.501,0 | 161,159,0 | $51,972,0$ $14,416.0$ | $64,118,0$ 14.306 .0 | ${ }_{6}^{47.245 .0}$ | 20,751,0 |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{13,54}$ | $38,900,0$ <br> $4,198,0$ |  |  |
| Capital pald In | 145,618,0 | 10,056,0 | 63,007 | ${ }_{21,662,0}^{14,0}$ |  | 12.32 | 9,991 |  |  |  | 9,0 |  | . |
| Andother iliabilites. | ${ }_{29,266,0}^{23,0}$ | 1,703,0 | 8,827,0 | 2,037,0 | 2,834,0 | 1,455,0 | 1,726,0 | 4,542,0 | 1,877 | 1,307,0 | 0 | 741,0 | 1,338,0 |
| Totaluabiutle | 5,094,554,0 | 393,350,0 | 1,519,184,0 | 357,363,0 | 502,144,0 | 197,854,0 | 229,100,0 | 776,806,0 | 193,056,0 | 135,445, | 08,6 | 152,24 | 428,364,0 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) |  | 80.0 | 67.4 | 58.1 | 74.8 |  | 48.7 | 77.9 | 56.9 | 69.0 | 65.8 | 52.2 | 72.7 |
| Contingent Hability on bills | 282,886,0 | 20,489 | 738,0 | 25,953,0 | 28,411,0 | 13,932,0 | 11,474,0 | 37,973,0 | 11,747,0 | 7,376,0 | 9,835 | 9,562,0 | 19,396,0 |
| Dotes on hand (notes rec'd | 282,880,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from F. R. Agent less notes in otreulation $\qquad$ | 403,266,0 | 30, | 120,840,0 | 29,247,0 | 8.00 | 17,632, | 30,710 | 48, | 11,940 | 6.915,0 | 9,020,0 | 8.786,0 | 61,465,0 |


| Federal Reserve Adent at- | Total. | Boston. | Nero York | phila. | Creeelana. | Rtchmona | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louss. | Msnneap | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70,528,0 |  |
| F. R. n. notes held by F. R. Agent.- | $\begin{aligned} & , 859,232,0 \\ & 774,385,0 \end{aligned}$ | 61,650,0 | 252,840.0 | 310,00,0 | ${ }_{35,230,0}^{26,0}$ | 25,479,0 | 66,740 | 117,870,0 | 8,550,0 | 17,339,0 | 31,180,0 | 20.107 .0 | 98,400,0 |
| P. R. notes lssue | 2,084,847,0 | 179,403,0 | 456,018,0 | 159,850, | 231,928,0 | 77,505,0 | 155,924,0 | 339,024,0 | 69,303,0 | 64,028,0 | 70,328,0 | 50,421,0 | 231,115,0 |
| F. R. notes lssued to F. R. Bk. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemption fund... | 344,067,0 | ${ }^{35,306,0}$ | 153,730,0 | 8,873,0 | 12,665,0 | ${ }_{3,236.0}^{0.00}$ | 5,294,0 | 1,253,0 | 2,268.0 | 2,454,0 | 3,071,0 |  | 13,771,0 |
| Gotat turd-F. R. B | 779,717,0 | $73,000,0$ 68,8870 | 5.000 .0 $391.085,0$ | 74,977,0 97.3390 | $90,000,0$ $90,982,0$ | $14.000,0$ $60.568,0$ | $27,000,0$ $97,036,0$ | 273.000.0 | 8.8 | $28,000,0$ $26,628,0$ | $46,860.0$ $39,660,0$ |  |  |
| Eligiblepa | 1,214,971,0 | 68,887,0 | 391,085,0 | 97,339,0 | 90,982,0 | 60.568,0 | 97,036,0 | 135,942.0 | 60,108, |  |  |  |  |
| Total 00 | 2,429,860 | 195,853 | 566,222 | 181,189,0 | 243,647,0 | 84,494,0 | 156,430 | 410,195.0 | 78,026,0 | 71,249.0 | 89,591,0 | 66.363 .0 | 286,601 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the 635 member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page $174 \dot{j}$ immediately following which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
principal resources and liablitities of all reporting member banks in bach federal reserve district as at close op
BUSINESS SEPT. 191928 (In thousands of dollars).

| Federal Reserve Distrsct- | Total. | Boston. | New York | prula. | Cleveland. | Ruchmona | Allanta. | Chicaoo. | St. Louss. | M nneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fras: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and Investments-total | $\frac{8}{22,395,102}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 1,520,262 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 8,503,384 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathbf{S} \\ 1,265,937 \end{array}\right.$ | $2,195,702$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ 682,221 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 649,736 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \$ \\ 3,314.809 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{S} \\ 727,007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{\$} \\ 378,568 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 683,494 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 476,273 \end{gathered}$ | $1,997,709$ |
| Loans and discounte-total | 15,869,099 | 1,054,750 | 6,145,368 | 858,889 | 1,463,613 | 522,717 | 502,923 | 2,438,743 | 518.511 | 245,460 | 438,116 | 350,733 | 1,329,276 |
| Secured by U. S. Gov't obliga'ns Secured by stocks and bonds | $\begin{array}{r} 123,752 \\ 6,662,838 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,856 \\ 376,997 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,189 \\ 2,911,927 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.877 \\ 472.075 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,820 \\ 647,195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,781 \\ 186.501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,871 \\ 133,607 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,432 \\ 1,068,642 \end{array}$ | 3.519 213.412 | 2,337 74,307 168, | 3,221 123,176 | $\begin{array}{r}2,391 \\ 91,143 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,458 \\ 363,856 \end{array}$ |
| All other loans and alscounts. | $\begin{aligned} & 6,662,858 \\ & 9,082,509 \end{aligned}$ | 664.897 | $3.189,252$ | 377,937 | 803,598 | 333,435 | 366,445 | 1,347,669 | 301,580 | 168,816 | 311,719 | 257,199 | $959,962$ |
| tavestments - | 6,526,003 | 465,512 | 2.358,016 | 407,048 | 732.089 | 159,504 | 146,813 | 876,066 | 208.496 | 133,108 | 245,378 | 125,540 | 668,433 |
| U. S. Government securitles Other bonds, stocks and securities | $\begin{aligned} & 3,060,749 \\ & 3,465,254 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187,361 \\ & 278,151 \end{aligned}$ | $1.166,515$ $1,191,501$ | ${ }_{285,216}^{121,832}$ | 332,114 399,975 | 72,857 86,647 | 74,342 72,471 | 376,713 499,353 | 76,446 132,050 | 73.534 59.574 | $\begin{aligned} & 119,380 \\ & 125,098 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86.985 \\ & 38.555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 372,670 \\ & 295,763 \end{aligned}$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Cashin vault | $\begin{array}{r} 1,739,231 \\ 246,904 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97,279 \\ & 19.926 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 803,765 \\ 66,047 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76.358 \\ & 13.893 \end{aligned}$ | 133,575 29,663 | 41,492 12,035 | 38,399 | 267.038 <br> 40.340 | 45,530 7,110 | 26,193 5,958 | 56,242 <br> 11,291 | 32,895 9,091 | $\begin{array}{r} 120,465 \\ 21,763 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand | 13,099,533 | 908,675 | 5,640,204 | 719,890 | 1,046,734 | 358,677 | 303,882 | 1,874,998 | 379,910 | 220,814 | 494,966 | 301,585 | 849,198 |
| Time deposits | 6,913,571 | 485,402 | 1,726,333 | 305,234 | 1.064,430 | 245,136 | 236,366 | $1,265,551$ | 239,367 | 130.611 | 178,906 | 130,928 | 1,005,307 |
| Government desosit | 206,560 | 20,917 | 59,624 | 10,790 | 17,001 | 5,565 | 13,710 | 20.561 | 7,238 | 1,665 | 4,006 | 13,055 | 32,428 |
| Due from bank | 1,183,205 | 46,866 | 149,759 | 57,247 | 100,739 | 46,651 | 71.826 | 253.046 | 48,171 | 49,518 | 124,241 | 67,096 | 168,045 |
| Due to ban | 3,236,888 | 141,790 | 1,195,223 | 175,847 | 241,415 | 101,526 | 94,265 | 513,953 | 126,853 | 89,699 | 223,222 | 111,286 | 221.809 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank-total | 862,381 | 31,925 | 348.737 | 76,910 | 55,471 | 25,549 | 57.381 | 92,903 | 41,946 | 12,308 | 20,516 | 17.217 | 81,518 |
| Secured by U. S. Gov't obliga'ns. All other. $\qquad$ | 576,373 286,008 | 14,530 17,395 | 250,512 98,225 | 62,743 14,167 | $\begin{aligned} & 32.442 \\ & 23,029 \end{aligned}$ | 9,161 16,388 | 18,935 38,446 | 70,407 22,496 | 15,706 26,240 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,070 \\ & 7,238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,911 \\ 6,605 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,614 \\ 5,603 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,342 \\ & 10,176 \end{aligned}$ |
| Number int renorting hants | 635 | 36 | 78. | 49 | 70 | 64 | 31 | 92 | 29 | 24 | 64 | 4 | 54 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 261928 n comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Sept. 26 1928. Sept. 19 1923. Se |  |  | Resources (Conctuded)Due from forelgn banks (Šee Nō̄ē) Uncolifected 1 temsBankBrem Bank premises. | Sept. 28 1928. Sept. 1981928. Sept. ${ }_{8}^{\text {28 }} 192$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 15,177,000 | 301, $13,760,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1816.000 \\ \begin{array}{r} 18,228.0 .000 \\ 16,675,000 \\ 1,323,000 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 193,509,000 | 140.597,000 | \% |  |  |  |  |
| Goid and gold certiticates beil |  |  |  | Total resources_ $\qquad$ | $\stackrel{1,519,18}{ }$ | .571,441,000 1,557,239,0 |  |
| Total gold reeerves | 809.243.000 | $767,705,0001$ <br> $25,098,000$ | ,008,34,00 | Fee ${ }^{2}$ I Rasheererve notes to nactual elrculation. Deposts-Member bank, reeerve acct. <br>  |  |  |  |
|  | \% | \% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 232,430.000 $105,191.000$ | 277,384.000 $118,976,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 78 | 68,439,000 | 84,011,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | O00 | 24,735,000 | Total | 1,519,184,000 | 1,571,441,000 | 557,2 |
| Total 10. 's Goverrment | ${ }^{50,941.000}$ | ${ }_{\substack{52,481.000}}^{1,050,000}$ | 4,864, | Ratio of total reserves to deposit and Fed'i $R$ a've note liabilitieq combined.Contingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. | $\begin{array}{r} 67.4 \% \\ 76,73,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62.7 \% \\ 77,906.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,6 \% \\ 53,391,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bull sand securitles (See Note) | 407,909,000 | 518,330,000 | 327,258,00 |  |  |  |  |

## 

Wall Street, Friday Night, Sept. 281928.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 1761.
The following are sales made at the stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the
pages which follow: pages which follow:


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturkty. | $\stackrel{\text { Rate }}{\text { Rate. }}$ | bsa. |  | Maturty. | $\stackrel{\text { lnte }}{\text { Rate. }}$ | BLa. | Astea. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 15 1928... | 34\% | ${ }^{99}{ }^{90}{ }^{12} 48$ | ${ }^{99^{212}}$ | Sept. 15 1930-32 | 31\%\% | ${ }^{970^{10} 9}$ | ${ }^{9974}$ |
| Dec. 151988 | 3\%\% |  | ${ }_{9}^{99312}$ |  | 33\% |  | ${ }^{977414}$ |
| Mar. 15 1929 <br> June 15 | 33\% ${ }^{31 \%}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9917_{317}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

|  | ${ }_{72}^{B 4 d}$ | 85 |  | 341 160 | ${ }^{\text {Ag }} 175$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {Allance R R } 7 \text { It }}$ | 270 | 280 |  |  |  | Reaity Assoc'e (Bklyn) ${ }^{\text {com }}$ ) |  |  |
| Bond \& M G. | 425 | ${ }_{362}$ | Mortyage.- | 615 | 622 | ${ }^{1 s t}$ pret.... | ${ }_{93}^{96}$ | 99 |
| Rights | ${ }_{21}$ | 362 | U S Casuaity: | 420 | 435 | Westch |  |  |
| Lawyers Title | 70 | 38 |  |  |  | Title \& Tr. | 650 |  |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

| Banks- | ${ }^{\text {Bida }}$ | Ask | ${ }^{\text {Banks }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{8} \mathrm{k}$ | $\mid \mathrm{Tr}$, Cos.-N, Y . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {America }}$ | 186 <br> 235 <br> 8 | 191 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Publi } \\ & \hline \text { Pubali } \end{aligned}$ | 209 | ${ }_{215}^{213}$ | Central Unlon |  | 710 |
| Bronx Bank | ${ }_{650}^{235}$ |  |  | 280 | 8 |  |  | 5 |
| yant Par | 275 | 325 | Sew | 172 | 178 | E. |  | 7 |
| Central. |  | 212 |  | 750 | 765 | Fs |  |  |
| Century |  |  |  |  | 315 | Fld |  | 15 |
| Chase. | 584 | 588 | Yorkvilie | 250 | 290 | Futon |  | 000 |
| Chath Phen |  |  | Yorktown* | 210 | 240 | Guaranty |  | 50 |
| Chelsea Exe | ${ }_{315}^{575}$ | ${ }_{325}^{582}$ |  |  |  | Int'IGerma |  | 220 |
| Chemlcal | 915 | 930 | Fir | 540 | 570 | Lawyers Trus |  |  |
| 隹la |  |  | Globe Exch* | 275 |  | Man |  |  |
| Continenta ${ }^{\circ}$ | 550 | 600 | Munctipa | 375 | ${ }_{485}^{365}$ | Mew ${ }_{\text {Nurray Hill }}$ | 290 | 229 300 |
| Corn | 743 | 753 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 480 \\ & 440 \end{aligned}$ | Mutual (west- |  |  |
| Fith |  |  | People's |  |  | chest |  |  |
|  | 4350 | 4400 | Prospe | 155 | 170 | $\stackrel{N}{N}$ |  | 50 |
| Gr | 400 |  |  |  |  | Titie Gu \& T |  |  |
| - | 1290 | 1310 | New Yort. |  |  | T |  | 5 |
| Harriman-..- |  |  | Am Ex 1 ry Tr | 421 | 426 | United 8ta |  |  |
| erty | 275 | ${ }^{285}$ | Banca Comle |  |  | Westchest'r Tr | 1000 | 1100 |
| RIghts | ${ }_{63}$ | 65 | Bank |  |  |  |  |  |
| ational City | 835 | 840 | ${ }^{*}$ Trust Co |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1705 | 715 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penn Fxch | ${ }_{670}^{192}$ | 197 | Bronx Co |  | 425 | Midwood |  |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury
Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.
$\frac{\text { Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.- }}{\text { Datly Record of U. S. Bond Prices. } \mid \text { Sept. } 22 \mid \text { Sept. } 24 \mid \text { Sept. } 25 \mid \text { Sept. } 26 \mid \text { Sent. } 27 \mid \text { Sept. } 28}$

| Datly | Sept. 22 | Sept. 24 | Sept. 2 | Se2 | Sept. 27 | Sept. 28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liberty Loan $\quad$ High |  |  |  |  |  | 98148 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{98144_{21}}$ |
| Total salee in si,000 units |  | 20 | 125 |  |  | 20 |
| Converted ${ }^{\text {che }}$ \% bonds of High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of 1932-47 (Frast 4188) - |  |  |  | 1015,3 |  | 1015 |
| of 1932-47 (Frrst 41/8) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ) | ${ }_{\text {10, }}^{1011_{3 s}}$ | 1012 ${ }^{2}$ | 101438 |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cond |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| becond of 1432-47 (First Sow Clo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in 81.000 unts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rth Liberty Lo |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| (Fourth 41/8) ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | ${ }_{1015} 1_{32}$ | ${ }^{1014}{ }^{10142}$ | ${ }^{1017}{ }^{101}$ | ${ }^{1011_{32}{ }^{101}}$ | 101 | ${ }_{10148}^{1014}$ |
| Totat sates in 31,000 untis |  | $1{ }^{12}$ | 1141 |  |  |  |
| High | 111 | $1103^{3}$ | 111 |  |  | $110^{1235}$ |
|  | ${ }_{11}^{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sates in 31,000 undus | ${ }^{111} 2$ |  | 22 |  |  |  |
| b |  |  |  |  |  | $10{ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |
|  |  | 106 | $105{ }^{3023}$ | 106 ${ }^{23}$ | ${ }_{105}^{105^{232}}$ | ${ }_{105}^{1055_{51}}$ |
| in 51.000 unts |  |  | ${ }^{32}$ |  |  | 130 |
|  |  | 103 | ${ }_{103}^{103182}$ |  |  | ${ }^{10373}$ |
| Total sales in |  | 103 | ${ }^{103}$ |  |  | 103 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unts. |  |  | ${ }_{311}^{311}$ |  |  |  |
| \%8, 1943-18 |  | ${ }^{9822}$ | ${ }_{982} 98$ |  |  |  |
| Totai |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9815 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{12,12}$ |
| Total snles in $\$ 1.0$ | ${ }_{25}{ }^{29}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:


## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.84 19-32@
4.8414 for checks and $4.85 @ 4.851-16$ for cables. Dommercial on banks
 To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were $3.90 \%$
@3.c0\% for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 40.08 Q 40.10 Wich and 124.02 Paris on London, 124.06 francs; week's range, 124.14 francs high and 124.02 francs low.
The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:
Sherting. Actual High for the week
Paris Bankers ${ }^{\text {F }}$ Fancs-
High for the wet
$4.845 /{ }^{5}$.
$4.84 / 2$
High for the week ....

 High for the week 40.063/4
$23.841 / 8$
$23.82 \% / 2$
The Curb Market. -The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 1762 .

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1792.

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

Daily, weekly and yearly
Occupying Altogether Seven Pages-Page One


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 2










New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 4





| Anst |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Loneen | Frosert |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| coll |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





[^2]

| BONDS <br> N．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept． 28. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| U．S．Government． |  |
| First Liberty Loan |  |
| $31 / 2 \%$ of $1932 \cdot 1947$ |  |
| Conv $4 \%$ of 1932－4 |  |
| Conv 41／4\％of 1932 |  |
| 2 d conv $41 / 4 \%$ of 1932 |  |
| Fourth Liberty Loan－ |  |
| 41／4\％of 1933－1938 |  |
| reasury 41／8＿－．．．－－－1947－1952 |  |
| Treasury 48．．．．－．－．－－1944－1954 |  |
| Treasury 33／8．－．．．．－．1946－1956 |  |
| Treasury 31／88．．．．．－．－．1943－1947 |  |
| Treasury 33／88 June 151940.1943 |  |
| ato and CIty Securities |  |




Bavarta（Free State） $61 / 28 \ldots 1945$ F A
Belglum 25－yr ext \＆ $741 / 28$ g






 $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$（cotfee secur）$£$（flat）． 1952
Bremen（state of）ext $78 . \ldots$
A
D

 Extls 168 ser $\mathrm{C}^{-}-3$



 Central Agre Bank（Germany）
Farm Loons 17 s Sept 15 1950
 Farm Loan 6 ss ser $\mathbf{A}$
hille（Republic of）
 External 8 f 68 ．－
Ry ref ext1 8168
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Christlanla（Oslo）} 30-\mathrm{yr} & \text { \＆} \mathrm{f} \text { 6s } 64 \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \mathrm{M}\end{array}$
Cologne（Clity）Germany 61／881950
Colombla（Republle）6s External s 86 of 1928 ．．．．－1961 A
$\qquad$
Sinking fund 78 of 1927

Costa Rlea（Repub）extl 7a＿1951 M N

| 皆 | Price Sept． 28. | Weok＇t Rance or Last Sale | 尛： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bus Ask | Low Hit | No． |
| D | $98^{11_{32}}$ Sale | $\begin{array}{ll} 9914_{32} & 99^{12} 1_{32} \\ 99^{16} 6_{32} & 9916_{22} \end{array}$ |  |
| D | $1015^{32}$ Sale | $100^{30} 0_{32} 101^{632}$ |  |
| D | ． | 101 Sept＇28 |  |
|  | $101{ }^{4} 32$ Sale | $1013_{32} 1011^{32}$ | 619 |
| 0 | ${ }^{110} 0^{230} 3_{2}$ Sale | $10^{1020} 111$ | 73 |
| D | $105^{30_{32}}$ Sale |  | 474 |
|  | $103^{732}$ Sale | 103 ，1031832 |  |
| D | （ 99 Sale | $\begin{array}{lll}988^{22_{32}} & 99 \\ 9811_{32} & 9818^{32}\end{array}$ | 108 |






$\square$${ }^{\text {X XCHA }}$

| BONDS |
| :--- | :--- |
| Y．STOKK EXCHANGE |
| Week Ended Sept． 28. |





| De |
| :---: |
| De <br> Do <br> D <br> 1 <br> 2 <br> Dre |

ర్ర5










 \％ํㅜ \％ํㅜ \％ํㅜ      
Extl
Rooter C
Rote
Rsaarbruecken（Clty）6s．．．．1964 1953 J N
Sao Paulo（Clty）s f 8 s
Ext1Extls $16 \mathrm{~s} \$$ int rets．－．－． 1968 J
Santa Fe（Prov．Arg．ep．）
Selne，Dept of（France）Styria（Prov）ext1 78
Sweden 20－year 6 s ．External loan $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ ．．．．Switzerland Govt ext 518 s ＿－ 1940 J
Tokyo Clty 5 s loan of 1912 A
Tollma
Trondh
Upper A
Exter
Uruguay
ExterUruguay
Extern
Venetlan
VienngVienna（C
Marsell
Mextan
MexicoAssenting
Assenting
Assentin
Asentin
Treas 68
Smal
Netherlands 6s（hat pricess）$\ldots 1972 \mathrm{M}$
30－year external
Bs．
30－yea
40－year
Extern
Muni
vure

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Way } 20-3 \\
& 0 \text {-year ex ex } \\
& 0 \text {-year ex } \\
& 0 \text {-year s } \\
& \text { Ixternals } \\
& \text { Iuniclpal }
\end{aligned}
$$


Eeru
Ext1
Extl
Nat
Noland



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ext sink fund } g 88 \text {. } \\
& \text { orto Alegre (City of) } 88 . \\
& \text { Extl guar sink fd } 71 / 2 \mathrm{~s} \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$Ext1

Queensta
$25-$ yea
extsi7s 1941 A
 －0った



[^3]New York Bond Record－Continued－Page 3
 Fis Cent \＆Penn 1st ext g 5s＿1930 Flort consol Eold 58 Est


 2d extens 58 grat
Galv Hous $\&$ Hend isit




##   General 5 s．sereres ${ }^{\text {Gen．}}$   1st $M 5$ serres $\mathrm{C} \quad 19{ }^{1950}$  Houstornd Ry．  

 Illinols Central 1st gold 4s＿－＿1951 1st gold 31／2s．Extended 1st golid $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ．－－1951
1st gold 3s sterling．
A Collateral trust gold 48．－－1952 A 1st refunding 4s ．－．．．．．．．．1955 M N
 Registered
Refunding 58 15 －year secured $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$

40－year $41 / 8$ ． Oatro Bridge gold 4． A ． Loulsv Dlv \＆Term \＆ 3 3s 1951 \begin{tabular}{l}
Omaha Dlv 1st gcld $3 \mathrm{~s} . .-1951$ <br>
St Louls Div \＆Term 3 s .1951 <br>
\hline

 Gpringtield Div ist g 31／3s．195 

Springrield Div 1st g 31／2s． 1951 <br>
Western Lines 1st g 4s．．．．．．．．．． <br>
Registered
\end{tabular}

 Ind Bloom \＆West 1st ext 4s－1940 A Ind \＆Loulsville 1st gu 4s．．． 1956 Ind Unlon Ry gen 5 s ser
Int \& Grt Nor 1 st 68 ser A
in
nt Grt Nor 1 st 6 s ser A.--1
Adjustment 6 s ser A July 1952 stamped－－
1st 5 s series B Int Rys Cent Amer 1st 5s＿．＿1972 1st coll tr $6 \%$ notes．．．－1941 M 1st llen \＆ref $61 / 38$－
Iowa Central 1 st gold 58.


 Kansas Clty Sou 1st gold 3s． 1950 A Kef \＆Impt 58 ＿－．．．．Apr 1950 J
Kansas City Term 18t 4 s ．．．． 1960 J Kentucky Central gold 4s．－1 1987 J
Kentucky \＆Ind Term 4358.1961
 Lake Erle \＆West 1st g $5 \mathrm{~s}, \ldots-1937$
2 d gold 5 s ．
 Registered－


 Leb Reglstered．．．．．．．．．．－1941 48.1945 Lex \＆East 1st $50-\mathrm{yr} 58 \mathrm{~g}$
Little Milaml gen 48 Long Dock consol g 6s． Long Isld 1st con gold 5 Sisuly 1931
1st consol gold 48．．．July 1931 General gold 48．．．．．．．．．．．． 1938 Gold 4s．
Debenture gold
30－year m deb 5 S
．．．．．．．．． 1934
 ou \＆Jeff Bdge Co gd g 4s

## 

 opzz



 | 1045 |
| :--- |
| 101 |
| 101 |



等

彭： ※！：


| Range Since Jan． 1. | BONDS <br> N．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Sept． 28. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Loulsville \＆Nashville 5 S |


 $\mathrm{H}^{2} \mathrm{~m}$ $\mathrm{H}^{2} \mathrm{~m}$

##  

 $\frac{\begin{array}{c}\text { Week＇e } \\ \text { Ranob or } \\ \text { Last Sale．}\end{array}}{\text { Low H6ot }}$ $\square$




 ฉส์์



[^4]欵家品
$$
\stackrel{\text { mig}}{\circ 8}
$$

## 亿




$$
\ln
$$

－

1786
New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4

## 

Wheeling \& Lake ErleExt'n \& Impt gold 5sRefunding $41 / 58$ series $\mathrm{A}--1966$
Refunding 5 s series B
R
R Refunding 5 s series
RR 1 st consol 4 s .
Wik \& East 1 st gu g 5 s Wikk \& East 1 st gug g
Will \& F 1 st gold 5 s

## Wis Cent $50-\mathrm{-r} 1$ st gen 4 s - Sup \& Dul div \& term 1 s

 Sup \& Dul div \& term 1st $4 \mathrm{~s} \cdot 36$.
## industrials


 Conv deb 6s series B---1926
M
Allt-CCalmers Mfg deb 5s.-1927
Alptne-Montan Steel 1st 78
 Amer Beet Sug conv deb 6s. 1935
Amertan Chaln deb 1 6s.
Am Cot Oll Am Cot Oll debenture 58 . Am Cynamld deb 5s....
Amer Ice 8 i deb 53.
Am Mach \& Fdy 168 . Ar Mach \& Fdy s f 6s......-1953


 Convertbenv 413 si
20-year conv
30-year coll tr $58 .$.
Reglistered Registered....
35 -y s f deb 58.
20 -year s $51 / 68$. Am Type Found deb 63. Deb g 68 er A.
Am Writ Pap 1st

 Ango-Chlilean s f deb 7s_7s 1943
Antilla (Comp Azuc) 1945 Antilia (Comp Azue) $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Ark \& Mem Briage \& Ter
Armour \& Co 1gt $416 s$. Armour \& Co 1 tat $41 / \mathrm{s}$.
Armour \& Co of Del 5 . Assoclated Oil $6 \%$ gold notes 1935
Atlanta Gas L Atlanta Gas L ist 5 .
Atlantic Frut 78 ......
Stamped ctis of deposit.. Att Gulf \& W I \&s L col tr 5s_1959
Atlantic Refg deb 5s Baldw Loco Works 1st 5s_... 1940 Baragua (Comp Az) 71/28--
Barnsdall Corp 6s with warr
Deb 6s (without warrant) Batavan Pete gen deb $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ Belding-Hemingway 6 s -.-.
Bell Telep of Pa 5 s serles B . 1st \& ref 5 s series C.
Bertln Clty Elec Co deb $61 / 5$
Berlin Elec El \& Undg 615 s
Beth Steel 1st \& ret 5 s guar A Beth Steel ist \& ret 5 s guar
30 yr p m \& Imp of 5 s .
Cons 30 -year 6 s series A. Cons 30 year $51 / 58$ se
Bing \& Bing deb $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Bing \& Bing deb $61 / 28$ s.
Botany Cons MIlls $61 / 2$
Bowman-BIIt Hotels 7 B'way \& 7th Av 1st 7s.
Bon 5 s.
Brooklyn Clty RR 1st 5 s . Brooklyn Clty RR 1st 5s _... 1941
Bklyn Ediso Ine gen 5s A...1949
Registered
General 6s serles B

##  <br> Brooklyn R Tr lit convg 3-yr $7 \%$ secured notes_ BkIyn Un E1 1st

Bklyn Un EI 1 st g
Stamped guar $4-5 \mathrm{si}$
.
kklyn Un Gas 1 st cons g 5 s.
1st lien \& ret $6 s$ serles Conv deb $51 / 58$.
Buft \& Susq Iron 1 st 1 si 5 s .
Bush Terminal $18 t 4 s . .$.
Consol 5s
Bush Term BIdgs 5 ga gu tax-
By-Prod Coke 1st $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ A.
Cal G \& E Corp unif \& ref 5 S Conv debo $1551 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
Camaguey

Cent Dist Tel 1st 30-yr 5s--1943
Cent Foundry 1st a f 6 s May 1931
Central Steel 18 g g f 8s_
Certaln-teed Prod 51941
 Ch G L \& Coke 1st gu
$\qquad$
ole F \& Co gen sf 58
$\qquad$
 Commerctal Cable 18 g g
Commerclal Credit 816 s.
Coltrsi 52
Coltrs $55 \%$ notes.
Comm' 1 nvest
Tr deb 6 s



 ontainer Corp 1st 6
Cont Pap \& Bag Mills $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.- 1944





$$
\left.\begin{array}{r}
1 \\
N \\
1 \\
0 \\
0
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
$$

- 



## Outside Stock Exchanges．

Philadelphia Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions
at Philadelphia Stock Exchange，Sept． 22 to Sept．28，both
inclusive，compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．High． | Sales <br> for <br> Week． <br> Shares | Range Since Jan， 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low． | High． |
| Almar Store | 1434 |  | $10,210$ | 117／3 June |  |
| American Stores Bearings Co of A | $801 / 2$ | $801 / 2841 / 4$ | $13,137$ | 104 |  |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret．－100 | 1171／8 | $1161 / 2117 \%$ | 188 | ${ }_{1143}{ }^{10} \mathrm{Jupr}$ | 151／2 Sept |
| Blauners All C |  | 581／8 $581 / 4$ | 610 | 188 June | $\begin{array}{ll}18 \\ 60 & \text { Mar } \\ \end{array}$ |
| Bornotinc |  | $91 / 293$ | 300 | $81 / 2$ June | ${ }_{14}{ }^{18} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Budd（E G） | 25 | 24.28 | 6，200 | 17 Aug |  |
| Preferred Cambria Iron | 55 | $55 \quad 61$ | 540 | 41 Aug | ${ }_{73}{ }^{\text {293／4 }}$ Mar |
| ambria Iron． $\qquad$ 50 |  | 41 | 10 | 41 July | 431／2 Mar |
| Camden Fire Insurance | 31 | 3014 | 2，800 | $271 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | $493 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ |
| Commonwealth Cas Cramp Ship \＆Eng | 31／8 | $\begin{array}{cc}261 / 2 & 281 / 4 \\ 31 / 8 & 31\end{array}$ | 2,100 200 | $261 / 2$ Sept <br> 13  <br> 15 Feb | 281／4 Sept |
| Elec Storage Battery－－－100 | 3／8 | $861 / 8$ | 5，169 | 693／8 ${ }^{\text {13／4 }} \mathrm{Feb}$ | 14. |
| Fairm＇t Pk Trans Co com＿＊ |  | 334 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5，169 } \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 693／8 } \\ 33 & \text { Jant } \\ \\ \text { Sept }\end{array}$ |  |
| Fire Association．．．．．．．－ 10 |  | 481／2 $491 / 4$ | 1，600 | 463／4 ${ }^{\text {Suly }}$ | ${ }_{85}^{11 / 6}$ May |
| Horn\＆Hardart（Phila）com | 221 | 221221 | 1，45 | 2051／8 Aug | ${ }_{2371 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Horn \＆Hardart（NY）com |  | 561／8 577 | 670 | ${ }_{52}{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ | 234 Mar |
| Insur Co of N A．－－－－－－ 10 |  | $751 / 2763 / 4$ | 1，400 | 68 Aug | 1041／4 May |
|  |  | 14.14 | 6 | 12 Jan | 21 Jan |
| Preferred－－．．．．．．．－． 50 |  | 38 $501 / 48$ 50 | 66 | 35 July | 501／2 Jan |
| Lake Superior Corp．．．． 100 | 1／4 | 88 | 13，000 | ${ }_{3}{ }_{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ May | 51 Feb |
| Leh Coal \＆Navigation．－ 50 | 141 | $1401 / 81423$ |  |  |  |
| Lit Brothers ．－．．．．－．．．． 10 | $241 / 2$ | $241 / 8 \quad 247 / 8$ | 1，900 | 105 $221 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 154 June |
| Manufact Cas Ins |  | 48 491／6 | 2，800 |  | 647\％Aug |
| Manufactured Rubber ．－ 10 |  | $3 / 4$ | 200 | ${ }^{47} 8 \mathrm{Sept}$ | ${ }^{641 / 8}$ Aug |
| Mark（Louis）Shoes Inc－－＊ | 4 | 4 433／8 | 1，100 | July | $221 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  |  |  | 100 | 54 July | 583／May |
| Penn Cent L \＆P cum |  | $\begin{array}{lll}2838 \\ 781 \% & 28318\end{array}$ | 100 | 201／6 Mar | 303\％May |
| Pennsylvania RR ．．．．．50 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 64 } & \text { 74\％}\end{array}$ | 3，600 | 617／8 July | 82 May |
| Pennaylvania Salt Mig＿ 50 | 97 | $97 \quad 993$ | 335 | 92 Jan | $1091 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Phila Co（Pitts）6\％pref 50 |  | $531 / 8 \quad 53 \%$ | 101 | 52 Jan | $561 / 2$ May |
| Phila Dairy Prod pr |  | 9314 | 28， | 90 Mar | 96 Sept |
| Phila Elec Pow rects |  | $\begin{array}{ll}101 / 8 & 721 / 2\end{array}$ | 3.300 | $551 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 743／6 May |
| Phila Insulated Wi |  | $60{ }^{6} 1$ |  | ${ }_{60}^{22}$ Sant | 31 Sept |
| Phila Rapid Transit．．．． 50 | 56 | $55 \%$ \％ $561 / 4$ | 1，100 | 601／4 May | $\begin{array}{ll}65 & \text { Jan } \\ 61 & \end{array}$ |
| $7 \%$ preferred－．．．．． 50 | $511 / 2$ | $511 / 2517 / 8$ | 1，000 | $5_{50}$ Apr |  |
| Phila Germ \＆Norris RR 50 |  | $1301 / 21301 / 2$ | 10 | 130 Aug | 135 May |
| Philadelphia Traction |  | $571 / 28$ | 707 | 55 Aug | 64 May |
| Preferred．．．．．． |  | $93 \%$ | 100 | 83.15 Sept | 15 Feb |
| Reliance Insurance．．．．－ 10 | 26 | ${ }_{26}{ }^{3 / 4}$ | 100 | $3331 / 8 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 361／2 Feb |
| Shreve El Dorado Pipe L 25 | $1 / 4$ | 351／2 $36 \%$ | 4，400 | ${ }^{25}$ June | ${ }_{37}^{371 / 2}$ Jan |
| ott Paper |  | $49 \quad 49$ | 4， 80 | 403／4 May |  |
| Preferred．．．－．－－－ 100 | 100 | 100100 |  | 100 July | 113\％／3 July |
| Sentry Safety Con |  | 151／2 $151 / 2$ | 300 | 1113 Sept | 16 Sept |
| Tacony－Palmyra Brid |  | $\begin{array}{lll}55 & 591 / 2\end{array}$ | 2，450 | $30 \%$ May | $681 / 2$ Sept |
| Tono－Belmont Deve |  |  | 100 | $261 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 42 Sept |
| Tonopah Mining |  |  | 2，500 | Sept | Jan |
| Union Traction．．．．．．．．． 50 | 387／8 | 381／2 3934 | 2,500 | 361／2 Sept | 5 July |
| United Gas Improve．．．． 50 | 142\％ | 142 1445\％ | 26，200 |  | 1493 May |
| United Lt \＆Pr＂A＂com＿＊ |  | 251／8 261／4 | 1，900 | ${ }_{15}{ }^{145}$ Jeb | 1493／4 May |
| U S Dairy Prod class A． | 521／4 | 52.54 | 268 | 371／2 Jan | 62\％\％May |
| Victory Insurance Co．．． 10 |  | 261／2 $261 / 2$ | 53 | 25 July | $34{ }^{62}$ May |
| Victor Talking Mach com＊ |  | 107／41091／2 | 1，800 | 52 June | 1147／8 Sept |
| West Jersey \＆Seash RR 50 |  |  | 250 | 5／8 Jan | $11 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
|  | 413／4 | 411／8 | 55 | 331／2 Jan | 43 Sept |
| noreland Coal |  | $41 \quad 41$ | 40 | 35 A | $571 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Righ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ins | 914 | 834 936 | 11，400 |  |  |
| Manuf Cas | 17\％ | $16 \%$ 183／8 | 8，300 | 13 㣙 Sept | $\begin{aligned} & 1034 \mathrm{Aug} \\ & 1898 \\ & \hline \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |
| Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adv Bag \＆Paper 6s w 1 ＇62 | 99 | 碞 | \＄10，000 |  |  |
| Consol Trac N J 1st 5s＇32 |  | $831 / 4831 / 4$ | 5，000 | $823 / 2 \mathrm{sept}$ |  |
| Elec \＆Peoples tr ct＇ts 4 s ＇45 | 60 | $597 / 86014$ | 63，000 | 55 June | 66 May |
| Inter－State Rys coll tr 4 s |  | $481 / 2481 /$ | 1，000 | 481／2 July | 52 June |
| Lehigh C C N Cons $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ |  | $231 / 25$ | 26，000 | 14 Jan | 31 Apr |
| Lehigh C \＆$N$ cons 41／88 |  | $1001 / 21001 / 2$ | 2，000 | 9931／June | 101\％／4 May |
| Phila Elec（Pa）1st 5 s ＇ 66 |  | 1045105 |  | ${ }_{104}^{1023 / 3}$ Sept | 104 May |
| Phila Elec Pow Co 51／8 ${ }^{\text {，}} 72$ |  | $1047 / 8105$ | 29，000 | 104 Aug | ${ }^{109} 1 / 8 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Strawbridge \＆Cloth 5s＇48 | 100\％ | 1005\％1003／4 | 11，000 | 993／June | 1011／8 Jume |
| York Rallways 1st 5s＿1937 |  | 9898 | 3，000 | 971／4 Sep | ${ }_{102} 11 / 8$ June |

Baltimore Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange，Sept． 22 to Sept．28，both in clusive，compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Frida } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { STlece. } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． <br> Low．High | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { fere. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | noe Since J |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | pro． |  | loh |
| er |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Co }}$ | 39 |  |  | 10445 Mar |  | 1091／July |  |
| Aaltimore Trust |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 1,135 \\ 67 \\ 141 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 162 Sept <br> $1581 / 2$ Mar <br> 314  <br> 180  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benesch（1） Preterred |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 771 \end{aligned}$ | －34 ${ }^{33}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Pack \＆Dec |  |  | 20 290 | 24 |  | ${ }_{27}^{46}$ |  |
| Preferred | 2614 |  | 290 73 | $251 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{27}^{34 / 4}$ |  |
| Central Teres |  |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 析 | 113 |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{lll}34 \\ 241 / 6 & 34 \\ 24 / 2\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{23}^{2114}$ | Man |  |  |
| Preterr | 253／2 | ${ }_{25}{ }^{24 / 4} \quad 2{ }^{24 / 2}$ | 620 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{6}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{23} / 3 / \mathrm{Jume}$ |  |  |  |
| 5\％preeerredse |  |  | 395 | ${ }^{109} 103 \mathrm{~J}$ Jun |  | 1143．May |  |
| nsolidation |  | 2880 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{26}^{679}$ | 280 | July |  |  |
| k |  |  | 10205205 |  |  |  |  |
| avison Che |  |  |  | 42 |  |  |  |
| stern Rolling | 30 |  | 1，178 | ${ }_{97}^{243 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |  |
| Equitable Trust |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{120}^{33}$ |  |
|  | 299 |  | $\begin{gathered} 288 \\ 270 \\ 270 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 265 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { Sept } \\ & \text { Sep } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{365}$ |  |
|  |  | 111117 | $\begin{gathered} 270 \\ 75 \end{gathered}$ |  | 10\％July |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nce |  | 1701／2 |  | ${ }_{60}^{10 / 4}$ Aug |  |  |  |
| First Natican |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trs Fl |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 513 \\ 513 \\ 49 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2421 / 2 \\ & 19 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | Mar |  |  |
| 1st pre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ， |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 239 \\ 439 \\ 401 \\ 186 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 150 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Aug} \\ & \mathrm{Aug} \\ & \mathrm{Apr} \\ & \mathrm{Apr} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rch \＆Miners Transp． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Stocks（Concluded）Par． | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Tricay } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． <br> Low．High | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | nce |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High． |  |
| Monon W Penn P S pret－25 |  |  |  |  |  | 27 Jan |  |
| Morris P |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 251 / 2 & 263 \\ 14 \\ 71 / 4 & 145 \\ 7 & 75 \end{array}$ | 110 | 14 |  |  |  |
| First |  |  | 25 80 | ${ }^{7}$ |  | 84 |  |
| Vern | 5 | ${ }_{13}^{60}$ | 10149 |  |  |  |  |
| W |  |  |  | 803 | 名 | 973／6 May |  |
| W |  |  | 219 | 70 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 180 \\ & 775 \end{aligned}$ | 346868 | Jan |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real Estate Trus |  | 123.123 | 410 | 120 |  |  |  |
| Sillica Gel Corp | 22\％／8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Porto Ric |  |  | 1，795 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,515 \\ 56 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 330 330 <br> $131 / 2$ 14 <br> 175  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ 478 \end{gathered}$ |  | 445878 |  |  |  |  |
| Fidel |  | $131 / 24$ 470 485 |  | ${ }^{348} 17 \mathrm{June}$ |  | 17／4 Jan |  |
| st Md D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ 3100 \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| stern Natl B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rights－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds－ <br> itimore City bonds－ |  |  |  |  |  | 1／2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer Loan＿－．－19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jones Falls． |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ 2,0,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| O1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paving L |  |  | 16,000 1,000 | ${ }^{98} 38$ |  |  |  |
| 4 c 2 d Water Ser |  | $\begin{array}{cc}993 / 8 & 993 \\ 100 & 100\end{array}$ | 13，000 |  |  | $1011 / 2$ |  |
| Black \＆Decker |  |  | － 16.800 |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}101 & \text { July } \\ 127 & \text { Apr }\end{array}$ |  |
| mmercial |  |  |  | ${ }_{97}^{106 / 2}$ |  |  |  |
| sol |  | $\begin{array}{ll}99 & 99 \\ 99 & 99 \\ 99 & 994\end{array}$ | 2 2，000 | （98\％\％Sept |  |  |  |
| tret |  | $\begin{gathered} 991 / 4 \\ 106 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & 2,000 \\ & 3,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Danville Trac |  |  |  | 44\％ |  |  |  |
| Fair \＆ | 913／2 | $443 / 44 \%$ $911 / 291 \%$ | 1.000 <br> 4.000 |  |  | ${ }_{99365} 9$ |  |
| Farrm |  | ${ }_{99}^{963} 990$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houstor |  |  | 33，00011,000 | ${ }_{100}^{98}$ Juy |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}105 & 1053 \\ 103 & 103\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}  & 103 \\ 103 \\ 9612 / 2 & 961 / 2 \\ 90 & 90 \\ 97 & 97 \end{array}$ | 1，0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| North dee |  |  |  |  | Au |  |  |
| ma |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1031 / 21031 / 2 \\ & 101101 \\ & 1001 / 21001 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | 2，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Silica Gel 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Titusvile }}$ In |  |  | 4.000 |  |  |  |  |
| $61 / 2 \%$ notes | $681 / 2$ |  | 17,00023,000$11,0,00$2,4004.0001,0001,0005,0003,000 | 95 TSept <br> 66 Aug <br> 43 Aug <br> 67 Aug <br> 85  <br> 100 Aur <br> 80 Supp <br> 100 Sepan |  |  |  |
| ted Ry \＆E 1st 4s． 194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consol Titte |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange，Sept． 22 to Sept．28，both inclusive，compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { STlece } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．Hioh． | Sales $\stackrel{\text { for }}{\text { Week．}}$ Shares． | Range Since Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | ，ow． |  |  |
| m Wind Gi Mach，com 100 |  | ${ }_{50}^{31} \quad 311 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 90 |  |  | ${ }^{33}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9180 \\ 18 g \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| kansas Gas Corp，com－＊ |  | 25／6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred |  | $7{ }^{7}$ 7／6 | 8,627 |  |  |  |  |
| merr |  | ${ }^{59} 175$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carnegie Metals C ．－．．．．． 10 |  | ${ }_{20} 20218$ |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Cent Ohlo Steel Prod，com＊＊ Citizens Tractions Com | 231／2 |  | 2，200 |  |  |  | Sept |
| Colonial Trust Co．．．．．－100 |  | $300{ }^{3 / 2} 30$ | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Ice Co，com 50 |  | 5 | 200 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1／2 | 150 | 67 | Au | 10 |  |
| Diamond Nat Bank．．－100 |  |  |  |  | July | 54 |  |
| First National Bank | ¢35 | ${ }^{635}$ |  | 610 | Jan | 635 |  |
| Follansbee Bros Co，pt． 100 |  | ${ }_{98}$ | \％ | ${ }_{95}$ | Feb | 99 |  |
| rb－Walk |  | 205205 |  |  | Jan | 212 |  |
| Horne（Jose |  | 391／2 | 50 | 381 |  | 41 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | uly | 105 |  |
| ay Drug store |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |  |
| Nat Fireprooting，com．． 50 |  |  | 25 |  | Feb | 10 |  |
| Preferred－${ }^{\text {ctsburgh }}$ Brewing，com 50 |  | 19.20 |  |  | Au |  |  |
| Preterred． |  | $91 /$ | 1.000 250 |  | Apr |  |  |
| Plttsburgh Plate Glass 100 |  | 286.288 | 131 |  |  |  |  |
| tts S | 55 |  | 610 | 481 | Feb |  |  |
| Salt Creek Consol Oill． 10 |  |  | 30 100 |  | Sept |  |  |
| Stand Sanitary，com．．．． 25 |  | $361 / 4363 / 2$ | 660 |  |  |  |  |
| an Electric | 19 |  |  | 17 | Aug |  |  |
| United Engine $\&$ Fdy， |  | ${ }_{45}{ }^{29} 45$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ted States Glass | 121／2 | 125／2 $121 / 2$ |  |  | AD |  |  |
| veriy |  | ${ }_{4}^{33}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wiser Oil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| William）Com，${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 51 51 | $75$ | 41 |  |  |  |

Cleveland Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange，Sept． 22 to Sept．28，both in－ clusive，compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． <br> Lonv．Hioh |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { feor } \\ & \text { Wheer. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stince Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low． | Htgh |  |
| etna Rubb | 24 |  |  |  | 6601101301,28012345010101050200 |  |  |  |  |
| Akron Rub reclaim |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allen Industries com．．．100 | 141／4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Multigraph com． 50 | 415 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Shipbuilding com 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| em |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blshop Babcock．．．．．．．．－＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buckeye Inc com | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Stocks (Conttnued) Par. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Week's Ranoe } \\ \text { or Prices. } \end{array}$$\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { of Prices. } \\ \text { Low. } \\ \text { Hith } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Sates } \\ & \text { Soer } \\ & \text { Whee. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | ge St |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{55 \%}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ue |  |  |  |  |  |
| to |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleve Bulderers suppiy-.-: |  |  |  |  |  |
| s |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {102 }}^{1 / 2}$ May ${ }^{\text {Hay }}$ |  |
|  | $35^{24}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{400}^{31 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ 20 \\ 00 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| miea |  | (180 |  |  |  |
| Preterred |  |  | ${ }_{71}^{72}$ | cisk |  |
|  | 314 | 80, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 178 178 |  |  |
|  | 108 |  |  |  | $\stackrel{195}{100} 1$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Praterend }}$ | 109 |  | 215120170 |  | 115451 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & \hline 95 \\ & 420 \\ & 420 \\ & 420 \\ & 420 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | -10iz |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {103 }}^{103 / 2} \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |
|  | 49\% |  | 4,2366 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {123 }}^{123}$ M Mar |  |
|  | 30 |  | $\begin{gathered} 604 \\ \hline \end{gathered} .000$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3272727 \\ & \hline 40 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| cates of de |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ( $\begin{gathered}370 \\ 1.096 \\ 1\end{gathered}$ | June |  |
| mmo | $1 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 10 \\ 30 & 304 \\ 30 & 304 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | (2.108 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{113}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {dusg }}^{\text {June }}$ |  |
| Ohio Bell |  |  |  |  |  |
| , ,io Seamiess Ti | -6894 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Packerar }}$ |  |  | 324 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Rrer }}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 6800 \\ \hline 1500 \\ \hline 50 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Richman ${ }_{\text {Rrem }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{8 \mathrm{RL}}$ | + $\begin{gathered}24 \\ 103\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8934 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{06}$ May |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 647 / 6 \\ 3 \\ 31 \end{array}\right.$ |  | ( | ${ }^{501}$ |  |
|  | $180^{4 / 4}$ | 33\% ${ }^{35}$ |  | [ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 206 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \begin{array}{l} 49 \\ \text { Aug } \\ 305 \\ 274 \\ \text { May } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Wood Chem Prod. |  |  |  |  |  |

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Sept. 22 to Sept. 28, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocke- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Priaaty } \\ \text { Laste } \\ \text { Sarice. } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range Gf Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Weor } \\ \text { Wher. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | Hid | oh. |
| Ahrens-Fox |  | ${ }^{21} 15$ | $\begin{array}{r}125 \\ \hline 25\end{array}$ |  | pt |  |  |
| Amer Laund Mach com- 25 | 93 | ${ }_{93}^{153 / 4} 150 / 4$ |  |  | Aug |  |  |
| Amer Produets pref. |  | 973 105 | 33 |  | July |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Amer Rolling Mill co | 10436 | 973/4 105\% | li,768 |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}^{\text {Fug }}$ |  |  |
| Preterred | 47 | 47 | 2,080 | ${ }_{43}^{11}$ | $\underset{\text { Jan }}{ }$ |  | Feb |
| Baldwin comm |  |  | 24 |  | $\mathrm{Aug}^{\text {arem }}$ |  |  |
| New preferred-.....100 | 11/2 | 109\% | 1,025 | $7{ }^{1 / 2}$ |  | 49 |  |
| P |  |  | 100 | $91 / 2$ |  | 14 | Mar |
| Carey (Phillip) com | 230 | $230{ }^{235}$ | 20 |  |  | ${ }_{126}^{174}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{3}^{121}$ | ${ }_{3}^{1201 / 2} 124$ | 59 100 |  |  | ${ }^{126}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Appr } \\ \text { Jan } \\ \\ \text { and }}}$ |
| Central Trust_...... 100 |  | $2631 / 265$ | 10 |  |  | ${ }_{114} 26$ | Jan |
| Champ Coat Pap spl pf 100 |  | 106106 | 100 |  | Feb | 114 | Aug |
| Churngold Corp | 451/2 | ${ }_{321}^{39}{ }^{46}{ }^{46}$ | 2, 2,09 | ${ }_{29}^{221 / 2}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {July }}$ | ${ }_{331 / 5}$ | pt |
| CNO\& TP pret.-....iod |  | 111 |  | $807 /$ |  | 121 |  |
| Cta Gas \& Elee pret. - 100 | 991/. | 987/6 9914/4 | 439 | 122 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Cin }}$ Cin Gas Transp | 10 | 135135 | 15 | ${ }_{971} 12$ |  | 179 | Man |
| CN \& C Lt \& Tr com... 100 |  | $1011 / 3102$ | 32 | 97 |  | 109 |  |
| Preterred --------100 |  |  |  | 451 |  | 121 | May |
| In Street R | 54 | ${ }^{53} 10541$ | ${ }_{4} 126$ | 453 | Jan | ${ }_{128}^{55}$ |  |
| Cin Union Stock Yards 100 |  | 157 | 50 | $351 / 2$ | Aug | ${ }^{56}$ | r |
| City Ire \& Fuel | ${ }_{35}^{551 / 8}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}55 & 581 / 2 \\ 35 & 35\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 536 \\ 107 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 边363/4 | Apr | ${ }_{38}^{61}$ | Sept |
| Cooper Corp newpret.ioo |  |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{93}$ |  | 1059/2 | Apr |
| Crosley Radio |  | 543/4. 58 | 3,958 |  |  |  |  |
| Crown Overall pret....100 | 1061/4 | ${ }^{106} 1106$ | 10 | 1021/2 | Sept |  | Sept |
| Dow Drug common...-100 |  | 41.42 | 231 |  | May |  |  |
| Easle-Picher Lead com. ${ }_{\text {Prem }} \mathbf{2 0}$ | 18\%/8 | 181/8 $183 / / 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early \& Daniel | 77 | $75 \quad 77$ | 45 |  |  | 923 |  |
|  | 340 | $340{ }^{--7} 3$ | 5 |  | Aug | $\begin{array}{r}32 \\ 374 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Apr |
| First National. .-.... 100 | 390 |  | 37 | 360\% | Feb | 390 |  |
| Fleischmann pref |  | 1244, 12434 |  | 124.2 |  | 128 | eb |
| ${ }_{\text {Formica }}$ Cibson Art comatio | 25 49 | ${ }_{49}^{24 / 2} 498$ |  |  | Ja |  |  |
| obe-Wernicke |  | ${ }^{94} \quad 98$ | 54 | ${ }_{94}^{94}$ | Sed |  | Jan |
| oodyear Tire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$-........-i00 |  |  |  | 1141/2 |  | 10. |  |
| Hatrield-Campbell com.-** |  | 14 14 <br> 9  |  | 12 |  |  | Feb |
| Hobart Mtg - | $691 / 2$ | $691 / 273$ |  |  |  | 75 |  |



| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { rraay } \\ \text { Lasi } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { suess } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whares. } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 513/6 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1,166 \\ 405 \\ 505 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
|  | 99 99 <br> 100 102 <br>   <br> 18  |  |
| $118{ }^{2} 12 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{ll}25 & 27 \\ 118 & 119\end{array}$ |  |
| 103 | $\begin{array}{cc}103 & 10 \\ 46 & 4\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| ${ }_{17}^{323}$ |  |  |  |
| 17/4 |  |  |
| 104 | ${ }_{101}^{65}$ |  |
| 139 38 | cr |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 282 |  |  |
| 11114 | $\begin{array}{llll}282 & 287 \\ 111 / 6 \\ 111 / 2\end{array}$ |  |
|  | $1001 / 41003 / 4$ |  |
|  | 1003/4003/4 |  |
|  | 110 |  |
| 111 | 11 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

$\qquad$


St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Sept. 22 to Sept. 28, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


## No par value

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Sept. 22 to Sept.28, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Ranoe of Prices. Low. High | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { feek. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stace Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lot |  | Hioh. |  |
|  | 153 | $\begin{array}{lll}149 & 153 \\ 246\end{array}$ | 6,048 | 130 225 | Jan |  |  |
| Anglo \& London P $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} 1 \mathrm{Bk}$. | 248 | ${ }^{246} 781 / 48$ | 3,3726 |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | ${ }^{293}$ | Aug |
| ${ }_{\text {Banctimaly Corporation }}$ | 1281/2 | ${ }^{125} 13131$ | 56,273 | 100 | June | 2201 | tay |
| Bank or Calit, NA Bank of taly, NT |  |  | 14,072 |  | June | ${ }_{311}^{452}$ |  |
| Byron Jackson. | 1027/8 | 100 1081/2 | 57,537 | $311 / 8$ | Apr | 108 |  |
| Calamba Sugar $\$ 20$ par com |  | $301 / 21$  <br> 31  <br> 19 19 | 180 | 130 | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}$ |  |  |
| Sallfornia Copper -.......... | 63 | 19 <br> 63 <br> 19 | 3.595 | 19 2.00 | Mar |  |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { rridar } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sole } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Ranoe of Prices. Low. High | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Weer. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Rance Strce Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loro. | H6h. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calit O |  | 11011 |  | n | er |
| California $P$ |  | 77\% $78 \%$ |  | 69/8. June | Sept |
|  | 100\% | $791 / 2823 / 2$ 100 1002 |  |  | Sept |
| Crocker First Nati Bank -- | ${ }_{352}^{1001 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}100 \\ 352 & 1001 / 2\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{340}^{98}$ Juan | ${ }_{450} 102 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Cloro |  | 41443 | 16,200 | 301/2 June |  |
| Crown Zelle |  | 251/4 261/6 | 16,735 | Sept | ${ }^{29 \%}$ / Sept |
| D |  | $27 / 2$ | 1,93 | Sept |  |
|  | 24 | $241 / 25$ | 2, | ${ }_{171 / 2}$ Jan | May |
| East Bay |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {B }}$, prefer | 100 | 100106 |  | S | 1101/2 Mar |
| geol M | 4.75 |  |  |  |  |
| reterred | 4.75 |  | 1,420 | ${ }_{5}^{2.00}$ Jan | r |
| ${ }_{\text {Fireman's }}$ | 1141/2 | 1141/2 168 |  | 110 Feb | 127 Jan |
| Galland La |  |  | 1,145 |  |  |
| olden |  | 613 |  | ${ }_{33}{ }^{\text {Jun }}$ | 62\% ${ }^{\text {Sept }}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Gt }}^{\text {Rlghts }}$ West Pwr | 101 |  | 22,697 |  | Sept |
| Preferre | 105 | 1041/2 105 | 120 | 103 | r |
| Haiku Pin |  |  |  |  | $221 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| wailan C |  | 51 | 100 |  | 531/2 Jan |
| Hawailan Pineappl |  | 25 |  | Sep |  |
| Home Fire \& Marl |  | $38 \quad 381 / 2$ |  | Jun | 491/4 Jan |
| nolulu Cons |  | 39 |  | 35 Fe |  |
| nt Bros |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lesille Calit | 49 |  |  | $\mathrm{Se}^{\text {Se }}$ | Mar |
|  |  | 5076 | 3,90 | 42 Ju | 62 June |
| Langendort | 72\% | 7114 |  | ${ }^{30}$ | 77 Sept |
|  |  |  | 6,83 | Jul | t |
| Lelightos ${ }^{\text {L }}$ | 106 | 106106 |  | 105 |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{20} 20$ |  |  |  |
| Magna | . 15 | $3.90 \quad 4.45$ | 31,022 | . 30 |  |
| Magn | 27 | $26 \quad 28$ | 3,160 | 22 | 28 |
| $m$ |  | 1111/21111/2 | 100 | 105 Jan |  |
| North Amer |  | 45 | 4.235 | ${ }_{36}^{99}$ Jan | 103 |
| Oceldenta |  | 28 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Oliver }}$ |  | 533 |  | A |  |
| Paauhä ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  | 6,847 | ${ }_{9}^{383 / 2} \mathrm{Aug}$ | , |
| Pactif |  | 50\% 523 |  |  | b |
|  |  | 2631 | 3.212 |  | ${ }^{591}$ |
| fic L |  | 7414.86 | 7,40 | $721 / 3 \mathrm{Feb}$ | \% |
| acific Tel | 1521 | $1{ }^{102}$ |  |  |  |
| Pree | 152/2 | 1201/4 120 152 |  | ${ }_{1131 / 2}^{145} \mathrm{Ju}$ | ${ }_{125}^{159}$ |
| Paraftine Cos | 8514 |  | 3,017 |  |  |
| Piggly Whgrl | 301/2 | 15 |  | un |  |
| Righ |  | 15 15 <br> ${ }_{2}^{155}$ 15 <br> 2.55  |  | ${ }_{\text {14, }}^{14.4} \mathrm{AD}$ |  |
| field | 481/8 |  | 17,941 | Fept |  |
| x-war | 25 | 243/425/6 | 2,010 | $221 / 4$ Jun |  |
| ${ }_{\text {coses }}$ | 32 | 32 3214 <br>   <br> 99  <br> 9  | 170 | Feb |  |
| $t \mathrm{~J}$ Lt \& | 115 |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ prior D |  |  |  | 100 | 106 |
| F Schl | 23 | $22 / 1 / 2496$ | 940 | 20 |  |
| Preterred |  |  |  | 90 July |  |
| herman \& Cl | 283 | ${ }_{95}^{29}$ | 3,212 | ${ }_{94}^{24}$ |  |
| lerra P |  | 9414 943 | 20 | 94 | ${ }_{97 \%}^{1 \%}$ June |
| therı | 1223 | $1221 / 122$ |  | 1184.4 | 128 |
|  |  |  | 215 |  |  |
| preter | $13 /$ | 1013/21011/2 |  |  |  |
| tandard Oill |  |  | ${ }_{31}^{20521}$ | ${ }_{\text {Fe }}$ |  |
| Idewater Ass | 211/2 | $211 / 4231$ | 2,025 | $22 / 4$ | ${ }_{23 \% 8} \mathrm{Sept}$ |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |
| nion Oill of Callfori | \% | 493 | ${ }_{5}^{5} 203$ | $42 / 1 /{ }^{\text {Fe}}$ |  |
| S Su | 102/2 | 10/2/ | ${ }_{20}$ |  |  |
| is Fargo B |  | 300 |  | 295 Feb |  |
| 俍 \& Checker Cab | 51 | 61/2 $61 /$ |  | 515 |  |





$|$| Week's Range |
| :--- |
| oof Prtcos. |
| Oow $\quad$ Hioh. |



| Range $S t$ |
| :---: |
| Low. |
| 41 |



## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 22) and ending the present Friday (Sept. 28). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

| Week Ended Sept. 28. <br> Stocks- <br> Par | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shareres. } \end{array}$ | Range stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Conttnued) Par. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Frday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prtces. Low. High |  | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Range Strice Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. | High. |  | Low |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ |  |
| Indus. \& Miscellaneo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Agta Anseo Cerd .-.... 50 | ${ }_{157}^{394}$ |  |  | ${ }_{157}^{425}$ | 2,600 100 | 3914 | Sept <br> July | 423/8 | Sept May |
| Acetol Products Inc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mav | Alabama Gt So Rem....... | ${ }_{890}^{15}$ |  |  | 2.400 |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Millis CorD.-..--** | 287/8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 287 / 8 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | 5.000 1.000 |  |  |  |  | Allison Drug Store ci A |  | 113 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{35 \times 12}^{37}$ |  | ${ }_{351 / 3}^{37}$ | ${ }_{2,200}^{1,000}$ | 14\% |  |  | May | Alass B .-- |  | , | 6\%181 | 1,900 | 31/2 | Aug | $15 \%$ |  |







- No par value. $t$ Correction. $m$ Listed on the Stock Exchange this week, where additional transactions will be found. $n$ Sold under the rule. o Sold for cash.
$s$ Option sales. $t$ Ex-rights and bonus. wo When 1ssued. $x$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Exrights. 2 Ex-stock dividend.
Option sales made as follows: $a$ Middle West Util. prior Hen stk. Mar. 5 at 12 A. G. Spalding \& Bro., com., Jan. 14 at 120; $\rho$ Assoctated Gas \& Elec., Jan. 14 at 47: h Slerra Pactfle Electrle Co., Jan. 6 at 92; u Mt. State Power, Jan. 13, 1013/a, (1) Palmollve Pet., Feb. 28 at 85.
"Under the rule" sales were made as follows:
$b$ Belglan National Rallway, preference Jan. 20 at 173/s; Eltingon Schild Co. $6 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Jan} .13$ at $98 \frac{1}{2}$; $f$ Goodyear Tire \& Rubber of Callf. 5 /48, Jan. 4 at $1011 / 2$. $k$ U. S. Rubber $61 / 2 \%$ notes 1940 at 108; r J. J. Newberry, pref. Jan. 25 at 107 $1 / 4 ;$ - Standard Publishing class A Jan. 25 at 4; $u \$ 1,000$ United Oll Prod. 8s 1931, at 126. (3) Ohto River Edison 5s, 1951, Feb. 27 at 103. (4) Nat. Pub. Sur. War., Apr. 24 at 3 ©33 $3 / 2$. (6) Mtg. Bk. of Bogota 7s, 1947. Apr. 20 at $20-1 / 23$ at $1081 / 5$ (9) German Con. Mines 78, 1947; May 23, $\$ 1,000$ at 1011/. (10) Trumbuif Steel, pref., July 19, 100 at 12213 . (11) Mldwest Gas 7s, 1936, July 23, $\$ 4,000$ at $1071 / 5$ 13) 1,000 Pittsburgh Steel 6s 1948 Aug. 24 at 1031/2.

Quotations of Sundry Securities


1798 gruvesturent and ghaitwoad gntelligence.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of September. The table covers eight roads and shows $10.70 \%$ increase over the same week last year.


In the table which follows we also complete our summary of the earnings for the second week of September.


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class A roads in the country, with a total mileage each month as stated in the footnote to the table:


$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Ann Afbor- } \\ \text { Ausut } & 542,942 & 400,883 & 171,946 & 108,399 & 146.080 & 81,065\end{array}$





 Boston d Maine -








 Chicazo St Paul Mirinn © ©maha-
 $\begin{array}{ll}8307,255 \\ 01,000,351 & 81,37,523 \\ 01,303,647\end{array}$
 Chitazo Rock riland . Pac Lines-$-\quad .--.014,089,30180,22,543,836$ From Jan 1.92,311,859 94,030,648

-------
--------


 Denver \& Rlo Grande Western-716 $\qquad$
 Detroit d Mackinac-
Ausust t-1
177,285
184,342


 | 35,345 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 178,388 | 77,554 | 273,127 |
|  | ${ }_{80}^{24,331}$ |  |
| 80,320 |  |  | 67,619

891,121
 Erio




 Great Northern-
Ausust $-11,723,502$
$11,003,397$
 Hocking valley-



 Lake Terminal-
$\begin{array}{llll}\substack{\text { Lake e erminal- } \\ \text { Ausust } \\ \text { From Jan i: }} & \begin{array}{l}122,067 \\ 726,813\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}99,988 \\ 726 ; 355\end{array}\end{array}$ Lehligh \& New Engliand-

 Manne Central-











 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Froust } \\ \text { New Yoil } 1,1,155,220 \\ \text { Nork Central- }\end{array} & 1,268,622 & 401,827 & 511,380 & 313 ; 727 & 419,747\end{array}$
 C C C \& St Louis-

 Pittsburgh \& Lake Erle-
 Tew York Chicaso \& st Leuls
 Y NH\& Harttord-
 Y Ontario \& Western-




 Peoria \& Pekin Union-

 From Jan 1. 1,289,902 $1,1180,610$


 Reading-


 $\xrightarrow{\text { Rutand- }}$ Ausust.


$\begin{array}{llll}\text { St Louls Southwestern- } \\ \text { Aurvist } & 1,383,351 & 482,813 & 50 \\ \text { und }\end{array}$
 Seaboard AIr Line
 Southern Pacilic Lines
 Southern Ranlway System-
 From Jan 1.09,588,109
Alabama Ct Southera-












 Unlon RR (ot Pa)
 Utah -
 Vrrgilian-
 Wabash-
 Western Maryland-


 | Hrom Jani- $, 228,0228,109,113$ |
| :--- |
| $b$ Atter rents. $\quad$ After charges. |



Boston \& Maine

Chesapeake \& Ohio

Gulf Coast Line

Hocking Valley
 Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:
-Month of August- - 12 Months Ending Aug. $31-$
Net Oper.
Net Oper. Surplus Baton Rouge Electric Co-1928-...................1927....................... 83,578
76,420

 Cape Breton Elec Co, Ltd-
 50,158
49,846 $\begin{array}{ll}8,819 & 661,709 \\ 6,780 & 650,633\end{array}$ 134,501
149,668 66,116
80,726
 Eastern Texas Elec Co (Del) \& Sub Cos)

 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { The El Lt \& Pr Co,ot Abington \& Rockland- } & & & & \\ \text { 1928................. } & 61,269 & 13,357 & 642,773 & 118,252 & 107,293 \\ 1927 & 59,368 & 12,732 & 608,190 & 118,296 & 112,015\end{array}$ El Paso El Co (Del) \& Sub Cos
 Fal1RIver Gas Works Co-
1928 1928.........................-
 Haverhill Gas Light Co-

| Haverhill Gas Light Co- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,447 | 700,379 | 141,957 | 136,087 |
| 1927...........-.-.---- 53,910 | 9,288 | 705,585 | 111,925 | 109,062 |
| Jacksonville Traction Co- |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-.----------------- 92,230 | 2,467 | 1,233,285 | $126,377$ |  |
|  | *2,121 | 1,497,991 | $\begin{aligned} & 120,377 \\ & 202,376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,127 \\ 22.375 \end{array}$ |
| North Texas El Co \& Sub Cos- 202,376 22,375 |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-.--------------- 222,013 | 61,809 | 2,879,813 |  |  |
|  | 68,339 | 2,581,063 | 829,759 | 517,272 472.490 |
| Puget Sound Pr \& Lt Co \& Sub Cos- 472.450 |  |  |  |  |
| 1928.-.--------------1,-208,980 | 464,438 | 15,049,942 | 6,584,015 |  |
| 1927.......-.-......--- 1,-178,900 | 508,332 | 14,455,774 | 6,080,879 |  |
| Savannah El \& Power Co- |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-----------------177.245 | 77.217 | 2,238,068 | 980,041 |  |
| 1927...............-- 178,257 | 71,421 | 2,245,721 | 879,103 | $\begin{aligned} & 526.505 \\ & 470,649 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sierra Pacifle Elec Co \& Sub Cos- |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-...------------- 123,638 | 56,112 | 1,336,231 | 651,024 |  |
|  | 54,691 | 1,258,788 | 501,942 |  |
| Tampa Elec Co \& Sub Cos- 00 - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 79,524 | 4,686,494 | 1,508,255 |  |
| 366,977 | 98,746 | 4,824,131 | 1,518,999 | 1,463,874 |
| Va Elec \& Power Co \& Sub Cos- |  |  |  |  |
| 1928.-.-.------------ 1,288,179 | 510,579 | 15,942,051 | 6,704,359 |  |
|  | 444,847 | 15,225,551 | 6,121,049 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,880,018 \\ & 4,593,963 \end{aligned}$ |



## Barcelona Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.

 Operating revenue.-.
Oper. expenses \& taxes Month
1928.
196.1 Oper. expenses \& taxes-
Maintenance \& deprec. ${ }_{96.131}$ $A$
 ${ }^{108}$
 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}114,607 \\ \hline 58,701\end{array}$ Operating inc
Other income. Total income. $m$ Income-
Deductions from Income-
Interest on funded debt --
Total deductions from income

Balance of net income
Brazilian Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.


Gross earnings

Operating expenses.... Net earnings. | 1928 |
| :---: |
| $3,71.08$ |
| 1.573 |

B Broad River Power Co Month of August-_
1928 Mo. End.
1927.
180

Operating expenses and taxes


| ing expenses and enance and depre | ------ | ----- | 269,187 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total op. exp., maint., depr. \& tax- | 107,990 | 106,611 | 1,072,227 |
| Operating incon | 62,760 | 50,811 | 1,006,981 |

Operating in
Other income

## Total income - . Ti.....

Interest on fundet deot-......
Other deductions fion income
Total deductions from income.

Balance of net income
Central Illinois Light Company.

| Gross earnings. <br> Operatin? expenses, incl taxes \& maintenance- | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 352,463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { uoust. } \\ & 127 . \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 321,437 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. Mn } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 4,639,937 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 217,960 | 203,897 | 2,778,777 | 2,607,322 |
| Gross inc | 134,503 | 117.539 | $1,861,159$ | $1,742,846$ 454,729 |
| Net income avali. for divs, \& retirem't reserve |  |  | 1,502,531 | 1,288,1 |
| Dividend preferred stock |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 409,881 \\ & 288.800 \\ & \hline 8 \end{aligned}$ | 411,278 256,800 |
|  |  |  | 803,84 | 620,037 |
| Consumers Power Company. (Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.) <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earnings <br> Operating expenses, incl. <br> taves \& maintenance. | 1,272,62 | 1,158,409 | 14,612,05 | 13,343,23 |
| Fixed chass income | 1.092,793 | 920,175 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,387,325 \\ 2,717,377 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,624,809 \\ 2,533,373 \end{array}$ |
| e avail. for divs. \& retirem't reserve |  |  | 11,669,947 | 10,091,436 |
| Dividend preferred stock |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,482,801 \\ & 1,870,333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,251,505 \\ & 1,561,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 6.316,812 | 5.278.9 |


| Brooklyn City Railroad Company. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | August- | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { Mos. E } \\ & \text { 1928. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u \\ 102 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | 778 |  |
| Ot |  | 20,954 | 46,761 | 41,265 |
| Other. expenses | ${ }^{822,954} 4$ | 809,402 44 | 1,650,007 | -611,404 |
| Income dedue | 41 | 57,630 | 92,566 | 118,100 |

## Carolina Power \& Light Co. <br> (National Power \& Lisht Co.

| Gross earns. from oper-- Oper. expenses and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { § } \\ & 709,933 \\ & 345,919 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 699,314 \\ & 389,958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,981,402 \\ & 4,594,197 \end{aligned}$ | 8,712,534 <br> 4.614,604 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earns. from oper. Other income | $\begin{array}{r} 364,014 \\ \hline 29,632 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 309,356 \\ 64.313 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,387,205 \\ & 794,511 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,097930 \\ 455,324 \end{array}$ |
| tal incor | $\begin{array}{r}393,64 \\ 150,3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}373,669 \\ 147 \\ \hline 1817\end{array}$ | $5,181,716$ <br> $1,784.494$ | 553,254 |
| Interest on bonds-- | 150,392 20,083 | 147,917 6.503 | $\begin{array}{r}1,794,494 \\ 183,722 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 57.992 |
| Dividends on pref. stock | 223,171 | 219,249 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,203,500 \\ & 1,076.127 \end{aligned}$ | $3,165,880$ 944,832 |
|  |  |  | 2,127, |  |

## Community Power \& Light Co.

Consol. gross revenue
Oper. Oper. expenses, incl. tax
Balance_x-......... 215


Interborough Rapid Transit Co.
(Net Earnings of the Interborough System under the "Plan")

## Gross rev. fr. all sources Expenditures for oper.



Interest payable for use
of bor. money and
sink. fund require'ts:
sink. Fund require ts:
Interest on I. R. T.:
1 st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds
$7 \%$ secured notes.-
$6 \% ~ 10-y r$ notes.-
6\% on equip, tres. ctfs-
Int.
Sink, fund on
Sink. fund on I. R. T.
1st mtge, bonds.
1st mtge. bonds..
Other items........
Bal. before deduct. $5 \%$
Manh. Ry, rental.
Div. rental at $5 \%$ on

Manh, Modified guar.
Bal. after deduct. $5 \%$
Manh. div. rental
(subj, to readjust.)
(see note)
(see note) ….....- $-429,846-321,858-687.628 \quad-794,108$ Note.- The above stated results from the subway and also from the sys-
tem operations are on the basis of the preferential deficits as computed by the company and are, consequently, considered to be only preliminary and tentative, because they are subject to such readjustments as may be neces-
sitated by the final adjudication of objections made by the Transit Comsitated by the final adjudication of objections made by the Transit com-
mission to certain items in the accounting under the contract with the city. Such adjudication may show that a portion of the "balance" on the subway is payab.
system.

| Operating revenue |  <br> Subsidia <br> - Month <br> 1928. <br> 1,554,370 | Electric <br> Y Compani <br> August. <br> 1927. <br> 1,741,458 | Corp. <br> es) <br> 12 Mos. En <br> 1928. <br> 22,822,783 | $\begin{gathered} \text { led Aup. } 31 \\ \text { 197. } \\ \text { 25,553,168 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oper. expenses \& ta | 787,923 | 796,591 | 9,552,758 | 11,810,281 |
| Depreciation-...-- | $\begin{array}{r}221,952 \\ 150,276 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 126.436 | 2,476,464 | 2, $1,585,884$ |
| Rentals.-.---- | 131,812 | 32,025 | 1,380,921 | 1,384,054 |
| Total op. exp., maint., depr., taxes \& rents | 1,191,965 | 1,144,007 | 13,963,360 | 16,178,056 |
| Operating income.-- | 662,404 | 597,451 | 8,859,422 | 9,375,112 |
| Other income-.-- | 88,632 | 97,353 | 1,091,941 | 674,772 |
| Total income | 751,036 | 694,805 | 9,951,364 | 10,049,884 |
| Int. on funded debt- | 300,855 | 307,717 | 3,584,855 | 4,265,289 |
| Other deduc. fr. income- | 722 |  |  | 5665,090 |
| Pref. stk. divs. of subs | $\begin{array}{r} 179,722 \\ 8,316 \end{array}$ | 167.123 9,957 | $2,102.113$ 252,731 | $\begin{array}{r}1,994,223 \\ \hline 222,292\end{array}$ |
| Total deductions | 519,480 | 523,720 | 6,420,856 | 7,046,896 |
| Balance ---- - - - - | 231,555 | 171,085 | 3,530,507 | 3,002,988 |
| \$8 cum. pref. stock, cl. A | 41,734 | 41,734 | 500,808 |  |
| S7um, pref.e.stk cilke cl. A- | ${ }_{25,316}$ | 23,333 | 280 | 280.000 |
| Oommon stock class A- | 44,296 | 41,810 | 517,678 | 488,893 |
| Common stock class B |  |  | 306,099 |  |
|  | 134,680 | 132,194 | 1,908,380 | 1,573,479 |
| Malance --.... | 96,875 | 38,891 | 1,622,126 | 1,429,509 |
|  | Gulf P | er Co. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Month of <br> Aug. 1928. | 2 Mos. End. |
| Gross earnings from | ons | maint. | $\begin{aligned} & 88.484 \\ & 57.793 \end{aligned}$ | $1,0099.878$ 634.589 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Other income |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}30,691 \\ 1.555 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 05,289 24,425 |
| otal incom |  |  | 32,246 |  |
| Interest on funded del |  |  |  | 110,235 |
| Balance |  |  |  |  |
| her dedu |  |  |  | 120 |
| Balance |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends on \$6 cumula | preferr | ck | -..-.- | 46,971 |
| Balance for reserves, ret | irements an | dividends | --.--- | 152,325 |

## Kansas City Power \& Light Co.

| Month of August-- 12 Mos. Ended Aug. 31 |
| :--- |
| 1928. |
| 1927. |
| 1928. |



| oper. exp. (incl. maint., gen. \& inc. taxes) | 573,373 | 531,961 | 6,904,403 | 801,949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 471,530 | 436,711 | 6,556,812 |  |
| erest | . 61 | 12,5 | 1,298,7 | 1,286,972 |


| Amort. of disc. \& prem- | 373,911 15,429 | $\begin{array}{r} 324,134 \\ 15,428 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,258,081 \\ & 185.146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,755,545 \\ 179,964 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## Metropolitan Edison Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text {-Month of August- } 12 & \text { Mos. Ended Aug. } \\ 1928 . & 1927 . \\ 1928 . \\ 1927 .\end{array}$
Operating revenue.
Oper. expenses \& taxes-
Maint. and depreciation
Rentals.-....-.-.-.
Rentals.................-
Total op.


Deductions from Income-
Interest on funded debt
Interest on funded dobt.-....-
Other deductions from income--
Total deductions from income

Balance of net income..........................
Mississippi Power

| Gross earns. from oper Operating expenses, incl taxes \& maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & - \text { Month of } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & \mathbf{S} 88,469 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August- } \\ 1927 . \\ 202,774 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{Mos.} \mathrm{En} \\ & 1928 . \\ & \mathrm{\$} . \\ & 2,852,735 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} d \text { Aug. } 31 \\ 1927 . \\ \boxed{8} . \\ 2,369,280 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 146,826 | 129,115 | 1,735,236 | 1,551,027 |
| Net earns. from oper Other income | $\begin{array}{r} 101,643 \\ 10,257 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73,659 \\ 5,862 \end{array}$ | $1.117,499$ 138,269 | 818,253 155,266 |
| Total income Interest on funded debt | 111,900 | 79,521 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,255,768 \\ & 451,886 \end{aligned}$ | 973,519 |
| Balance Other deduct |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 803,882 \\ & 290,086 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 575,053 \\ & 154,738 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance Dividends on cum | erred |  | $\begin{aligned} & 513,796 \\ & 209,893 \end{aligned}$ | 420,315 <br> 175,000 |
| Balance for reserves, rer | ments | vidends.- | 303,903 | 245,315 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { New York Dock Co. } \\ & - \text { Month of August } \\ & 1928 . \\ & \hline \mathbf{s} . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | $\begin{aligned} & 803,908 \\ & 153,561 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 322,347 \\ 147,981 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,503,389 \\ & 1,282,990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,445,321 \\ & 1,127,091 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net revenues.-.--.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 150,347 \\ 91,775 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174,366 \\ & 100,120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,220.398 \\ & 775.885 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,318,230 \\ 800,693 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Net income...- | 58,572 | 74,246 | 444,513 | 517.536 |

The Nevada-California Electric Corp. (And Subsidiary Cos.)
$-M$ Month of August. 12 Mos. Ended Aug.
1928.
198.
1928.
1927.

| Gross oper, earnings Oper. \& gen. $\exp . \&$ taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 434,485 \\ & 436,869 \\ & 196 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August-_ } \\ & 1927 . \\ & 421,286 \\ & 193,720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { s. } \\ 5,345.136 \\ 2,280,494 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & d \text { Aug. } 31 \\ & 1927 . \\ & 5, \\ & 5,174,508 \\ & 2.336,629 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating profits | $\begin{gathered} 237,616 \\ 9,164 \end{gathered}$ | 227.566 2.244 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,064,642 \\ 94,831 \end{array}$ | 2,837.879 |
| Total in | 246,7 | 229,810 111,335 | 3,159, | $3,019,973$ $1,482,488$ |
| ter | 122,7 | 111,335 | 1,453,351 | 1,482,488 |
| Balanc | 124,059 49,648 | 118,475 51,028 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,706,122 \\ 607,770 \end{array}$ | 1,537.48 |
|  |  |  | 1,098,35 |  |
| Disc. \& exp. on sec. sold Misc.add.\&ded.(net cr.) | $\begin{array}{r}\text {, } \\ 578 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7,867 2,137 | 11,411 | 47.42 |
| Surp. a vail. for redemp of bonds, div, \&c | 66,678 | 61,716 | 1,013,704 | 896,88 |

New Jersey Power \& Light Co.
$-M$ Month of August- 12 Mos. Ended Aug.
1928.
198.
1928.
1927.
 Maint. and deprecia $\mathrm{n}_{-}-$

| Total op. exp., maint., deprec. and taxes | 174,543 | 168,867 | 2,042,845 | 1,958,383 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| erating in | 56,195 | 39,629 | $\begin{aligned} & 784,958 \\ & 126,742 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}684.672 \\ 70.678 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total income. Deductions from Income- |  |  | 921,701 | 755,351 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on funded debt.-. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 300,000 \\ 32,420 \end{array}$ | 254,191 |
| Total deductions from income. |  |  | 332,420 | 343,68 |
|  |  |  | 589 196 198 | 411,667 135,377 |
|  |  |  | 196 |  |
| Balance of net income.--- |  |  | 392,69 | 276 |

## Northern Pennsylvania Power Co.

| Operating reven | $\begin{aligned} & \text { onth o } \\ & 928 . \\ & 70,794 \\ & 70 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 327 . \\ & 62,560 \\ & 6 . \end{aligned}$ | Mos. 1928. <br> 909,769 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 31 \\ & 1227 . \\ & 816,757 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er. expenses and |  |  | 417.576 208,979 |  |
| aint. and deprecia $n$ |  |  |  | 6 |
| Total op. exp., maint., depr., taxes \& rents | 48,471 | 44,786 | 626,555 | 572,2 |
| Operating incom | 22,323 | 17,792 | 283,213 |  |
| Total income. <br> Deductions from IncomeInterest on funded debt. |  |  | 296,16 | 261,762 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 125,025 \\ 17,975 \end{array}$ | 15,242 |
|  |  |  | 143,000 | 157,17 |
|  |  |  | 153.162 77.427 | 104,589 51,007 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance of net income |  |  | 75,73 | 53,5 |

The Ohio Edison Company.



Palance-............................................

Gross earnings

| Gross earnings Oper, exp. and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & 998,680 \\ & 624,881 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 950,978 \\ & 585,821 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,382,854 \\ 7,342,504 \end{array}$ | 12.084.401 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross income | $373.799$ | 365,157 213,761 | $5,040,350$ $2,571,390$ | $4,807,414$ <br> $2,578,903$ |
| Net income- | 160.718 | 151,396 | 2,468,960 | 2,228,511 |
| Prior preference First preferred. Second preferred |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 473,961 \\ & 726,083 \\ & 315,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 475.292 \\ & 641,968 \\ & 300,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance Depreciatio |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 953,916 \\ & 778,368 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 811,251 \\ & 736,069 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 175,54 | 75,182 |

Public Service Corporation of New Jersey
(And Subsidiary Companies)
Month of August- 12 Mos. Ended Aug. 31
1928 . 1927.
1928 . 1927.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Gross earnings_-.......e. } & 9,181,467 & 8,220,930 & 122,230,408 & 111.591,303\end{array}$
Oper. exp., maintenance
taxes and deprec' $n$.

 Bal. for divs. \& surp -- $695,686 \quad 6,545 \overline{18,551,556} \overline{12,889,157}$ - Debit.


The Tennessee Electric Power Co
(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp

Gross earnings_-.-.-.-.-1.
Operating expenses.
taxes \& maintenance.
 585,408

555,483
 Net income avail. for divs. \& retirem't reserveDividends on 1st preferred stock- $\qquad$ $3,919,148$ $\frac{1,324,020}{}$ Balance Note.-Includes dividends on Nashville Ry \& Iight Co. prefred sto Note.-Includes dividends on Nashville Ry. \&
not owned by the Tennessee Electric Power Co.


## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found inf the issue of Sept. 1. The next will appear in that of Oct. 6.

Pittsburgh Steel Co. and Subsidiary Companies. (Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 '1928.)
President Homer D. Williams, Pittsburgh, Sept. 20, wrote in substance:
$\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Shipments.- Total steel products for year ended June } 301928 \text { amounted } \\ \text { to } 384,083 \text { net tons. }\end{gathered}\right.$
COMPARATIVE INVENTORIES AT JUNE 30.

$\overline{\$ 11,086,199} \overline{\$ 11,514,305} \overline{\$ 9,105,955} \overline{\$ 8,359,235}$ As usual, inventory values are calculated at cost or market price, which-
ever was lower. Capital Expenditures.-During the year $\$ 897,180$ was expended in
betterments and improvements and in the acquisition of new properties. betterments and improvements and in the acquisition of new properties.
There was credited to plant account from various sources the sum of $\$ 401$,-
264 , making a net increase in capital investment of $\$ 495$. 916 .

Employees \& Payrolls:
Aver. No. of employees- 1928. 1927.1926 .1925.
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { At steel works_-...- } & 4,520 & 5,190 & 4,834 & 3,556 \\ \text { At coal properties.-. } & 491 & 727 & 574 & 603\end{array}$
 General.-In accordance with the action taken at a special meeting of the
stockholders held Apr. 12 1928, authorizing an increase of the indebtednes of the company in the sum of $\$ 16,000,000$, there were $\$ 11,000,000$ of 20 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund debenture, gold bonds issued, and the proceeds
applied to plant improvements and the payment of all outstanding bonds gold notes, bank loans, mortgages, \&c., the last of which were retired Sept. 11928 . issue and contracts have been made for a modern improvements out of this tional electric generating turbine, and partial electrification of the mills to effect economies in manufacture, and certain changes and improvements in the mills to increase output and make new sizes and grades of steel demanded by the trade.
The physical condition of the plants was fully maintained during the year
$\$ 2,862,003$ having been expended on maintenance, repairs and replacements $\$ 2,862,003$ having been expended on maintenance, repairs and replacements.
Regular quarterly cash dividends of $13 \%$ 亚 Regular quarterly cash dividends of $13 \% \%$ on the preferred stock were during the year as directors thought it best to conserve the cash position of the company.

CONSOL. INCOME ACCT. YEARS END. JUNE 30 (INCL. SUB. COS.)
范 Net earnings.-
Maint. repairs
Deprecation
Depletion
Inve Depletion-- Inventory adjustment Doubtful accts. reserve-
Net profit from oper -
Other income....
Net profits, all sources
Interest paid Loss on prop. abandone or replaced Miscellaneous
 Fed. income tax reserve 167,916 Net income
Pref. divs. ( $7 \%$ )
Commo......
$\$ 1,342,141$
733,250 Commo Balance, surplus
Shs. com. out. (par $\$ 100$ )
Earns. per Earns. $\quad 253,500$
$\begin{array}{rr}253,500 & 253,500 \\ \$ 4.81 & \$ 7.10\end{array}$ Co. prior to the results of the operations of the Pittsburgh Steel Products count on funded and long-term debt and interest on loans. c After deducting all expenses incident to operations.
Profit and Loss Statement.- The consolidated statement of surplus, year
ending June 30 1928, follows: Balance at July $11927, \$ 9,588,626$; net profit of combined companies for the year, as per combined income account (after deducting dividends), $\$ 608,891$, total, $\$ 10,197,517$. Deduct loss on bonds called for redemption, $\$ 170,694$; sundry credit adjustments, $\$ 35,259$ : balance at June 301928 , carried to balance sheet, $\$ 9,927,570$

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

| Assets- 1928. | $1927 .$ | Ltabilttes- 1928. | $1927 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate, plant, |  | Preferred stock. . $10,475,000$ | 10,475,000 |
| \&c.-.......---. $53,594,243$ | 53,098,327 | Common stock ... $25,350,000$ | 25,350,000 |
| Investments ......x1,171,198 | 1,371,291 | Funded debt......11,000,000 | 5,047,800 |
| Sec. as inv. of res 399.386 | 400,012 | Pur. money mtges. |  |
| Cash.............- 2,359,299 | 1,822,710 | Acer. int. long-term |  |
| Notes \& acc'ts re- |  | Indebtedness ..- 275,000 | 119,750 |
| ceivable ....... 3,333,831 | 2,948,428 | Notes payable | 3,451,090 |
| Inventorles ....... 11,086,199 | 11,514,305 | Accounts payable. 1,486,526 | 1,794,107 |
| Prepaid insurance, |  | Deprec'n reserve _ 15,096,260 | 13,912,484 |
| taxes, \&c...-- 830,205 | 444,451 | Fed. inc, tax res've 167,916 | 291,599 |
| Sale of houses.... 18,025 | 19,644 | Res. for exting, of |  |
| Cash held by trustee2,100,000 |  | mine property .- 684,483 | 567,191 |
| U. S. Govt. secur- 499,609 |  | Repalrs, \&c., res_. 208,782 | 891,520 |
|  |  | Res. for insurance- $\quad 232,500$ |  |
|  |  | Res. for contln., \&c. 487,960 |  |
|  |  | Profit and loss.... 9,927,570 | 9,588,626 |

Total $\quad 75,391,99771,619,168$ Tota
$75,391,997 \overline{71,619,168}$ . $\begin{aligned} & \text { After deducting } \$ 200,000 \text { unpaid subscriptions subject to call.-V. } 127\end{aligned}$

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Western Trunk Lines to Ask Hioher Rates.-Western trunk lines informed asking for an increase in freight rates throughout the Western section of the United States. The "Sun" Sept. 22, p. 17
Number of Freight Cars Installed and Locomotives Placed in Service. cars, according to reports filed by the carriers with the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association. Compared with the corresponding period last year, this was a reduction of 9,702 in the number of freight compared with 18,764 on the same date last year. In the month of August the railroads installed 6,718 freight cars compared with 7,131 in August last year.
Locomot Locomotives placed in service by the Class 1 railroads during the first with the corresponding period last year. Locomotives installed in August number 114, compared with 104 placed in service in August 1927 Locomame date in 1927 .
These figures as to freight cars and locomotives include new and leased equipment.

Freight Cars in Need of Repairs.-Class 1 railroads on Sept. 1 had 149,252
freight cars in need of reparr, or $6.6 \%$ of the number on line, according to freignt cars
reports just filed by the corrrers with the nar Ser Service Diviscor of the
American Railway Association. This was a decrease of 4,803 cars below

 Locomotives in Nived of Repairs.- A new low record for all time in the
number of locomotives in need of repair was established by the railroads or this ountry on sept. 1, according to reportts filed by the carriers with
of the Oar Service Division of the American Railway Association. The
the
 season of the year freight traffic is always heavier than at any other time.
The record established on Sept. 1 exceeded by 52 locomotives the best previous record attained on July 1 this year.
This new low record which applies to all steam locomotives, more than reaches the goal set, so far as motive power is concerned, by the railroads
of this country in 1923 , when a program was adopted by them calling for
to of this country in 1923 , when a program was adopted by them calling for
the maintenance of adequate and efricient transportation service. At
that time the goal agreed upon called for a reduction to $15 \%$ in the number of steam locomotives in need of heavy reparirs.
The repair on Sept. 1 was a
number of such locomotives in need The number of such locomotives in need of repair on Sept. 1 was a
decrese of 83 compare with the number in need of repair on Aug.
at which time there were 8,827 , orilit.9\%. Locomotives in need of classified at which time there were 8,8, or, $14.9 \%$, Locomotives in need of classified
repairs on Sept. 1 totaled 4.486 , or . $6 \%$, decrease of 440 compared with
Auk. 15 , while 3.468 or $5.8 \%$, were in need of running repairs, a decrease
of 43 ,
 Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Sept. 22 .- (a) British Railroass save by
wage cut, p. 1599. (b) Draft new railway consolidation bill for early passage
p .1609.
Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Abandonment of Portion of Line. The I.-S. O. Commission on Sept. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the Coal \& Coke Railway to abando a portion l1.61 milesl of its Turner
branch in Kanawhai County, W. Va., and the Baitimore \& Ohio RR. to
abandon operation thereot.- V. 127 , p. 1520,678 .

## Belgian National Rys.-Earnings.-

The New York agency of the Banque Belge pour l'Etranger has received taxes deducted) of the Belgian National Rys., during the month of August clazes

Other sources
$\begin{array}{r}83,700,000 \\ 6,300,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Thase figures compared with total gross income (taxes deducted 000 of
Frs. $262,900,000$ for the month of July 1928 and Frs. 243,700,000 for the
figures compared with total gross income

Frs. 275.000 .00

Bloomsburg \& Sullivan RR.-Sale -
Default having been made in the payment of the principal of the bonds
dated June 231898 and due Jan. 11928 , and of the 6 months' interest due on said date, and the company having failed to make mood the the default arter
trustee, will sell at at publice auction at the the front door of the colity County Court Cour House of Columbia County, Bloomsburg, Pa, on Oct. 23 19028, all the
right, titte, interest, estate and ownership of company. The railroad and property shani be sold in one lot and as an entirety.
Fidelity-Philadeolphia Trust . as as trustee. mortagee, claims there is now
due upon the mort due upon the mortgaige on account of principal, the sum of $\$ 178,900$, with
nterest from July 1927 . $V$. 126, p. 861.
Boston Railroad Holding Co.-New Director--
Fhoate. Jumaine has been elected a director, succeeding the late C.F. F.
Canadian National Rys.-Places Equipment Order.An order for locomotives has been placed by this company with the
Montreal Locomotive Works, Ltd., this order being the first part of a total of 55 locomotives which are reduired to increase the motive power of the system, The 20 ordered in Montreal are for freight and passenger
service, and the balanee will be for similar service with a number of loco-
motive for sive

Central Indiana Ry.-Abandonment of Part of Lines. The company has been granted permission by the I.-S. C. Commmission
o continue operation of that part of its Waveland Junction-Muncie line between Anderson and Lebanon, Ind., a distance of approximately 42 miles, and to abandon the portions bet tween Muncie and Anderson, 18
miles; between Lebanon and Waveland Junctions, 34 miles, and its line from Sand Creek to Brazil 21 milles.
necessity, issued March 291927 , to corthe company authoric purizing convenience and of all its lines on the condition that the company authorizing should sell them or any part of them to any persons desiring to purchase for continued operation Since then the Olevesand, Cincinnati, Ohicago \& st Panhandle, a subsidiary of the Pennsylvania. have offered to and the the line between Anderson and Lebanon, for $\$ 500,000$, and have concluded hat the Central Indiana should continue to operate that part of its prop-
orties and abandon the remainder.-V. 124, p. 2583 . Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-G. S. Kemp Answers G.
Scott in Controversy over Van Sweringen Merger Plans.-
Counsel for the Van Sweringen brothers offered to the committee of the minority stockholders of the Chesapeake \& Ohio representation on the
board of directors in return for the committee's support before the Commission in obtaining permission to buy Pere Marquette stock, it was

 the C . \& O. merrer continued because membership committee 's opposition to had been refused to it. Mr. Kemp, said in part:
with George Cole Scott in the newspapers, but since he has seen fit to ersy cize me and my associates relative to the work we have done and are doing before the I.-s. C. Commission, I venture the opinion that his statement was
inspired by some one other than himself and given out by hime tole nspired by some one other than himself and given out by him, taking committee and of the influence it might have with the commissiontective "As to his statement relative to having members of our commititee put
on the O \& O. board, Mr. Scott probably is not aware of the fact that J . on the $\mathrm{O} \& \mathrm{O}$. bard, Mr. Scott probably is not aware of the fact that J. J .
Luther Moon and I were approched by Frank H. Ginn (of counsel for the Van Sweringen brothers) in Washington in June, 1927, and asked our cooperation before the commission relative to taking over the option on the
174,000 shares of Pere Marquette common stock owned by the Nickel renale concession bat sive present committee representation on the board."-V. 127, p. 1671 .
Chicago \& North Western Railway.-Bonds.
the authentication and dellivery of $\$ 28,456,000$ of 1 st $\&$ ref. mtge bonds; said bonds to be held by it until the further order of the commission.

## Columbus \& Greenville Railway.-Notes.-

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 14 authorized the company to issue not eceeeing proccirement of two gas electric motor cars and two trailer
tion with the
Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western RR.-Electri-fication.-
ban trains on 173 miles of track to be electrified in the Northern New

Jersey zone, it has been announced. This high-voltage system was decided
upon because it seems the best suited to meet the operating requirements applying in both suburban and main line service, in the event that later on it is considered desirable to carry the electrification of the road over the
Pocono Mountains to Scranton and the anthracite coal fields.-V. $126, \mathrm{p}$.

Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-Abandonment of Branch Line-Listing.- The I.-S. O. Commission on Sept. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the company to abandon its Floresta Branch extending from Crested Butte
in a general westerly direction approximately 10.7 miles to Floresta, all in The New York Stock. Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 12,000,000$
ref. \& improv. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series "B," maturing April 11978 . Earnings 6 Months Ended June 301928.





Net income-....................................................- $\$ 83,650$


Total $\ldots \ldots . \overline{231,208,151} \overline{225,939,337} \quad$ Total $\ldots \ldots . . . \overline{231,208,151} \overline{225,939,337}$
-V .127, p. 950.
Hudson \& Manhattan RR. - Stock Issue Approved.-
The New Jersey P. U. Commission on Sept. 17 approved the application
of the company for approval of the issuance of $\$ 5,631,000$ common stock
 $\$ 944,000$ of 1 st mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ gol
outstanding. $-V .126, p .2306$.
International Rys. of Central America.-Pref. Stock Sold.-J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp., Blyth, Witter \& Co. and White, Weld \& Co. have sold an issue of $\$ 3,000,000$ $5 \%$ cumulative participating preferred stock. The shares participate equally and ratably with the common in any year participate equally and ratably with the common in any year full voting power. This offering does not represent new financing by the company.
Company,-Organized in New Jersey in 1904 to acquire previously exist-
ing lines, now operates over 760 miles of railroad in the Republics of Guatemala and Salvador. The road comprises the principal railroad in Central America, and in Guatemala extends from the ptlantic Coast to the Pacific Coast via Guatemala City. Company carries over its lines substantially
the entire production of the United Fruit Co. within the region served by the entire
the railroad.
Company has had under construction during the past three years 197
miles of railroad, of which 80 miles are now in operation, the completion of which will extend the line from the City of San Salvador to Zacapa, Guatemala, connecting at that point with existing lines of the company. This in a substantially increased volume of business, as it will traverse a rich
a aricutural and mining section and shorten considerably the trade route
frrict agricultural and mining section and shorten considerably the trade route
from the Pacific Coast region of salvador to the United States and Europe.
Upon completion of the new
 tural products constitute the pulk of the company's freight traffic, which produces about $75 \%$ of the railway operating revenues of the company.
Over $75 \%$ of the total revenue of the company is received in United States. dollars or ing gol. fixat 4 calendar years and as furnished by the company for the 12 moths. ended Aug. 31 1928, have been as follows.


a 12 months to Aug. 31 1928. b B Before deducting interest on obligations charged to capital account as a part of the cost of the new property, in accordance with $1 .-\mathrm{s}$. C. Commission procedure. of Based on the $315.000-$
shares now outstanding. d Without riving effect to shares now
preferred.
Net earnings before fixed charges and Federal taxes for the first 8 months of the current year were $26 \%$ larger than in the same period of last year.
Of the total funded debt out or $\$ 11,500,000$ was issued to finance the above mentioned 107 miles of new road. from which only relatively small earnings have as yet been derived
for the reason that through connection with Atlantic ports has not yet been estabilished. The capital stock and funded debt outstanding with the
Capitalization.-The public are as foliows:
 Common stock (authorized, 500,000 shares)
The issuance of additional funded debt is restricted, as stated in the letter of which this is a summary.
Listed. - Preferred stock listed on the New York Stock Exchange.-

Manila Railroad Co.-Earnings.-



 Total deduction
Appop. of net inc, for
sinking fund purposes Bal. to prof. \& loss acc'ts $\overline{2,361,190} \underset{\sim}{2,072,404} \frac{1,888,156}{1,150,019}$
Note. Values are expresed in Philippine currency: 1 peso equals 50 cents U. S. A. currency.-V. 125, p. 909 .
Minneapolis \& St. Louis RR.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of Guaranty

Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.-Leonor $F$. Loree Denied Directorship on Road.-Commission Vacates Authorization to Hold Similar Positions on Two Roads.-Adverse Effect Found on Interests of Public.-Three Commissioners Write Separate Opinions, One Dissenting on Ground No Cause for Action Is preceding pages of this issue.
The "Wall Street Journal" Sept. 25 had the following Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. has to sit as a director on the board of the told the commission in the hearing held at Washington in June that he
would be "very glad" to get off the board of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas if ordered to do so by the commission
The statement of Mr. Loree's attitude in the matter of holding directorships on the boards of both the Katy and the Kansas City Southern was
made during the hearing on commission's order to show cause why he should not relinquish the Katy post.
He stated. 1 would like, if counsel has not already explained my position to say that if the commisssion feels as a general proposition that the sitting on two boards of companies that are proposed to be brought ogether under to any finding of that kind. I want to be helpful. I think I may continue to be hopeful, and I do not want to occupy a position that will be obstruct-
ing. If this commission feels I should get off of one of these boards I will ng. If this commission. Another statement of Loree's earlier in the hearings was: "We would be
very much disappointed if eventually we do not get the three properties put together in one transportation system." Properties referred to are the
New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry. - Interest Payment.The company has deciared interest to the amount or $2 / 2 \%$ to be payable ended June 30 1928, and will, on and after Oct. 1 1928, at its office, 120 nd surrender of coupon No. 24, appertaining to said bonds.-V. 127, p.405
Ohio River \& Western Ry.-Sale. -
Pennsylvania, Ohio \& Detroit RR.-Acquisition and Operation of Line.
The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 15 issued a certificate authorizing that portion of the line of railroad of the Ohio River \& Western Railway extending from Zanesville to Lawton, 9.12 miles, all in Muskingum County

Union Pacific RR.-Operation of Line.-
The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the ompany nnown as the Wyandotte spur in a general northerly and northwesterly
irection a distance of 2.91 miles, all in Wyandotte County, Kans. V. 127, p. 406.

Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley RR.-Abandonment of Branch Line
The I.-s. C. Commission on Sept. 14 issued a certificate authorizing the
 p. 3926.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

American States Public Service Co.-Bonds Offered. An additional issue of $\$ 1,600,000$ 1st lien $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series A, due May 1 1948, is being offered at $951 / 2$ and int. to yield over $5.85 \%$, by Peabody, Smith \& Co., Inc., and Davis, Longstaff \& Co. These bonds are listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
The company will, through its subsidiaries, own and manage properties spplying water and cities of Los Angeles and Sacramento and 26 additional
 more than 31,000 customers in a territory the population of which is growing,
it is estimated, at the rate of approximately $20 \%$ a year. it is estimated, at the rate of approximately $20 \%$ a year
Annual earnings of the properties for the year ended July 31 1928, after deducting all operating expenses, maintenance and taxes other than Federal income tax, as reported, are approximately 2.65 times the annual interest
harges on all first lien bonds. The appraise value of these properties
he as reported on the basis of reproduction cost new, less depreciation, is in excess of $\$ 6,000,000$. The subsidiary companies will have no outstanding
unded debt upon completion of this financing. Compare V. 127, p. 1523 . 673.

American Superpower Corp.-Preferred Stock Offered.Bonbright \& Co., Inc., are offering at $\$ 991 / 2$ a share and dividend, to yield over $6 \%$, an additional issue of 60,000 shares 1st preferred stock, \$6 series (no par value)
Data from Letter of L. K. Thorne, President of the Corporation.
Company.- Corporation was organized in Delaware. Oct. 261923 . with
broad powers to acquire and hold securities of electric power and light companies, to construct. operate or lease power stations and transmission ines and to act as fiscal apent for electric power and light properties,
The corporation holds for investment the common stocks of a number The corporation holds for investment the common stocks of a number
 addition, it has received fees in connection with the underwriting of offerssted, and has sold at substantial profits certain of its holdings. While vestments that it may make, it is primarily concerned with the development of the electric power and light industry and is particularly interalong so-called "superpower" lines.
Presen Holdings. The corporation owns substantial interests in the
following companies: Public Service Corp. of N. J.: Commonwealth Power

Corp., United Gas Improvement Co., Penn-Ohio Securities Corp. Utility
Shares Corp, Southeastern Power \& Light Co., National Power \& Light Co.. United Illuminating Co., United Lieht and Power Co.. Electric \& Share Securities. Corm., American Gas \& Electric. Co. Waterbury Gas dated Gas, Eliectric Light \& Power Co., of Battimore. Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y., American Power \& Light Co., Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.
Cities Service Co., and Detroit Edison Co. It also has holdings in severai Purpose--Proceeds from the sale of this preferred stock will be used
for the acquisition of additional interests in certain electric light and power Earnings 12 Months Ended Aug. 31-
Interest and dividends
Profits, commissions.
1927.
$\$ 2,609.529$
753,919
$\left.\begin{array}{l}1928,141 \\ \$ 3,326,335 \\ 2,32,37 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)$
Expense

## Expenses

## reserve for Federal tax

Balance applicable to dividends-
nnual div requirements on 310.000 shares 1 ist $\$ 3,202,000$
$\quad 5,346,133$ pfd. stock, $\$ 6$ series (incl. this issue) .......................... $\$ 1,860,000$ balance applicable to dividends of more than 2.8 times the annual dividend requirements of the 1 st pref.
completion of this financing.
The above earnings do not include the enhancement in market value durring the period. of the present holdings of the corporation, nor do they
include stock divends received nor the income to be derived from the
investment of the proceeds of this issue. investment of the proceeds of this issue.
Capitalizalion-
1st pref. stock (no par) $\$ 6$ series, cumulative
(including this issue) Not designated sas of any series.-..........-:Pref. stock (no par) $\$ 6$ series, cum
Not designated as of any series
Common stock (no par) Class A.
Class B stock (no par) Class A.-.-.------ $1,000,000$ shs. None The corporation has no funded debt. Its net assets (at . 814,188 shs. prices at the close of business Sept. 22, , after giving effect to this financing
exceed $\$ 118.000,000$. This amount is equal to more than $\$ 380$ for each of the 310,000 shares of 1st pref. stock to be presently outstanding.-
V. 126 , 3 . 3751 .

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-First Step for Conversion of $\$ 10,000,000$ of $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Convertible Debentures Nearly Ex-hausted.-
The company in a letter to holders of its $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ convertible debentures due 1977, states that the amount of these debentures presented for converravorable basis provided in the indenture for the first $\$ 10,000,000$ is nearly for the next $\$ 5.000,000$ becomes $\$ 115$ principal amount of debentures,
instead of $\$ 110$ for units of two shares of class stock of a present market value of approximately 8120.50 . Holders are
advised that if they still wish to take advantage of this offer they should savise
send in their debentures at once. Unless this is done the opportunity of converting their debentures on the terms of the first step will have expired and the debentures will be converted on the terms of the next higher group
open, namely \$115 per unit of 2 shares of class A and 1 share of common
Inck iieu of their inability to take advantage of the more favorable of the two conversion features, the company has decided to offer the holders the stock, as has already been offered to the holders of $\$ 6.50$ dividend preferred stock. This offer provides for the exchange for each $\$ 100$ of debentures
either 2 and $1-10$ th shares of class A stock or 1 and $1-10$ shares of the new $\$ 5$ dividend preferred stock and $1-10$ th share of common stock. All stock If the holders of the $51 / 2 \%$ convertible debentures prefer to have them accepted at their call price of 105 upon subscriptions to the new 10 -year
$51 / 5 \%$ investment certificates which are being offered to stockholders of Co. on "Rights," they are advised to deposit each $\$ 1,00051 / 2 \%$ debenture at $\$ 1,050$ cash yalue and interest to be applied
to the purchase of $51 / 2 \%$ investment certificates at $\$ 990$ for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount. the company to retire the $51 / 2 \%$ convertibledebentures
It is the policy of with the general plan which underlies this policy it has recently mad imited offers for the conversion of its high yieid preferred stocks and
convertible securities and for the few issues of underlying bonds and prefere stocks which remain outstanding. It is stated that these exchange offers are being very generally availed of by the holders of such securities. See V. 127, p. 1673,1523 .

## Electric Sales.-

The properties of the Associated System in Nova Scotia, Nsw Brunswick or the week ended Sept. 15 of $33.2 \%$ over the corresponding pertiod for

The expansion of business and asriculture in Western Kentucky and Tennessee is continuing, the output of the Kentucky-Tennessee properties
showing increases of $18.1 \%$ for the week and $19.5 \%$ for the four weeks in the output of electricity. Other properties, especially Staten Island where ground has just been broken for the construction of a third bridge
connecting Staten Island with New Jersey shows increases of $14.5 \%$ for the week and $18.9 \%$ for the four weeks, while the Central and Western
New York properties showed increases of $14 \%$ to $16 \%$. Not withstanding the ending of the summer season on Cave Cod the output of the Cape and
Vineyard EIEctric Co.sowed an increase of 13.1 For the week and $14.3 \%$, for the four weeks, while New Hampshire properties showed increases of
more than $16 \%$ for both the week and th3 four weeks.-V. $127, \mathrm{p}$. 1673 .

British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.-Initial Div.An initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on
the class Astock no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 . the class A stock, no par value, pa
See offering in $V$. 126, p. 3296 .

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.-Extra Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $61 /$ cents a share in
addition to the regurar quarterly dividend or 75 cents a share on the $6 \%$ cum.


Central Cities Telephone Co., Chicago.-Listed.The Baltimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 200,000$
additional first lien collateral sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1927. Balance Sheet as of May 311928


 Deferred charges............-- 27,014 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current and working liabiiities } \\ & \text { Reser }\end{aligned}$ | 8750,000 |
| :--- |
| 83,000 |

Total …........................-.-84,799,154
Central Maine Power Co.-Tenders.
The State Street Trust Co, trustee, cor. State and Congress Sts., Boston, Mass., will until Oct. 5 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st
an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 46,782 .-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .1674$.

Central Power Co. (Del.).-Acquisition.-
The municipality of Unadilla, Neb.., recently sold their entire interest and The latter was granted a 30 -year franchise and also a 10 -year street lighting and pumping contract.-V. 126, p. 2642 .

Central Power \& Light Co., San Antonio, Tex.-Contract.-
The company's proposal to the Maverick County Water Improvement
District No. 1, has been accepted. Under this contract the company will purchase water from the District in the following amounts: $\$ 220,000$ per
year for the first 5 years $\$ 265,000$ per year for the second 5 years, and year for the first 5 years,
$\$ 222.000$ per year thereafter.
$\$ 222,000$ per year thereatter.
This water will be delivered to thempany at a point near its proposed
hydro-electric plant, providing an so-foot head between the point of de-hydro-electric plant, providing an 80 -foot head between the point of de-
ivery and the river bed. This water will permit the development of
lity approximately $10,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. The facilities of the irrigation district will be
used to convey the water by gravity from the point of intake to the hydro plant. irrigation phase of the project will serve 60,000 acres. Sale of
The
irrigation district bonds has been deferred pending the completion of rrigation district bonds has been deferred pending the completion
negotiations for purchase of water by the company.-V. 126, p. 2787 .
Central States Electric Co.-Listing.-
There have been placed on the Boston stock Lxchange list. temporary preferred stock-optional dividend series, with authority to add on notice
of issuance and payment, 10,000 additional shares.-V. 126, p. 3114.
Central Vermont Ry.-Tenders for 500 Automobile Cars.Announcement has been made by Georgo A. Gaston and Judge John W. Redmond, receivers, that tenders have been cars will be of the rear end cars for use on and will embody all the elatest features for the fast handling
loading type and of automobilis. Tenders have also been called for 2 additional frieight
of
on 3 similar engines that were recently ordered for the Central The abtomobile cars are intence to the Grand Trunk Western lines of Canada's great transportation system and is car
Vermont for New England points.-V. 127 , p. 405
Cincinnati Gas \& Electric Co.-Definitive Bonds. Che Guaranty Trust Oo. of New York is now prepared to deliver defini-
Te 1st mtge, series A $4 \%$ gold bonds due April 1968 , against the surtive 1 st mtge. series A 4\% gold bonds due April 1968 , against the sur-
render for cancellation of its interim receits for such bonds now outrender for cancellation of its interim receipts for such bonds n .
standing. (For offering, see V. 126, p. 2308.).-V. 126, p. 2962 .

Coast Counties Gas \& Electric Co., San Francisco. Control Acquired by A. E. Fitkin \& Co., Inc.-
A. E. Fitkin \& Co.. Inc., has acquired control of the above company through purchase of the common stock and 2 nd pref. stock. The Coast counties company owns and operates gas and electric properties serving
mort than 50 communties comprising a population estimated at 80,000
in the Counties of Santa Cruz, Santa Clara, Monterey, San Benito and Costa, Cali
Direction of the properties will bo in the hands of the United States Engineering Corp. the personnel of which managed the National Pubicic
Service. Corp., Inland Power \& Light Co. and Western United Gas \&
Electric Co.
Electric Co.
A dispatcl
A dispatch from San Francisco states that the price to be pald for the All persons wishing to take advantage of the offer must deposit their stock

That Dreford
Colonial Utilities Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend.per share on the 1st pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record sept.

Commonwealth Power Corp.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 149,551 shares or common stock (no par value) on orficial notice of issuance and pay-
ment in full, making the total amount applied for $1.645,054$ shares. (SSe


 Oper. exp., incl. maint., Federan int, amort. of debt
Fixed charges of subs., viz. int and of public \&
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { disc., div. on pret. stk. Iarned during year -a..... } \\ \text { minority stkhders int. ind }\end{array} 12,180,546 \quad 11,757,012$


 | Bal. appl. to Commonwealth Power Corp. com |
| :--- |
| stock |
| $\$ 7,754,387$ |

Shares outstanding at close of period-- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}, 495.503 & 1,359.573 \\ \$ 5.18 & \$ 4.47\end{array}$ Earnings per shar

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.
 Total …....333,909,063 $\overline{321,498,143}$ Total ........ $\overline{333,909,063} \overline{321,498,143}$ scription offer to common stockholders. a Excess of par or stated value sf Commonwealth Power Cork. securities or payables issued over par or
of Cated value of subsidiary company securities acquired, s18, 068,004 ; less
stat stated value of subsidiary company securities acquired, $818,068,004$; less
surplus of subsidary companies at atate or control, including minority stock
hold holders interest, $86.516,702$.
par value.-V. 127, p. 1674 .

[^5]16 1928. The issuance of 900,000 additional shares of preferred stock and
$1,800,00$ shares of common stock was also approved by the Public Service Commise number of shares of common stock from $4,320,000$ to $12,000,000$ shares was of New York on Aug. 11. . at the close of business on Aug. 171928 of the previously issued shares of common stock, at the rate of one additional share for each share previousil
outstanding, for the purpose of effecting a split-up of the previously out-
 for the 900,000 shares of the capital stock of the Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc of sutituting its entire outstand share of such preferred stock for each share of capital stock of the Brooklyn Edison Co. Dec. 311927
[After giving effect to the acquisition of 900,000 shares of the capita
stock of the Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.]
Fised capital (including land
 Lnvestments--i-l.-.
Loans and advances to affil
Iated Temped companies Temporary investments (Na Cash -................. Interest recelvable. Materials and supplies....-expense-
Abandoned

| 19,807,000 |
| :---: |
| 19,200,000 |
| 2,990,637 |
|  |
| 3,449,446 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,795,678 \\ 576,960 \end{array}$ |

atal (each side) ..... $8645,106,520$
 a8313,963,35

## property..........

40,995,47 a Represented by $10,440,000$ shares (no par)
000 shares (no par). V .127, p. 1523, 1252.
Consumers Power Co. (Me.)-Series $\$ 5$ Cumul. Pref. Stock Offered to Shareholders.
The stockholders at the annual meeting held Aug. 71928 authorized an
in increase of 250,000 shares withoually with the previously authorized prestock. the nzw shares to rank equally with the preved from time to time in one or more series such
ferred stock and to be preferred stock can be issued and sold only when authorized by the Michigan
P. U. Commission for capital expenditures, including the acquisition of property, the construction, completion, extension or improvement of by the growth of the company and the increased demands for service A series of $\$ 5$ cumul. pref. stock without par value, with dividends
payable 0 .-J. 1 , entitled upon dissolution to 100 and divs. and callable payane da-s' notice at 105 and divs. has been created and all stockholders apo bing offered an opportunity to purchase stoc
are share and accrued dividends to date of payment
per share and accrued dividends to date of payment. 8, and may be paid in full or in installments, under this company's stime payment plan of a down payment of $\$ 10$ per share and the balance in
monthly installments of $\$ 10$ per share with a final payment of $\$ 5 .-\mathrm{V}$. 127 .
p. 821 . Halford Erickson, vice-President in charge of oupration of the Byllesby
Engineering \& Management. Corp. announces authorization has been made for the construction of a 60,000 kilowatt capacity steam electric Senarating plant in pittsidurg, group of utilities. The cost of the initial installation of this new station will be approximately $\$ 9.000,000$, and it will be located adjacent to the Duquesne company s swith of the south or the present power station, on Brunot 1stand. to house two 60,000
The power house building wiil be large enough to kilowatt turbo-generators and 6 boilers, but at present only one 60,000 kiloway extension to the station. It is estimated the completed station will future extension
cost $\$ 13.50,000$
According to Mr. Erickson, work of drawing the plans for the new station will start immediately
and continue through 1929 .-V.
Actual construction work
Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry.-New Directors-To
Increase Fares.-
H. R. Hardwick and F. H. Baird of Hayden, Stone \& Co. and N. L.
R. Amory and F. T. Miller
The public trustees announce a general increase in fares in all divisions
of the system to take effect Oct. 1 . The advance in fares is due to the award of the system to take effect Oct. 1 . The advance in fares is due to the award
of the board of arbitration of an increase in wages of 3 c . an hour. There will be no change in the rate of cash fare for the present, this rate being 10 c . in all divisions. In general, the ticket fares will be changed by reducing Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Earnings.-


## -V . 126. p. 2789

Electric Bond \& Share Securities Corp.-Rights.-
The directors voted to offer pro rata to the common stockholders of
record Oct. 4, the privilege of subscribing at $\$ 90$ per share for one share of

 The entire issue has been under written by a syndicate headed by Bon-
bright \& Co., Inc., at the offering price. Assets and Surplus Aug. 311928.
Pres. S.Z. Mitchell. in a letter to stockkolders Sept. 25 says:

 bebing the
Share $C$ ent


Electric Public Utilities Co-Definitive Bonds Ready.-

Federal Light \& Traction Co.-Listing.
 notice or issuance as a stock
for 8 . $6.648,975$ common stock.

 The New Mexico Power Co. has acquired the electric light and power
plant and assests herofore operated under the name of Springer Light \&
Power Co. at Sprineer Power Co. at Sprinerer N. Mrax
Consolidated Statement of Income ( $C$.

Gross earnings

 Dividends on prefered stocke.


Federal Water Service Corp.-Class "A" Stk. Inc.-
 crease evas made in thenauthontrat stock when need for same arises. No in-
of this and of this additional authorized class $A$ Atock is iss contomek, and no issuance
according to Presidident 0 . T. Chemery. -V. 127 . p. 1674 .
Gas \& Electric Securities Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared a stock olividendo of 75 cents per sharo in shamon tho common thock, both payable oct. 1 to holders of record sept.
$15 .-V .123$, $p .3318$.
Gatineau Power Co.-Bonds Offered.-Public offering of $\$ 7,500,0006 \%$ gold debentures was made Sept. 27 by a
banking group composed of Chase Securities Corp., Bankers banking group composed of Chase Securities Corp., Bankers Trust Co., Harris, Forbes \& Co., Lee, Higginson \& Co.,
Blair. \& Co.. Inc., The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Continental National Co., Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. and Redmond \& Co. The debentures, which are designated as series " B " and are priced at 101 and int. to yield over $5.88 \%$. Yated Oct. 1 1928: due April 1 1941. Interest pyahble A. \&o. in New York and Boston in U. S. Eold coin and in Montreal and Toronto in Cana-
dian
exceeding $2 \%$. without diduct



Data from Letter of A. R. Graustein, Pres. Company,-Company, one of the principal power units in the Inter






 ap or plants comprising its system h.p. is already in in operation. completion,

 including its undeveloped power is in excess of $1,100,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. All of these
powers are owned in fee or held under powers are owned in fee or held under long term government leases. Purpose.-Proceeds of this offering of $\$ 7.500,0006 \%$ debentures, series
and of $\$ 1,100,0005 \%$ bonds recently sold by the company and of $\$ 7,900$.$0005 \%$ bonds to be presents recently offered woll wy the company and of $\$ 7,900$,-
penditures made or to be made in connection with the company for exof the Bryson and Chaudiere plants on the Ottawa River including the expenditares.
Power Contracts.- Contracts for the sale of all the primary ently to be generated at the plants have already been executed with the International Paper Co.. Canada Of Ontario, City of Ottawa, Canadian Ottawa Electric Co. and Canada Cement Co, Ltd., E. B. Eddy Co.,
deed securing the company's 1st mtectric Light Co., Ltd. The trust deed securing the company's 1st mtge. gold bonds contains provisions certain of these contracts in order to introduce the reasonable flexibility Earnings. - Net earnings available for interest and reserves under con-
tracts now sigaed it is estimated, will be in excess of $\$ 6,600,000$ for the interest reguirements on the $\$ 19,631,000$ debentures (including thin annual and the $\$ 52,292,500$ 1st mege, gold bonds, to be presently outstanding. For the 12 months beginning Oct. 1.1928 , on which date deliveries of
power to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario are scheduled to commence, it is estimated that such net earnings will be in scheduled
1.1 times these combined annual interest requirements.
tin the follow of years, increased power deliveries called for by the power contracts will Oct. 11931 , and these earnings will further increase thereafter beginning utilized for steam is delivered for power purposes. and has successfully supervised its development program which is being its subsidiaries is the largest manufacturer of paper in the world Co. with A plan is in process for the formation of a new holding company to be A plan is in process for the formation of a new holding company to be







Opens New Section.-
Opene highest transmission voltage in Canada has been started with the
opering or the new Oubbece section between Paugan Falls and Toronto




General Water Works Corp.-Initial Dividend.-

Grand Rapids Grand Haven \& Muskegon Ry.-Sale.of The property will be sold at frececosure on oct. 25, undire the direction eral lots which have been released from the morttgase, will not not be sold
The announcement reads that ell bids The announcement reads that all bids, whether for the 'entire property or
only certain parcels

Green Mountain Power Corp.-Bonds Offered.-G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., Brown Bros. \& Co., Coffin \& Burr,
Inc., Graham, Parsons \& Co and Old Co Inc., Graham, Parsons \& Co., and Old Colony Corp. are
offering at $961 / 2$ and int., to vield about $5.27 \%$, $\$ 7,200,000$ 1 st $\mathrm{mtge} .5 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1948 .





 pilcation within 60 days after payment. Bonds hodiders upon written ap-

 Company.-Incorporated in vermont. Now owns or presentily widion properties supplying electric light and power service and ( or) manufactured
gas service for dom gas service for domestic and industrial purposess to various cities and com-
miniteles located in the north central part of the state of Verm

 ation estimated to be in exceess or 95.0 . 000 . Over $87 \%$ or the net operating Income is derived from the sale
cipany in in iydroelectric plants.
Momonis the larger communities served with electric light and power are The Oity of Burlinston Barrates a munterbury, Versennes and Burington and power within the city limits. In addition, electricic light olectric ligh are supplied to 45 other communities, practically all or which are IDcower
in the Winoski River vally, and manuractured gas is suppiced to the cities
Capitalization- Authorized
1st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds Series of 1948
b5\% 1st mtge. gold bonds, due Jan. i
Cumulative preferred stock (no par value)
Non-cumulative second preferred stock Non-cumulative second preferred stock
(no par value) Common stock (no par)
a Issuance limited by a $\quad \$ 7,200,000$ Closed
d 45,000 shs. $1,243,000$
c39.000 a Issuance limited by the provisions of the $50,000 \mathrm{shs}$.
27,210 shs.
indentur lien on the to be dated Aug. 1 1928. b Underlying bonds secured by prior Series. d 5,000 shares reserved for conversion of an equal number of co $\$ 6$ of non-cumulative second preferred stock as provided in the articles of association as amended.
Security.-These bonds will be secured by a direct first mortgage on all
the physical properties now owned and presently to be owned by the poration, subject only to a prior mortgage on the properties, appraised $\$ 2,707,855$, to be acquired from Burlington Gas Light Co., securing $\$ 1,243$, by the corporation in connection with its acquisition of the properties of Burlington Gas Light Co.
Aug. 311928 , as appraised by independent engineers on the be owned, as of
ductis of resroduction cost new, less depreciation, and including at cost additions and 000 .
Physical Properties.-The electric properties comprise 14 electric gener-
ating stations, with an installed capacity of $30.290 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{w}$., including the
Midd Middlesex plant, of which $22,040 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$. capacity is hydro-electric. The Included in the properties are water power sites advantageously situated for the efficient development of power to meet future requirements. A new construction to meet the rapidly increasing power demands and to is under operating conditions. The gas plant has a generating capacity of $1,200,000$
cubic feet of manufactured gas per day and includes tribution mains. The properties are supplying a total of over 24,500 ser-Earnings.- The earnings of the properties now owned and presently to
Ee owned are officially reported as follows: 12 Months Ended report Gross revenues. per. exp., maint. \& taxes, othe
than Federal tax. Aup, 31 '28. Dec. $31{ }^{\prime} 27$. Dec. 31 '26.
$\$ 1,827,795$
$\$ 1,750,418$
$\$ 1,684,771$
 $668,891 \quad 721,517 \quad 789,490$ 1927 give effect to the deferring, with the approval of the 311928 and Dec. 31 of extraordinary operating expenses in the amount of $\$ 63.897$. the flood of Nov. 1927 . All extraordinary expenses occasioned by this
flood will be amortized Purpose.-Proceeds will be used in 20 years.
 the corporation for the cost of construction of additions and improvements.

New Issue of 39,000 Shares $\$ 6$ Cumulative Preferred Stock to Be Offered.-G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., and Brown Bros. \& Co. have underwritten, for public offering in the near future, a new issue consisting of 39,000 shares $\$ 6$ cumulative preferred stock (no par value). This stock, the issuance of which has been authorized by the Public Service Commission of Vermont, is redeemable at the option of the corporation, in whole or in part, on any dividend date upo
notice, at $\$ 105$ per share and acerued dividends.

Hamburg Electric Co. (Hamburgische Electricitats, Werke, Aktiengesellschaft) Germany.-Calls \$100,000 of 10-Year $7 \%$ Debentures.
The International Acceptance Bank, Inc., announces that the company
has called for retirement $\$ 100,000$ of its outstanding 10 -year sinking fund has called for retirement sios,000 of its outstaning 10 .he bond sinking fund
$7 \%$ external gold debentures, due Nov. 1 1935. The betired


Houston Gulf Gas Co.-Definitive Debentures Ready.The Guaranty Trust Co of New York is now prepared to deliver defimi-
tive $61 / \% \%$ sinking fund goid debentures, due April 1943, against surren-
(For offering, see V. der of outstanding temporary
p. 2790 .).-V. 127, p. 1103 .

Illinois Bell Telephone Co.-Stock Increased.-
The stockholders on sept. 26 increased the authorized capital stock (par
T100) from $\$ 110,000,000$ to $\$ 150,000,000$. The directors have approved the expenditure of $\$ 5,303,940$ for new plant
and extensions, maling a total of $\$ 27,424,000$ so far this year. V . 127 , and ext

Lake Superior District Power Co.-Acquisition.-
The company on Aug. 31 acquired electric systems serving the towns of
park Falls, Fifield and Phillips, Wis. They were formerly served by the Flambeau Public cervice Co. cose three towns are located in the centre This company's 66,000 -volt transmission line that connects the north and south end of the property runs through Park Falls and will connect with
the 33,000 -volt transmission line that serves the three towns.-V. 127 , p. 822 :

Los Angeles Gas \& Electric Corp.-Earnings.12 Months Ended Aug. 31 -
Gross earnings expenes and taxes-
Onting expersest charged to operation Depreciation.
Balance for dividends and surplus
-V .127 , p. 1525 .

| 1928. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\ldots . .$. |

Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-Listing.-
There have been placed on the Boston Stock Exchange list, temporary common voting trust certificates represent.

Memphis Power \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered.-Guaranty Co. of New York and Harris, Forbes \& Co. are offering at 93 and int. to yield about $47 / 8 \%, \$ 3,000,0001$ st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds, series "C," $41 / 2 \%$ (see description in V. 126, p. 1659).

Data from Letter of E. W. Hill, Vice-President of the Company. Business.- Company does the entire electric power and light and gas
usiness in Memphis. Tenn., and supplies electric power and light to the remainder of Shelby County, serving a population estimated at 210,0000 . Of the company's gross earnings from operation for the 12 months ended
Aug, 111928, about $73 \%$ was derived trom sale of electricity and about
$27 \%$ from manufactured gas. Company expects to begin distributing 27\% from manufactured gas, Company expects to begin distributing
natural gas to its consumers oarly in 1929, having recently made a long-term
contract with the Memphis Natural Gas Co. for a supply of natura contract with the Memphis Natural Gas Co. for a supply of natural gas Company owns all the capita stock of the local street railway company, which is operated on an economic basis, and the suppies at wholesale all the current used by that company
Property. . The property includes an electric generating station with a
ind present installed generating capactly having a dally capacity of $12,000,000 \mathrm{cu}$.,. and extensive electric and gas distributing systems.
Purpose. Proceeds will be used to reimburse the company for expenditures made for additions to property and for other corporate purposes. will rank equally with the $\$ 9,775,000$ bonds series A and C now outstanding. Will rank equaly secured by a direct first mortgage upon a substantial portion. of the present property, including the company's electric generating sta-
tion, and a direct mortgage upon the remainder of the physical property, $\$ 1,734,000$ principal amount outstanding and maturing in 1929 and 1931. respectively
Valuation.-The valuation for rate-making purposes of the company's properties as of Aug, 31 1928, based upon an appraisa made in 1920 by ntilities Commission, plus subsequent net capital expenditures, amounts Capitalization to Be Outstandi



 Gross Earns.., Operating
Ond Net Before
 than 33 times the $\$ 699,075$ annual interest requirements on total funded Supervision.-The company's operations are supervised (under the direction and control of its
Montreal Light, Heat \& Power Consolidated. Dividend Rate Increased.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 60 cents per share Sept. 30. Previously, the company paid quarteriy dividends of 50 cents
Mountain States Power Co.-Starts New Line.-
Work has been started by the company on 70 miles of 33,000 -volt trans mission line extending from Lovell to Worland, Wyo., by way of Greybull,
in order to deliver power from the transmission system of the United States Reclamation Service, now serving Lovall, to the town of Greybull
and Worland, according to O. M. Brewer. Vico-President and General $\frac{\text { and }}{\text { Manager. }}$ This line will also be in a position to serve other towns in the Big Horn Valley such 15 and was scheduled for completion on Oct. 15. To data approxiAug. 15 an miles of poles hava been placed and the proposed construction mately in is being maintained.

The purpose of this development is to provide power in order that isolated
plants at Greybull and Worland may be replaced, both plants having become inadeq
127, p. 1526.
North American Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after oct of 1928 of 121,948 additional shares common stock without par value Income Statement of North American Co. (Parent Company Only). 12 Months Ended June 30Dividends
Other income
Total
Expense nd taxes. .......
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1927, \\ \$ 1.219,639 \\ 7.580,585 \\ 987,296 \\ \hline 9.787,52\end{array}$

Net income $\qquad$ Capital surplu premium on \$10,029,494 $\begin{gathered}\text { 88,865,777 }\end{gathered}$
 months end dividends) $\$ 1,846,400$. Undivided profits: Balance June $301927, \$ 13,095$, 221; balance of income, 12 months ended June 30 1928, $\$ 10,029,494 ;$ total Preferred, $\$ 1,820,027$; common (paid in $456,139.575$ shares of common
stock), $\$ 4.561,395$. Other charges to undivided profits (net), $\$ 148,150$. Total surplus June 391928 , $\$ 42,263,176$.

Balance Sheet June 30 (Parent Company Only).
 Loans \& advs. to
subs. \& affil $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { subs. \& amm. } \\ \text { companies ..- } \\ \text { Cash }\end{array} 27,790,537 & 19,645,573\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Cotes recelvable } & 504,722 & 168,337 \\ \text { No } & 16950, \\ & 490,766 & 759,054\end{array}$ office furniture \& misc. prop.

Total(each side) $\overline{142,385,179} \overline{122,472,381}$ Surplus ........ $42,263,175 \quad 36,916,854$ a Represented by $4,771,711$ shares without nominal
V. 127, p. 1104.
Northern States Power Co. (Del.).-Transfer Agent.The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York was recently appointed transfer
agent for an additional 20,000 shares of $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock.-V. 127 , p. 1526 .

Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Acquisition.-
Announcement has been made by J. F. Owens, Vice-President and
General Manager, that the electric plant, lines and other installations of Gene Southwest Power Co. in Alva, Okla., have been purchased and actual transfer of the property became effective Aug. 31. Op.
purchasers were taken over as of Sept. 1.-V. 127, p. 1526 .

Pacific Lighting Corp.-Listing.--
The New York slock Exchange has authorized the listing of 9.000 additional shares common the capital stock of Santa Maria Gas \& Power Co., in exchatherity to add 113,646 shates of stock on official notice of issuance
with authority
and Nand payment in full, making the total amount applied for $1,250,105$ shares.
The directors on July 11 authorized the issuance of 9,000 shares to be The directors on July 11 authorized the issuance or 9,000 shares to be
exchanged for 1,000 shares and being all of the canital stock of Santa Maria
Gas \& Power Co. This company owns all of the issued capital stock of Santa Maria Gas Co. 8 authorized the issuance of warrants to subscribe for 113,646 shares. being at the rate of one share for each 10 shares held Sept. 1 of any stock not subscribed for at a price of not less than $\$ 50$ per share Rights expire Oct. 311928 . Payment may be mace in New York or Pan
Francisco. The proceesd from the sale of this stock are to be used for exFrancisco. The proceesd from the sale of this stock are to be
pansion and other corporate purposes.-V. 127, p. 1253, 1104 .
Radio Corp. of America.-Wireless Service is Proposed for Business Centers-Corporation Announces Plan to Link More than 30 Cities in New System.-
Extension of the wireless communication system of the corporation to 30
Eore of the principal commercial centers of the United States for which more of the principal commercial centers of the United States, for which
148 channels in the short wave band would be employed, including those 148 channels in the short wave band woulo be employed, already allocated the corporation. Wans proposed Davis, General Counsel for the corporation , prepesented arguments in behalf of the corporation's application
for 33 additional standard channels in the continental point to point band, for 33 additional standard channels in the continental point to point band,
which would be "doubled up" so as to provide 67 frequencies. and which, which would be "doubled up" so as to provice assigned the corporation, would make a vailable the 148 channels.
During the presentation of testimony, witnesses on behalf of the cor-
poration emph poration emphasized the urgent need ior aceanes system, and also to operate point to point within the continental bounds of the United States. Com-
petition with the land line telegraph and cable companies, they stated, petition with the land line telegraph and cabe cong up the continental netplaces the corporation at a disadvantage. Setting up rese rates to the public
work would ultimately lead to a reduction of message just as has been the case in the trans-Atlantic cable and radio competition. Colonel Davis contended.
A discussion of law as it pertains to telegraph and radio competition, Colonel Davis, occurred during the hearing Chitirman Robinson stated that there are at present available wire facilities to handle domestic high
speed traffic. "Shall we supplant them, supplement them, or what," he inquired. Colonel Davis declared he knew of no principle of law that could justify the Commission in denying the corporation's radio facilities to become effective competicors in we. He contended that the Radio Act of 1927 , ${ }^{\text {in }}$ in that radio communications must be in competition ith wireless, cable ayd rado
Rhine-Ruhr Water Service Union.-Definitive Bonds.The International Acceptance Trust Co- is prepared to exchange out-
standing trust receipts for Rhine Ruhr 25 -ear sinking fund $6 \%$ gold debentures, due Jan. I 1953 , for definitive bonds at its office,
New York City. See offering in V. 126, p. 1199, 1041.
Rhine-Westphalia Electric Power Corp. (Rhienisch Westfalisches Elektrizitatswerk Aktien-Geselischaft). -Bonds Sold.-National City Co. offered Sept. 26 at 94 and int., yielding about $6.49 \%, \$ 20,000,000$ consol. mtge. gold bonds, $6 \%$ series of 1928, (carrying certain stock purchase rights for "American shares"). A substantial amount of these bonds has been withdrawn by Credit Suisse, Zurich, for Switzerland. Additional amounts have also been withdrawn for other European markets. The issue has been sold. Dated Aug. 1 1928; due Aug. 1 1953. Interest payable F. \& A. Principal
and int. payanle in N. Y. City in U. S. gold coin of the present standard of and $i n t$. payd fineness at the head office of National Clity Bank, without
weight and deduction for any past, present or future taxes or duties levied by or within
the German Empire. Principal and interest will also be collectible at the option of the holders, at the ctry orfice or National city Bank at New York
in London, Eng., in pounds sterling, or at the Credit Suisse, Zurich, Switzer
land, in Swiss francs, in each case at the then current buying rate of the said
banks for sight exchange on New York City, Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000{ }^{*}$.
Red. all or part, at any
 operation of the sinking fund, on any interest datee, upon 30 part througn
at 100 and int int. Nation,
Und Nationalbank Kity Bank of New York, trustee. Darmstadter Listing.-Application will be made to list these bonds on the Stock Exchange.
Summary of Letter of Nessrs. Henke and Schmitz, Man. Directors. Company.-The corporation Esen, Ger Germany.
its organizano in ing and at the present time, with its subsidiary com-
panies, comprises one of the large panies, comprises one of the largest electric light and power systems in
Europe with respect to property value, earnings, capacity of power stations
and number of customers ser
 power stations from fuel obtained from the adjoining coal mines of sub-
culiary companies, and is supplied to oeer 440.000 industrial and resid ential
customers through the corporation's high tension transmission lines and customers through th
distribution systems.
The territory served has an area of about 9,360 square miles, and includes
a large part of the Rhineland, extending from the Netherlands frontier
on the north and west, into the Proving on the noth and west, into the Province of Westphalia on the east, and
south to the River Nahe. This area includes the Ruhr District, the most
important industrial known for its iron ore deposits. As there are numerous industries of a
widely diversified character, the propserity of the teritory is not on the success of any one business. The comm unitiesentiry
system noup diependent
have a Muhlhelm-Ruhr, Gelisenkirchen, Crefeld, Munchen-Gladbach of Wesen,
Osnable Osnabruck, Remscheid, Solingen, Siegen, Bingen, Kreuznach and Neuss.
In adition, the corporation furnishes electric energy to large portions of the
citiess of Cole to the extensive plantsoot the largest inland harbor of Europe at Ruhrort. The electric output of $1,650,000,000$ filowatt-hours for the fiscal year
ended Ju fune 309128 . was the greatest in the history of the corporation ;and
of this amount, about $81 \%$ was generated in the cor stations.
aggregate capacity of $700,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. The principal station of the corporation and has a capacity of $390,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$ largest and most modern in the world provides for a considera $\rightarrow$ e increase in generating capacity, and that of the four $67,000 \mathrm{~h}$.p. steam-turbo units. The transmission and distribution systems comprise over 1,580 miles of 110,000 volt steel tower lines and
15.000 miles ori medium and low voltage lines which supply approximately
510,000 electric meters. The above fige only the inter-connected electric system of the corporation and its sub-
sidiaries, which does not include of whose stocks substantial amounts are owned by the corporation companies Trom cual for the corporation's power stations is obtained almost entirely
flignte mines owned by subsidiary companies and located contain $75,000,000$ tons $1,400,000$ tons a year. The lignite mines are estimated mineco att the rate 45.000 .
oon tons.
bund the power stations of the corporation, which are designed to burn this, fuel efficiently, consume approxporation, which are designed to pared with coal, it is mined through surface workings at very low comwhich the lignite deposit extends for abor of sand is only about 30 feet, below The corporation has consolidated its territories
interest in a company located in Central Germany for a manging its halp in the Braunkohlen Industrie A. G. "Zukunft" Weisweiler. This enterprise system in a territory situated between the Dutch Frontier and the distribution of the corporation's own territories. During the past year it had sales of
$172,500,000$ kilowatt hours $172,500,000$ kilowatt hours. Which. Dre not not included ye the corp had sales or
sales above mentioned. The line of this new subsidiary will be connected with the corporation's. The line of this new
and populous territory extending from the demand for current in the vast Southern Germany and, further, to the boundaries of gwian frontiers to tension cable will be connected wilt shortly be placed in operation. Tnis high Germany and switzerland as well as with the power plants in in Southern German lignite coal district. Eventually the system will also include a center of the corporation's territory, which plant will utilize the the very surplus of steam generating capacity of the corporation's own plants and or a level of 160 and coal mines in the Ruhr district, in filling a reservoir to supply day-time peak requirements. This plant will have a capacity of
$190,000 \mathrm{~h}$. $190,000 \mathrm{~h}$. p. With an annual output of $200,000,000$ kilowatt hours. poration owns a modern coke oven plant which supplies gas at wholesale with that plant has been ceded to the "Ruhrgas" in exchange for stock of that company. The latter company was formed to exploit the gas pro duction of practically all the coal mines of the Ruhr District. The corporilway alompanns the entire capital stock of two relatively small electric
raile operates under lease several municipally lines. It also holds as investments, smaller stock interests in many otheer pubwever, the electric and coal properties represent over $96 \%$ of all properties owned and controlled. Purpose.-proceeds from the sale of the used to reimburse the corporation in part for expenditures made in conacquisitions and for other corporate purtoses. to provide funds for further earnings of the many other companies, including only a portion of the substantial and profitiable interest, for the three fiscal years ended June
30 1925, 1926 and 1927, respectively, were Gross earnings, including non-operat- $1925 \quad 1926 \quad 1927$


## Net before re

The earnings statement for the year ended June 30 i928, is not $\$ 9,973,479$ able. It is fully expected that it will show earnings in exfess of those for corporation in point of earnings. Indications are that the current year will et another new record, output during the past few months having increased approximately $23 \%$ over the corresponding period of the previous year.
The net earnings of $\$ 9,973,479$ for the fiscal year ended June 301927 , as shown above, compare with annual charges of $\$ 3,062,880$, constituting interest requirements on the mortgage debt, including this issene, and estimated maxin
the Dawes plan
Value of Pro
 of $\$ 115,250,000$ of which properties valued at $\$ 87,300,000$ are owned Constituent companies is the the term applied to thy constituent compubsidiary companies.
Comes the earnings of which are included in applied to those subsidiary companies consolidated earnings statement and the properties of which the corporation will covenant not to
mortgae except as security for the consolidated mortgage gold bonds.
These figures are especially conserventive be impossible to reproduce these properties in in estimated that it would than $145,000,000$ and that their properties in Germany to-day for lest ins
the the United States would greatly exceed this amount. Moreover, these figures do not take into consideration
the value of the corporation's holding of shares in many othe, public utility and coal mining companies, all of which are also carried on the books at very conservative amounts. right evidenced by an appropriate warrant, non-detachable untin purchase
1929, entitling the holder to purchase after Jan. 1929 , and on or before
 approximately equivalent to \$23.81, par value, of the common stock
(bearer shares) of the Rhine-westhalia Electrice Power Corp., fully palid
and non-assessable. The price to be paid for each American share will be

 market price of the German shares on thights Berlin bto void. The current
 entitited to certain ${ }^{\text {sin }}$ super-dividends" in excess of those by registered shares as outstandingends have been paid on the bearer sharese of the on the beoration
$1925-1926$, and at time to time. at the rate of $8 \%$ for the fisate of $9 \%$ tor the
 York, as derican Shares will be issued by The National City Bank of New
 multiples of four American Shan deposited shares. American Shares (in surre The Common stock (bearer shares) of the Rhine-Westphalis

 Sinking Fund.- The mortgage trust indenture will provide for a cumu-
lative sinking fund calculated to retire by matrity of the $6 \%$ Series or 1928 . Sinking fund is designed to operate semi-annually 100 and accrued interest issue, by purchase or redemption, at not exceeding Security. - Bonds will be secured by direct mortgages on the operating
properties including real estate, power stations and transmission and dis-
tribution recution systems owned directly by the coroporation, subbect to the charges securing $\$ 2.4 .48,010$ industrial debentures and to the closed mortgages
poration will covenant trat if it of the properties of certain of its subsidiary companies constituent companies, it will make provision for the prior In connection with the payment of renands.
constitutent companies have issued and deposited with the then and its
debentures Bank (Bank fur Deuttche with the so-called "Dawes plan" industrial debentarenen in accordance of $\$ 7,015,595$ with respect to which the annual charges on account of interest and amortization will not exceed $\$ 420,935$, in the aggregate. In the opinion
of counsel, the liability of the corporation and 1 ts constituent companies for the payment of these sums is secured by a first charge. in many respects analogous to a tax lien, upon their fixed property. In accordance with a
law which effects a further internal distribution in Germany of the bur debentures will probably be considerably reduced so the of the industrial maximum annual payments, on account of the ind hat the estimated the corporation and its constituent companies, is not expected to exceed
$\$ 300,000$, or 1 ess than $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of the value of their physical properties.-

Ridgfield Water Supply Co.-Trustee.
pointed trusteo of antional isank of the City of New York was recently ap-
matere. 25 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, series A,
San Joaquin Light \& Power Corp.-Listing.-
shares of Francisco Stock Exchange has authorized the ilsting of 4,231

Sierra Pacific Electric Co.-Extra Dividend.-
the common stock in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of share on per share, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record dividend of 50 cents.
$11 .-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p}$.
Southwest Power Co.-Sale of Alva (Okla.) Plant.-
See Oklanoma Gas \& Electric Co. above.-V. 127, p. 1391, 1105.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co.- Finance Committee.board of directors on Sept. 20 there was created a rimanare meeting of the
have supervision over all financial affairs of the company, consisting of to
B have supervision over all financial affairs of the comanany committee, consisting of
B. W. Lynch (Chairman
ali of whom are Vice-Presidents of the comp. H. Brigs and M. A. Morrison,

United Light \& Power Co. (Md.).-Purchase of American Light \& Traction Explained.- In connection with theyacquisition of the American Light \& Traction Co., the United Light \& Power Co. has issued the following explanation of the transactions involving change of control:
Traction Co. by Unisition of the controlling interest in American Light \& sidiary of United Light \& Power Co., was accomplished entirely without
public financing The only addititional funded obligation of the consolidated group consists newly organized subsidiary or United Uight \& Railways American Co., There Power Co. These securities passed to the Koppers interests. The Light \& ation received by United Light \& Railways Oo. for theses securities was the
holdings of preferred and common stocks of American Light \& Traction Co. owned by the Koppers interests.
behind the debentures of United Light has been to increase the equity extent. This is also true of the securities of the the United Light \& substantial
Eawning
Eaver materially, as demonstrated by the fact that consonididated have also increased combined properties for 12 months ended July 31 1928, were equivalent to
$\$ 1.31$ a share of United Light ncluns a share for the 12 months ended June 30 . 1928 , compared with 127, p. $1677,1528$.

United Public Utilities Co. (N. J.).-Pref. Stock Offered. ing an additional issue of 15,000 shares $\$ 6$ dividend series preferred stock (no par value) at $\$ 91.50$ and div., yielding over $6.55 \%$.
Transfer Agents: Bankers Trust Co., New York and Central Trust Co.
of III. Chicago . Rezistrars. Seaboardi National Bank of the City of New
York and National Bank of the Republicof Chice York and National Bank of the Repubalicor Chinal Bo.
Listed.-This stock is listed on the Chicago Stock

Data from Letter of Ernst
Company.- A New Jersey corpocation, Pres. of the Company.
Owns all of the outstanding
bonds. indebtedness (except current indebtedness not in excess of current assets) and at least $95 \%$ ort cherrent indebtednes not in excess of current
nishing public utility service to a centraick of operatin subsidiaries furthe territory lying betteen Dayton, Onio, and WiWinchester, Ind, Indunitid to in
centralized group of 78 communities in North and South Dakota, and fur-
nishing ice service in Anniston and Mobile, Ala., Fort Worth, Tex., Fort
Smith, Ark., and to nine communities in Louisiana, including New Orleans. Company alaso controls, through subsidiaries, the distribution system sup-
plying natural gas to the domestic population of Fort Simith, Ark. FIectric ight and power is supplied to 27,369 customers in 128 communities an gas to 19,634 consumers in 23 communities,
of the territory supplied withe electic light and power and gas service alone
is estimated to be in excess of 250,000 . is estimated to be in excess of 250.000 .
The properties of the operating subsiy
ving a combined generating cavacity of 22 include electric power stations
 daily cearacity, supplemented by naturai gas . . 1,026 miles of electric trans-
mission lines: 287 miles of gas distribution mains and 148 miles of gas transmission lines
Assees, - wit assets of the company, based on valuations by independent per share for this preferred stock.
Consolidated Earnings (Company and its Subsidiaries) 12 Months Ended Gross earnings.
Oper. $\exp$., incl. maint. \& taxes (other than Fed.) but bef. deprec. ${ }^{2} 2,672,399$ Net earnings
ement on company's total funded debt
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,673,578 \\ 883,400 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance

Annual pree. div. requirement (incl. this issue) | $\$ 790.178$ |
| :---: |
| 308.625 | The balance of net earnings, as shown above, was over 2.56 times the

annual preferred dividend requirement on the preferred stock now out standing.
Purpose
Purpose. -These 15,000 sharcs of preferred stock ware issued in part in
connection with the acquisition of securities of wholly owned subsidiaries and in part to reimburse the company
subsidiaries and-or for working capital.



## Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-Listing.-

The New York stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 23,000 additional shares or class A Actock without par value, on official notice of
issuance and payment in full, making the total amount applied for 748,000 shares of class A stock.
On Sept. 4 . 1928 , the directors authorized the issuance of 17,875 shares of the 23,000 shares of class of stock embraced in the present application
to continue the corporation's policy of offering such stock to class A stockto continue the corporation's policy of offering such stock to class A stock-
holders in lieu of cash dividend for the current quarter of 50 cents per share, payable Oct. 11928 , such sale to be at the rate of $\$ 20$ per share
On the same date the directors approved the sale of the remaining 5,125
or shares for cash. The proceeds are to be used for the acquisition or ada-
tional properties.
The exchange has also authorized the listing of $\$ 20,000,00051 / 2 \% \quad 20$ year gold debenture

| Assets- | $1928 .$ | $1927 .$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| op, p | $1,948,267$ |  | Class A com.stk. $\times 16,77$ | 8,440 |
| Sinking |  |  | Class B | ${ }^{4.214}$ |
| Specialdepos | ${ }_{13}^{3,3755,592}$ | 1,137,462 | Com. stk. subs. - $4,215,840$ | 41,325 |
|  |  |  | applic. to |  |
| Marketable secs. |  | 1,472, |  | 5,034,664 |
| Acce'ts |  | 3,066,31 | urp. appli |  |
| Int. \& divs. ree- |  |  | minor, stk. of $3,352,462$ |  |
| on stk. subs |  | 400,000 | 51/2\% gold debs. |  |
|  |  | ,152,637 |  | 20,000,00 |
| chat surf. value | 81,243 | 66.666 | subsidiaries | 71,262,600 |
| Pref. stk. of sub. held for exch (contra) |  |  | Mtge. payable.Contracts pay. for purch. of |  |
| ue fr. attil.cos. | 1,866,953 |  | 183,676 | 206,843 |
| ding. in invest |  |  | 900 | ,200 |
| of acquisition | 5,315,014 | 17,962,833 | \& |  |
| namort. deb | 8,279,799 | 7,419,779 | deposit.-..-- dotes payable | $16,862,256$ <br> $3,172,912$ |
|  | ,928,676 | ,385,767 | Acc'ts payable--- $1,035,640$ |  |
| Prepay, \& oth |  |  |  |  |
| Items.. | 911,5 | 689,726 | Accr'd items.-. Notes rec.(disco.) $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2,564,148 } \\ & 500,000\end{aligned}$ | 1,126.843 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Divs, payable in Cl. A stk. \& |  |
|  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { viass }}{\text { d }}$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { onsumers dep. } \\ & \text { otes pay., to be } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | - ilquidated on |  |
|  |  |  | pledged --.- $5,447,0$ |  |
|  |  |  | Deferred liabiss |  |
|  |  |  | E replac. res_ 16,53 | 11,040,817 |
|  |  |  | Fed' \& State In- |  |
|  |  |  | Contingency other reserves |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| x Represented by 657,868 no par shares. y Represented by 830,140 no par shares.-V. 127, p. 1392. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities Service Co.-Trustee.- <br> The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York was recently appointed trustee of an issue of 1 st lien $6 \%$ gold bonds, series $A$ and of an issue of 10 -year $61 / \%$ conv. gold debenture bonds, series A . See also V . 127, p. 1677, 1528. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL \& MISCELLANEOUS. |  |  |  |  |
| American Brass Raises Prices.-American Brass Co., Sept. 24, advanced price $1 / 4$ cent a pound on all brass, copper and nickel silver products, including seamless tubes. On sept. 22 the company advanced copper 114 and cable prices $\$ 200.000 .000$ Coal Merger Abandoned. - Plan to create merger of soft coal companies in Virginia and West Virginia abandoned. New York 'Journal |  |  |  |  |
| London Tin Prices Advances on Announcement of New Combine.-London cable, Sept. 27 , says: Following the announcement that 16 important Malayan , another sharp rise in the price of tin took place in the London Metal Market to-day, The price of spot metal advanced $£ 3$ to ton, making a total rise over Chronicle" of Sept. 22.-(a) Increased sale of ordinary life insurance in United States during August, p. 1582 . (b) Country'sforeign trade in August, p. 1583 . (c) Secretary Jardine urges farmers to foreign trade in August, p. Falling off in paper and wood pulp production in July, p. 1587 . (e) Copper producers face wage demand-general increase of W to be sought as result of raise in price of metal, p. . Teagle from abroad-understanding reached at conference on World's oil problems of desirability of regulating output-question as to Venezuela production, p. 1592. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

(g) Indian Government exonerates the Standard Oil-Inquiry funds New
York company did not sell there at uneconomic prices-Rotal Dutch shell York company did not sell there at uneconomic prices-Rotal Dutch shell
found to have sold at "Uneconomic Prices," p. 1593. (h) Holland and United States reciprocate an oil resources, American may now develop United States reciprocate an on restrources. (i) Oklahoma Corporation Commission issues order (j) Bill providing for new oil regulations approved by Colombian Congress. D. 1594. .
(k) Ilinois miners ratify wage pact, p. 1595 . (I) Peoria (Illinois) coal miners quit, p. 1595 . ( m ) Offering of of Bolivia books closed-marks further step in tinancial reorganizatin 01.
South American countries undert United States supervision, D. 1601 . (n) 125,000 American shares offered for Banca Commerciale Italiana,
(o) Offerins of $\$ 2,000,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds of Land Bank of the State
of New York,
 sept. $1, \$ 57,385,881,463, \mathrm{p}$. 1602 . (q) Subscriptions to treasury certified
$\$ 1,020.034 .400$, allotments $\$ 599615.900$ Third Liberty Loan exchange
 throuen
p. 1608.

Acme Syndicate, Ltd.-To Increase Directorate.The directors have decided to increase the directorate to 15 members, on the proposal The corporation was organized in June for the purpose of financing medium sized indust
Horn is Chairman of the board
Horn is Chairman ors the boarded to the company's board this week. They
Five netw iretors are James A. Councilor, of Washington, D. D.; George. J. Lan Tuyl Luchen-$V$-Pres. of the North American Bureau of shipping. Gibert $P$. Taylor,
bach. $V$.-Pres. of the American bach V.-Pres. of the Ameau of Shipping and C.O. Yoakum,
also or the American Bure
eral Securities Corp. of Birmingham, Ala.-V. 126, p. 3451 .
Acoustic Products Co.-To Offer Stock.E. F. Gillespie \& Co. Inc. has purchased for public offering next week which represents the merger in 1927 of the Sonora Phonograph Co. Inc. the Premier Laboratory Co. and the Bidhamson Corp. The company plans to cover the entiro specialize in the synchronization of sound with
broadcast and will also
and film for use
2150,1974
Advance-Rumely Co.-Dividend Outlook.according to an official of the company, commenting on the outlook for
divi forer dividend resumption.
"'We will owe the banks about $\$ 3,000,000$ at the end of the year." he sald. There has been no discussion or even suggestion of a merger or our com-
pany with any other company and we know of no reason why our stock, especially the common, should rise to its present high market prices. $23 \%$ ahead of deliveries for the same period of last year and due to the fact that last year we liquidated a bis inventory or machinery that wa
carried carried over from the year 1927 ore, our resultant savinc in factory overreade
very much heavier than in 1927 with a as was the case th in 1927, we will wind up this year with a modest profit." Aetna Mills.-Balance Sheet June 30.-
 Llabutues 1928.
 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { rights, \&c....... } & \$ 558,971 & \$ 625,459 & \text { Mortgage bonds.- } & 450,000 & 500,000 \\ \text { Merchandise-. } & 373,551 & 755,543 & \text { Accounts payable- } & 62,943 & 128,005 \\ \text { cec'ts receivable-- } & 283,441 & 479,524 & \text { Notes payable } & 550,000\end{array}$ Cash recel. Cash-it.-.
Securitles

Prepaid ex | 23,412 | 109,002 | D |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 53,412 | 104,112 | D |
| 19,798 | 9,073 | R |
| 20,582 | 18,902 |  | Due Aetna Mills Res. for redemp. of

Shirreff Worsted
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Prepaid expenses.- } \\ \text { Sinking fund....- } & \frac{20,582}{18,902} \\ \$ 2,101,615\end{array}$
Shirreff Worsted
stock_-........-
00 shares of no par value. y Dividends in arears, x Represented by 16,500
$\$ 176.400$.-V. $125, \mathrm{p} .3351$.
Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp.-Larger Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on
the common stock, payable Oct. 1 This compares with a quarterly disp. 1663.$)$
President Pratt Tracy says earnings for the 12 months ended Aug. 31
were $\$ 1,461,529$, as compared to $\$ 605,817$ in the same period of last year.

Algoma Sieel Corp.-Tenders.-
The United States Mortgage \& Trust Co., New York, trustee, will until Oct. 1 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st \& ref. $5 \%$ sinking fund bo
an amount sufficient to exhaust about $\$ 108,000 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1099.
Aluminum Co. of America.-Six New Complaints Submitted Agarnst Company.-
Amendments to the original complaint, alleging that the company has in six instances engaged in practices in violation of the Act of 1914 creating original complaint against that company were submitted to the Federal
Trade Commission Sept. 24 , by Richard P. Whiteley, Attorney for the Commission.
Four amendments were offered by Mr . Whiteley. The first amendment applied to the first count, charging violation of the Clayton Act against unlawful restraints and monopoles,
The remaming amendments fell under the second count, which charges
unfair practices in violation of the Federal Trade Commission Act The unfair practices in violation of the Federal Trade Commission Act. The second paragraph of this count charges that the Aluminum Co.. has em-
ployed a scheme to gain monopoly of the said castings industry of the United ployed a scheming six specified practices.
States by usid
The second amendment would
The second amendment would insert in the introductory clause of this paragraph the words "and is now using, among others, the following prac-
tices, to wit." The same insertion is made in paragraph 3, which charges a monopolistic scheme to gain, by specified practices, monopoly of aluminum raw material, of aluminum ingots and sheets, of secondary aluminum, and
of aluminum fabricated products. of aluminum fabricated products.
The chief of counsel of the Aluminum Co., William W. Smith, opposed these amendments on the grounds that they would
heretofore placed in the investigation of the complaint.
"If 'among others' is to allow testimony with respect to other charges,
the specific charges might as well be omitted entirely and the respondent the specinc charges mith the charges against it," declared Mr. Smith. be not last amendment offered would add six specified practices to those listed under paragraph 3 in the original complaint, These practices charge
the respondent with acquiring all bauxite deposits where there might be the respondent competition, with acquiring water-power or riparian rights, with preventing compers from entering the aluminum business by representing itself as in control of the market, with restricting substantial competition in foreagn aluminum in America, and of selling aluminum alloy products at prices less than cost or less than competing producers can sell the same at a profit. These amendments were moved at this time, declared Mr. Whiteley because the original complaint was 1925, and because, to be proven, new evidence which must come from the respondents would have to be introduced. Opposition to the proposed amendment was made by Paragraph 3 in the ground complaint charged a scheme to monopolize through four kinds of original
acts taken against competitors, all of wh
alleged to constitute said scheme, he said
alleged the amendments, Mr. Smith declared, the "scheme" which in the
to shipments, is expanded into "schemes" which have no relation what-
soever to shipments. To allow entirely new allegations after a complaint has been filed and three
years have been consumed in taking testimony is unf years have been consumed in taking testimony, is unfair to the respondent,
continued Mr. Smith. Mr. Smith further declared that the amendments
soupht sought to bring before the Commission private litigation now pendingin the or by the Baush Machine Tool Co. of which Mr. Haskell is President and and
Directo

Two of these suits had been brought by Mr. Haskell in the United pectivelys while a third was brought in the Mand sochusetn New York, res
the Baush Coltrict Court by
the said. The suit of Mr. Haskell in the Massachusetts court will probably be decided thus winter Mr. Haskell in the Mared Mr. Smith.
The Chairman of the Commissiont. W
advisability of the Commissionssion, admitting new allegatoins which would virtualy bring the pending Haskell case before the Commission,
Mr. Whiteley, while admitting that "most of the allegations in the amendMr. Were new., wheclared that they there tited the allegations in the amend-
meriginal complaint and bore directiy on the other charges in the "We should have the facts in this amend cament so the findings of the Com-
mission will cover the whole case," asserted Mr. Whiteley Mr. Humphrey stated that the Commission must have some evidence for for Mr. Whiteley to fille a motion for a new complaint. sufficient not belienence that is necessary,", replied Mr. Whiteley, adding that Among the principal features of the amended complaint is an addition Which charges that discrimination in price between purchasers of virgin
sheet aluminum or or virgin aluminum ingots by respondent was not made on account of the differences in the grade, quality or quantity of the com-
modities sold, nor did it malke any due allowance for difference in the cost of sale or transportation, nor was it made in unood faith to meet competition nor in the selection of customers in bona fide transactions, "
In another instance the amended complaint reads as follows:
(e) The company seekse to purchanseor or acaint reare and as doen acquwire wherever
possible all bauxite deposits where the obtaning or use of the same by an-
other production of virgin aluminum ingots. (f) It seeks to purchase or acquire and does acquire wherever possible
water power or riparian rights where the use of the same by another has or
would subject respondent to substantial competition in the manufacture of Fould subject respondent to substantial competition in the manufacture of (g) it selks and endeavors to prevent othiers from entering into the
manufactureof alumind ar aluminum or aluminum products by representing num. It seeks and endeavors to and does control the market for foreign
(h)
aluminum within the United States thereby restricting substantial com(i) It transfers virsin aluminumm metal to its asents and (or) its subsidi-
 liuminum alloy productsi mes sales of aluminum alloy sheets and (or) aluminum alloy products to manufacturers or fabricators of said aluminum alloy slleey
or aluminum alloy products at prices approximating the actual cost of
onanufacture ol facturaing the or ateseaid aluminium alloye sheots to the respondent of manu-
ucts and (or at animum alloy prod-
urices less than competing producers or manumacturers aluminum alloy sheets or aluminum alloy products can sell said aluminum
alloy sheets or aluminum alloy products at $a$ proit, taling into consideraauminum.
(k) The practices of respondent as set out in this paragraph and in the subparagraphs thereof have been made and are being made for the purpose
and (or) effect of unfairly harassing the competitors of respondent or of respondent's subsidiaries or for the purpose and (or) effect of gaining and
maintaining a monopoly of aluminum raw material, or aluminum ingots and sueets, or secondary aluminum, or of aluminum fabricated products
or aluminum alloy products throughout the United States and with the efrect of suppressing competition or
maintain a monopoly.- V . 127, p. 108 .

American Commercial Alcohol Corp.-Definitive Bonds
 These bonds. which carry stock purchase warrants giving the holder
the right to purchase 5 shares of common stock for each $\$ 1.000$ bond at
 p. 1255 .

American Eagle Aircraft Co.-Financing.-
public financing for the company will shortly be announced by a banking
group headed by Billings. Ward \& Co. The American Eagle Xircraft Co Is at present producing 18 planes a week and is reported to have on hand
270 unilled orders. Finanecins will provide funds or additional pants
and equipment which will enable the company to incrence theil platput cour times.
American Ice Co.-Earnings.-
cusust earnings of the company before Federal taxes and depreciation last year and was the best month in the company's history, the company's
Pres. Charles C. Small says: 'In both July and Aurust the the
ornings reached new hich peaks. The hot weather of these months wze earnings reached new high peaks. The hot weather of these months was a
favoring factor, although the results of other months have also been pood.
Tor example, earnings for the first For example, earnins for the first 8 months of the present year, before
Federal taxes and depreciation, have amounted to $\$ 3,872.000$ an increase
of $27.5 \%$ for the same period of last year. It now appears that the curThe directors have declared the usual quarterly dividends of $11 / 2 \%$ on

$$
1678
$$

American Sumatra Tobacco Co.- To Increase Stock.-
The stockholders will vote Oct, 17 on increasing the authorized common tock stockho parcerse from 175,000 shares to 225 .000 shares. A 3 ap stock dividend has beon declared on the common stock, subject
to the aproval of tha abore proposed Increase, payable Nov. 15 to holders
of record Nov. See also V. 127, p. 1678.
American Trustee Share Corp.-Div. on Ser. B Shs.87.196 cents per share on thares have declared a semi-annual dividend of the annual dividend for 1928 to $\$ 1.30355$.-V. .126, p. 3931 .

## American Wholesale Corp.-Preferred Stock Called.-

 All the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock has been called for redemption on Jan. 21929 at 110 and div. at the Central Union Trust Co., 80 Broadway. N. ${ }^{2}$. Oity. Books for the transfer of the preferred stock will be closed on and
Anderson (Ind.) Theatre Realty Co.-Preferred Stock Offered.-The Meyer-Kiser Bank, Indianapolis, recently offered at par and div. $\$ 300,000,6 \%$ 1st preferred stock. The stock is to be secured by a new theatre, store and commercial buildThe stock is dated Sept. 111228 , due annualiy Set. 1 1930-1943. Divs.
payable $Q-\mathrm{M}$. Callable at $1011 / 2$ up to and incl. Sept. 1934 , and at 101 payable $Q-M$. Callable at $1011 / 2$ up to and incl. Sept. 1 1934, and at 101 99 -year leasehold estate in an irregularly shaped piece of ground at the northeast corner of 12 th and Meridian Sts., Anderson, Ind. This plot has frontane
of 114 ft . on Meridian St. and a depth of 120 ft on 12 th St.. and in additon the the square thus sormed, an additional plot, ${ }^{2}$ by 58 feet in the rear This location is in the very heart of Anderson's business section.

Upon this site the company is erecting a 3 -story fireproof theatre, store
and commercial building at a cost of $\$ 450,000$. This building will be con-
structed dentirely terra cotta trim in sprors steel and reinforced concrete with granite and will be one of the outstanding ediffices of the City of Anderson. theatre of the latest typ the building will be devoted to a moving picture rooms on either side of the containing in excess of 1,600 seats, with store-
devoted to mercantile storerobom. The south half of the building will be Income.-The theatre portion of the building has been leased and will
produce a gros rental of $\$ 28,000$ per annum, and the income of the mercan-
tile portion total gross income of $\$ 65,000$ per annum, whereas expenses of every nature available for the obligations of the preferred stock of $\$ 36,000$ net income
or annum, Sinking Fund - Cividend charges.
fiscal a aents for the first preferred stock, one monthly to the underwriters as
to meet each year's dividen of the amount necessary
Atlantic \& Pacific International Corp.-Financial The statement as of Aug. 31 1928, shows $27.6 \%$ of the corporation's
resources in cash and call loans compared with $46 \%$ in cash and calla feve
weelss earic weeks earlier. The company which oparates as an international investment
trust, had its investments distributed as of Angust trust, had its investments distributed as of Ausust 31 as follows: Bonds
$47.8 \%$, preerred stocks $7.6 \%$, common stocks $17 \%$, money on call $16.5 \%$.
money in banks $11.1 \%$.



Atlas Plywood Corp.-Acquires Canadian Company.-


Backstay Welt Co.-New Financing.-
New financing is expected shortly consisting of 30.000 shares of common
 for trimming weather-stripping and elimination of nolse and friction
\& The financing it to be made by Fietcher American Co; Minton, Lamperi
Co., and Ralph A. Bard \& Co. Baltimore Brick Co.-Bond Retirement, dic.and at the same time defer preferred dividends. President Carroll Van Ness
made the followina statem prent from time tund to timecessary to retire the issue have come larsely from the sale
has boen removec or rate owned by the company from whith the clay
and from other real estate no longer needed ict the tion the company. The company's corporate mortmaege wisin y provired
that a portion of thic proceeds of such sales of real estate could be used to
acquire


 resular dividend rate and paying $\%$ per annumum, on account or the of the $5 \% \%$
ton in this way reducing the accumulated dividends from the
to $74 \%$ ins in to $74 \%$ in 1928 . As the semi-annual dividends of $3 \%$ each, paid respec-
tively in Sept. 1927 , and March 1928, were paid largely out of accumulated surpus, and as the current earnings of the company are not sufficient in
themselves to warant the payment of the 6 months dividend no
directors have decided that it would be wise to conserve the now due, the
diecors of satisfoctory for nearlich two years, warrant the restimption of such dividends."
See also V .127 , p. 1679 .

Barnsdall Corp.-Resumes Dividend.-The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 10. The last previous
dividend was $21 / 2 \%$ in class A stock on Feb 6 p 928 a similar stock distribution was made on Nov. 1 1927., while on Apr. 5 and July 15 1927, quarterly cash payments of $621 / 2$ cents per share $(21 / 2 \%)$ were made. V .127, p. 955 ,
685 .

Blaw Knox Co., Pittsburgh.-To Increase Stock.The stockhorders will vote Oct. 11 on increasing the authorized common
stock from 360.000 shares, par $\$ 25$, to $1,500,000$ shares of no par value.
-V. 127 . . 412 .
Bendix Corp. (III.)-Tenders.
until Sept, 29 receive bids for the sale to it of 5 -vear 60 Ohicago, III., will secured goid notective an amount sufficient to of 5 -year $6 \%$ sinling fund
not exceoding 101 and int.-V. 127. . . 1393 .

Black \& Decker Mfg. Co.-Dividend Dates.-
mone quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share recently declared on the com-
mon stock is payable sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 21. Previously quarterly dividends of 20 c . per share were paid on this. issue. Previously
V. 127 , p. 1679.
(E. W.) Bliss Co.-Plans Aero Motors Production.Productionorthe Bristol "Jupiter" airplanemotorprobably will be started
in the United States before the end of the year by this company recently given an exclusive ticensend for the manurfacture and sale ort the engines
in this country, it is announced. Two modiel motors from the Bristol Airplane Co., Ltd., at Bristol, England, have arrived in this country and wil be given exhausted tests by the United States Government prelim-
inary to the beginning of manufacturing operations by the Changes in the Bliss plants are being speeded up to permit production of the new motor on a large scale as soon as the testa are completect. The or
"Jupiter" engine is consldered the most highly perfected motor of the static radial air-cooled type. The Bliss company, which is one of the oldest American manufacturers of various types of machinery, operates plants in Brooklyn, N. . Xanufacturers
Mistings.
826 ., Salem and Cleveland, O ., and in Paris and London.-V. 127, p .
Blue Ribbon Ltd., Winnipeg.-Initial Common Div.share on the common stoclk, no par value, payable Oct. 1 . The directors have also declared a quarterly dividend (No, 2) of $15 \%$


## Boeing Airplane Co.-Operations in August.-




| pounds. August loads totaled 15.170 pounds. Northbound mail on the |
| :--- |
| Pacific Coast exceeded southbound mail in volume by about one-third. | Pacific Coast exceeded southbound mail in volume by about one-third.

During July there were 181 passengers carried by the Boeing Air Transport, Inc. mail route direct from Chicago to Atlanta cutting many hours
Am arr
from the transit time of letters and express from the far West to the Southfrom the transit time of letters and exprexs 6 moths according to the terms of a contrct awarded recently by Postmaster-General New to the Interstate Airlines, Inc., of Chicago. The roate is 790 miles long, and passes
through Terre Haute. Evansvile, Nashville and Chattanooga, with a spur rom Evansville to St . Louis. It will make connection at Atlanta with the Atlanta-New Orleans route, and with ardere at Cicago with the St. Paul-Minnea-
to Miami. Connection will ibe made at
polis line, Kansas City, and with Boeing Air Transport. transcontinental polis line, Kansas City, and with Boeing Air Transport. transcontinenta,
trunk line which feeds inines serving the Pacific Coast, Thenew line wilbe
then flown on a 7 -hour schee.
hour.-V. 127, p. 111 .
Borden Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 15,416 indinonal shares of capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ) on official notice of issuance
in part payment for the assets and business of Thompson's Malted Milk Do. and its associated company, Thompson's Malted Milk Co of Canada,
Litd.; and 8,000 additional shares of capital stock, on official notice of Lss.iance in payment for the assets and business of Clover Leat Milik Co..
isaling the total amount applied for to date $1,250,348$ shares (of an agregate par value of $\$ 62,517,400$ ) . with no porsonal liability attaching to stockinhilders.
Under authority of resolutions duly adopted by the board of directors, at a meeting held Aug. 7 , the officers of the company authorized the fol(a) The epurchase by the company of all the assets and business of Thomp-
son Malted Milk Co., Wisconsin, and of Thompson's Malted Milk Co. of Canada, Limited, part payment to be made by the issue tha assumption
of 1,416 shares of cantal stock of the company a and the oy the company ons existing at the time of purchase: and further pay-
 share and divs., and the payment by the company in cash for certain
specifled inventories of raw material, coal and supplies on hand at the (b) The purchase of all the assets and business of Clover Leaf Milk Co.
(til). payment to be made by the issue and delivery of 8,000 shares of capital stock and the assumption by the company of all lianilities (excent-
ing certain tax liabilities) of the corporation existing at the time of pur-

Boston Rubber Shoe Co.-Stock Decreased.porations and Taxation articles of amendment Whereby the anthorized purchase for retirement of 40,000 shares of stock at par.-V. 123, p. 2144

Boston Woven Hose a Rublers directors have declared an extra dividend of sl per share on the common stock payat $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on Sept. 15 . The company On Nov. 15192.

Bullard Machine Tool Co.-Extra Dividend.the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record The directers aliso declared the regular quarterly dividend of 31 last.
pents cents
per share on the common stock, payable Sept. 29 to holders of record

Canada Foundries \& Forgings, Ltd.-Initial Dividend.年 the chass $A$ shares, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record


Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Led.- $3 \%$ Back Div. The directors have declared a dividend of $3 \%$ on the pref. stock on ac11 \% both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 29 . A similar dis-
tribution on accunt of arrearages was made on Mar. 15 and July 16 of this
year.-V. 126 , D. 3932 .

Canadian Industries, Ltd.-Extra Dividend.-
The drectors have dechartan dividendid of 50 cents per share on the common stockt no par value, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Sept. 30 .-
V. 127 , p. 551 .

Canadian Westinghouse Co.-New Officers.-
H. U. Hart has been appointed Vice-President and Chief Fncineer and
George R. Kerr Vico-President and Treasurer.-V. 126, p. 2970 .

Central Aguirre Sugar Co.-Recapitalization Plan.The following letter, dated Sept. 20 1928, has been sent to stockholders
You are a stockholder in Central Aguirre Sugar Co, a Porto Rican cor-
poration which at the present time has outstanding 180,000 common poration whe $\$ 20$. At number of the larger stockholders, who toonether own
shares
more than a majorty of the outstandiny shares, thinik it advisable that the present par value slares be exchanged for new no par shares on the basis of
four new shares for each share now held. As tho laws of Porto Rico conain no provision for the issue of no par shares by Porto Rican corporations,
thas been proposed that a new holdink company be formed in the United States and that the present stockholders transfer their present holdings to
the new company and recelve in exchante four no par common shares of the new company for each share so transferred.
The formation of such a holding company
part of the officers or diroctors of the company. However, directors have felt that the demand of stockholders for a new holding company was surri-
ciently ursent to justify them in taking the initiative. They hava accord-
 and that surficiently substantial advantages will accrue to the stockholders
to justify this action. Consequently directors have designated an informai committee to take such steps in the matter as they deomed to be advisable.
The committee has accordingly organized a new company in the nature
of a voluntary association under a declaration ot rust called Central A Auirre
 no par co.
The committee has designated United States Mortgage \& Trust Co.
55 Cedar St., N. X. Oity, and the First National Bank of Boston as depositaries and you are requested to mail or deliver your present shares to one of these depositaries on or before Nov. 11928. All stock certificicates deposited should bo endorsed in blank, or be accompanied by duly executed stock has executed a deposit agreement dated Sept. 201928 and has filed an oricinal copy with each of the depositaries. This deposit agreement sets forth in detall the terms and conditions of the deposit and is open to your inspec-
You will become a party to this deposit acreement by merely detion you by the bank in which you make your deposit.
less the holders of at least $80 \%$ of the outstanding shares deir shares, Unless tife hoides within the time limit specified, or within such extended time limit as the committee in its discretion may determine, Central Aguirre Associates
will not be put into operation. If Central Aguirre Associates is not put
wit into operation, your present stock certiricates will be returned upon sur-
render of your certificates of deposit. If $80 \%$ of the shares are deposited and the committee determines to carry the plan into effect, you will receive
in due course the shares in Central Aguirre Associates to which you are
entitled upon surrender of your certificates of deposit. There will be no
charge to depositing stockholders. All expenses in connection with the proposed plan will be paid by Central Aguirre Associates All communications to the committee should be addressed to J. B. Keyes, Secretary, 45 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
Committee. Charles G: Bancroft, John Farr, Charles G. Meyer and

Central Atlantic States Service Corp.-Dividend. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $13 . \%$ on
the $7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 25 . Checker Cab Mfg. Corp.-Registrar.rar of the
Chevrolet Motor Co.-Produces 5,000,000th Car. The company produced its five millionth car, Sept. 8 , a little more than 8
months after the four millionth car was produced. Jan. 11 Early this month the company passed its 1927 record of slightly more than $1,000,000$
cars. It required a little more than 10 years for the company to build its firsc. $1,000,000$ cars. The last 4,0000000 were produced in a little more than During the first 6 monthis of this year, the company sold $50 \%$ of all auto-
mobiles sold in its price class, arainst $40 \%$ in 1927 . The following record
 5.000.000. Sept. $81928{ }^{\circ}$ ")-V. 127, p. 1107

Clark-Howard Business Block, Chicago.-Bonds Offered.-Greenebaum Sons Securities Corp. is offering Business Block, a 6 -story and basement building of fireproof construction located at the Southeast corner of Clark Howard Sts., Chicago. The bonds mature from Sept. 151930 to Sept. 151940 and are priced to yield 5.47 to (J. R.) Clark Co., Minneapolis.-Debentures Offered.Kalman \& Co. and Merchants Trust Co., St. Paul, Minn. are offering $\$ 250,000$, serial $6 \%$ gold debentures at 100 and interest.
Dated Oct. 1 1928: due serially Oct. 11929 to 1938, both incl. Principas
and int. payable (A. \& O.) at the Merchants Trust Co.t. St. Paul. Minn
 year or fraction thereor oo unexpired term, but at a minimum of $2 \%$. woompanaye, producinty a complete line or orthurer of these iterss. Its rosincipal
products are ironing tables, stepladders, extension ladders, clothes racks.
 Business was founded in 1878 and iscorp. in Minnesota in 1889 . management having been in the hands of the Clark family for 3 generations. The
operations of the company have been profitable every year but one for the past 50 years. The folliowing is a statement of the net earnings of the com-
Earm (adjusted for certain non-recurring interest charges) as certified by
pany $\begin{array}{llll}\text { panst \& Ernst, accountants and auditors. } & \text { 1925. } 1926.1927 .\end{array}$
 The annual net earnings after depreciation but before Fedderal taxes, for
the above 5 -year period averaged over 10 times maximum interest require such requirements.
The compan's net sales for the 5 -year period ending Dec. 31 1927, have
averaged in excess of $\$ 1.000 .000$ per year. halance sheet as of June 30 1928, adjusted to give effect to the
available for these debentures of approximately $\$ 4000$ for each $\$ 1,000$
debenture. The net current assets amount to over $\$ 1.600$ for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture
debenture

Claude Neon Federal Co.-Suit.- Light's, Inc., Sept. 21 filed
Claude Neon Federal Co. and Claude Neon in the District Court of the United States for the Northern fistrict of Ill-
 Georges Claude patent, No. .125,476. System of Hluminating by Lum-
inesent Tubes, Motion was also fried for order to show cause why anpe
iiminary injunction should not issue against $Q$. S . Co. and Lu-Mi-Nus Simns. Inc. The motion is based, in part. on a decision of the U. S. Circuit
Court of Appeals for the second. Circuit, (New York) holding the Georges Club Aluminum Utensil Co.-Contract.-
The company has entered into a contract with International Silver Co,
 President Wililam A. Burnette states that a subsidiary sales organization has been perfected to distribute this additional product in larse volume
enablint the company to compete satisfactorily with ordinary retail prices
and still maintain tis reanar mar Towo new products have been selected by the Club Aluminum Utensil Products. Experimental sales tests will be started on these items during
Cotober under direction of sales groups trained in the club plan used in the merchandising of the company's proved products. Pres. William A Burnetto expects that sales of these new items will reach a volume suffi-
ciently large co place each in a separate department.-V. 127, p. 957 .

Columbia Baking Co.-Initial Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share
on the lit pref. stock, payable Oct, 1 to holders of record Sept. 25 . The on the 1st pref. Stock, payale Oct, 1 to holders or record Sept. 25 . The
compan was ineorporated last May and in June absorbed the Southern
Balinz Co. (V, 126, Columbia Graphophone Co., Ltd.- Stock Increase, \&e.-The shareholders, at thelir annual meeting, approved modification in
the articles of incorporation and approved an increase in the capital stoc: to $£ 2,800,000$ by the creation of $4,000,000$ new common shares of 10 s. par each, to provide for a bonus and for gencral purposes.
Sir George Croydon Marks, Cliairman, stated that the increase in the
reserve reserve fund was due to exchange of shares of this company, at a substantial
premium, for shares of associated companies. Since the close of the financial vear, the company has purchased 5 acres of land adjoining the main London factory and is erecting a new plant which will be ready for production during the coming season. See also V. 127, p. 1681, 1531.

Commercial Investment Trust Corp.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 21,966
additional shares of common stok (no par value on official notice of issuance or payment in full. in the acquisition of common stock and pref.
stock of Peierls, Buhler \& Co., Inc., making the total amount applied for 513,466 shares.
The corporati
tion corporation will issue 16.466 shares of its common stock in consideration for a majority of the common stock of Pereris. Buhier \&
and, in connection with the completion of acquisition of the remaining common stock and not less than $76 \%$ of the pref. stock of Peierls. Buhler
$\&$ Co., Inc., the corporation will issue from time to time 5.500 shares o
tis common stock for cash consideration to be fixed by the board of direc-
tors, but in no event to be less than the stated value of the shares of com. tors, but in no event to be less than the stated value of the shares of com.
stock of the corporation. Contracts providing for such purchase and the stock of the corporation. Contracts providing for such purc
purchase of not less than $76 \%$ of the pref. stock of Peierls, B
Inc., were entered into on Aug. 30 1928.- V. 127, p. 1394.

Continental Terminals, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Bal. Sheet May 11

\$1,064,400

## 9,470,000 109,051

$\begin{array}{r}9,470,000 \\ 10,051 \\ 7 \\ 169 \\ 51,296 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}51,296 \\ 27.139 \\ -3.8621,704 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\stackrel{\$ 14,836,959}{ }$
x Represented by 269,760 no par shares.-V. 124, p. 3074 .
Corticelli Silk Co.-Obituary.
Louis de Barth Gardiner, Vice-President, died suddenly Aug. 22 at Mount
Vernon, N. Y.-V. 127 , p. 1257.
Cox Stores Co., Inc.-Expansion.-
The company is about to complete negotiations for the acquisition of
several large chains operating in contivouous territory, which will be merged
with the company, it is stated.-V. 127, p. 1681,828 .
Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc.-Bal. Sheet June 30 1928.-

Assets
Land bld Assets
Lash bldgs. \& machinery
Notes \& accta. recelvable Inventories...
Prepald insura
Investment in subs. Patents \& patent rights
Deferred expense
Total. United States operations only.)
$\mathrm{x} 145,500$ no par shares of \$2.78 pref. stock and 275,000 no par share
Crum \& Forster Insurance Shares Corp.-Stock Div.The directors have declared a $5 \%$ stock dividend, payable Nov. $\dot{5}$ in
class B common shares to stockholders of record Oct. 251928 .
Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co.-Bonds Called.-
The National Oity Bank of New York, as trustee, 55 Wall St, N. Y
Curtiss Flying Service, Inc.-Transfer Agent.-
The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer agent
or the common stock. See V. 127, p. 532,1681 .
Cushman Son's, Inc.-Acquisition by Purity Bakeries
Corp.-Terms of Exchange of Stock.-See Purity Bakeries Corp.-Terms of Exchange of Stock.-See Purity Bakeries p. bel. V. 127, p. 114.

Dayton Rubber Mfg. Co.-Earnings. net profit or the company for August, before depreciation and taxes, was

De Forest Radio Co.-New Directors.-
Three directors have been added to the board of directors, namely: Powel
Crosley. Jr. (President of the Crosley Radio Corp.. Cincinnati. O.) Vincent Bendix (President of the Bendix Corp., South Bend. Ind.), andP. Chauncey
 James, W. Gariside (President. Orlando, J. Metcalf, Wiey R. Reynolds,
Harris Hammond, and Arthur B. Westervelt. Hresident Garside, at the annual stockholders' meeting, reported rapid progress m re-equipping the company's large plant in Jorsey City, and in securing the engineering and production personnel, as well as building up an
efficient business and sales organization. The plans for the coming year, which include a steadily increasing production until an annual vacuum tube production of $5,000,000$ is attained, were discussed and received the
full approval of the representatives of the stockholders.-V. 127 , p. 828 .

Devoe \& Raynolds Co., Inc.-New Chairman. It is announced that de Lancey Kountze has been elected Chairman of
the board of directors, replacing Dr. T. W. Drummond, resigned.-V. 127 , p. 1395.

Distillers Corp.-Seagrams, Ltd.-Initial Dividend.payable Oct. 15 to holders of record sept. 30 . pany, to acquirie wack in of the Distillers Corp., Ltd., and of the Joseph E. seagram letter to the shareholders, President William H. Ross states that the directors have only drawn from the subsidiary companies such divs.
as are justified out of the profits of the 5 months trading from March 2 to July 311928 . 1929. Which will permit of a further 12 months' results being obtained


Dodge Brothers, Inc.-To Redeem Remaining Preference Stock (About 14,000 Shares) at \$105.-
The corporation early this week announced that all but about 14,000
sharzs of the 837,500 shares of preference stock formerly outstanding have now been exchanged share for share for stock of the Chrysler Corp. and that arrangements have been completed for calling for redemption at $\$ 105$
per share and accrued dividends, this small residue of the preference stock, persunting to about 1 as of of the total stock.
The corporation has therefore ceased to make exchanges of Chrysler Ttock corporation has therefore ceased to preforence stock and will proceed with the formal steps for the redemption of the remaining preference stock.
redemption date is Jan. 15192 and the redemption prie noxt avainable
ine redemping accr
includin
p. 1681,1395 .
(E. I.) du Pont deNemours \& Co.-Acquisition.-

Co., located at Albany, N. Y. Operation of the plant was taken over by the dupont company Sept. 15 . This acquisition gives the duPont company duction of both plants wiil de directed from the company's sales office in
New York. ("Onl. Paint \& Drug Reporter.")-V. 127, p. 542,553 .
Eastern Offices, Inc.-Bonds Offered.-
Electro Bleaching Gas Co.-Bonds Called.-
See Niagara Alkali Co. below.-V. 118, p. 207.
Electrographic Corp.-Earnings.-

Net profit after taxes
Prov, for $7 \%$ pref, divs.

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Net profit available for } \\ \text { common stock...-- }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |

The earnings for the eight months ended Aug. 311928 are equivalent after preferred dividend to $\$ 3.11$ per share on the common stock. This comThe corporation in August purchased and canceled 800 shares of its $7 \%$
cumulative cumuative preferred stock, thus reducing the amount
outstanding to $\$ 920,000$ par value.-V. 127, p. 1681 .
$\underset{\text { Plans were announced last week }}{\text { Emy. }}$ - New Refinery.-
the construction of the ninth oil refinery for the Cities Service orvanize Co. for The refinery will be built for the Empire Oil \& Refining Co., a subsidiary will be the fiftthe plant for the Empire companies,
will be built to supply the rapidly trowing demand most modern equipment. Valley for Empire refined products. which are distributed by the Cities
Servic Oill service oil Co a a subsidiary. The latter company now serves 1,400 com-
munities in 13 Middle Western States with Cities Service oils and gasolines. The new refinery will have an initial capacity of 10,000 barrels of crude
oil daily, and this capacity will be increased at an early date to 20,000 barrels
daily A io-inch all-welded oil pipe line will be built from Augusta, Kan, to
therefinery. This line will have an ultimate maximum daily capacity of
40,000 barrels of crude oill hat The Empire now owns and operates refineries at Ponca City, Cushing refineries are at Titusville, Pa. Petty Island, Philadelphia, Pa., and East
Braintree, Mass.-V. 126, p. i 360 .
Federal Mogul Corp., Detroit, Mich.-Stock Offered.Baker, Simonds \& Co., Inc., are offering 40,000 shares common stock (without par value).
Dividends are at the rate of $\$ 1.20$ annually, payable $Q$.-J. Transfer
agent, Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit. Registrar. Union Trust
Co ${ }^{\text {Co. }}$ Capitalizoit
Capitalization-
8\% cum. partic. pref. stock ( $\$ 100$ par)........... Authorized. 8400,000 Outstanding.
Common stock (without par value)
 tion
Data from Letter of J. H. Muzzy, Chairman of the Board of Directors.
History and Business.- Corporation was incorp. May 1 1924 in Michigs and is the outgrowth of the Muzzy Lyon Co, and the Federal Bearing \& Bushing Corp., the two companies having merged on the above date. The bussess
ingsept for the proceds of an issue of $\$ 240,000$ of $8 \%$ cumulative participating preferred stock.
The principal business of
t.
sale of the thellowing sommoditios: Bronze bonsists of the manufacture and
Babbitt lined bearings. bronze castings, Babbitt metals, bronze barg bosed and bonze washers. products are sold mainly to manuracturers direct, its principal customers
Deing automobile and associated companies
replacement bearings for practically all standard 900 and 1.000 customers built. It also sells to the car distributors, service stations and repair hops a re-babbitting and boring machine. In addition to its domestic
business, the company has developed a profitable and rapidly expanding roreign business Assets. The balance sheet after sivinc effect to Aug. 31 1928, shows total assets of ${ }^{1} 1 . .929,705$ : current assets, of $\$ 1,019,192$, the company holds many valuable patents and has expended considerable sums for advertising to build up the business. patents and cood-wili are
carried at $\$ 1$. Net tangible assets are $\$ 1,370,563$, equivalent to $\$ 10.54$
per share Sales and Earnings - The net sales and net profits of the corporation,
after deducting all expenses including adequate depreciation, and after
ded
 1925.
 Volved in the rearrangement of several important departments, the building
of an addition to Plant No. 1, and the installation of new factory and ma-
chine dita chine equipment. Earnings in 1928 prove the value of these changes. pany durino the above period of three years and elight months. Dividends Whe initial dividend will bo paid Jan Jally. 1 to stockle quarterly on Jan. ${ }^{\&} \mathrm{c}$.
Purs of the company except for the retirement of the preferred stock, but is simply a purchase of part of the interest of the present stockholders.
Existing.-Application will be made to list this stock on the Detroit Stock
Exhange.
Fidelity Home Investment Co.-Bonds Offered.-Smith, Hull \& Co., Inc., Minneapolis are offering at par and int. $\$ 500,000,6 \%$ guaranteed first mtge. collateral gold bonds.
Both principal and interest are guaranteed by endorsement of the Metro-
politan Casualty Insurance Co. of New York. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and S100. Principal and int. payable at principal offrice of the Chatham part on any ina. date at 102 and int. if rew. on or treortee 3 years from all or thereafter. In event of defanlt, all or part or the issuate: mat be called by
the Surety company at par, plus int. Interest peyable with bitut dell for normal Federal tax up to par, plus int. Interest payable without deduction
for Stan for State, county or city taxes not in excess in the aggremgate of $4 / 1 /$ millls
on each dollar of the principal amount of said bonds, as provided in the Companyture. Is envaged in the real estate mortgage loan business and in
the purchasing of first morttages on improved city real estate. the purchasing of first mortzaze os on improved city real estate. Company
operates in the larger cities and towns of Texal Securrity.-Bonds are the direct obbligation of the company and are spe-
cifically secured by deposit with the trustee of real estate first mortgages trust deeds, and (or) instruments of like legal effect, obligaiions of the United States and (or) cash equal in the aggregate to not less than $101 \%$
of the principal amount of the bonds outstanding. The first mortgages deposited as security are all on fee simple improved or income producing real estate and are approved as proper collataral for the bonds of this series
by the Metropoltan Casualty Insurance Co. of New York, the guarantor series are in every instance the direct oblged as security for the bonds of this and are secured by first liens upon approved real estate properties consisting only of residences, small apartments, and income producing properties owned in fee simple. Mortgages on spocial purpose properties such as in-
dustrial properties, theatres, \&c., are not acceptable
First National Pictures, Inc.-Control-Earnings.-
See Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., below. See Warner Bros.
6 Mos. End. June 30
Total operating income
 seliing, gen. \& adminis. exp.., \&c.....
Other inco
 the 6 month period we retired $\$ 760,000$ of $6 \%$ purchase money notes $\$ 100.000$ of 1st mtze. $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds and also 760 shares of 1 st pref. and period showed an increase of $\$ 666.719$, bringing the total to $\$ 7,188,155$."
-V. 127, p. 1533 .
(Wm.) Filene's Sons Co. - Stocks Sold. - Lehman Brothers and Lee, Higginson \& Co. t ave sold $\$ 3,500,000$ $61 / 2 \%$ cumulative preferred stock and 100,000 shares common stock. The preferred stock was offered at $1041 / 2$ and div. and the common at $\$ 38$ per share.


 have been issued and outstanding. Pref. stock is subject to existing pre-
ferred stocks called for rede nption, with funds sufficient for the redemption
 surrender their shares for immediate retirement or reclassification.
Cap itatization
 ferred stock and the common stock on the New York and Boston Stock
Exchanges. Exchanges.
Data from Letter of A. Lincoln Filene, Chairman, Boston, Sept. 25. Business, - Company through its main store in Boston and its 10 branch
stores and shops in other localities in New England, is en a ed in the retallness, although thus speciailized, ranks second in size amont the retail de-
partment store enterprises of Now Encland, being in my belief one of the pest. if not the lar rest, of its kind in the country.
In 1856 William Filene. the founder. .opened a store in Salem, Mass. laces. In 1901 this business was taken over by Edward A. Firmmene and the
present Chairman under the firm name or William Filene \& Sons. The present Chairman under the firm name of William Filene \& Sons. The
enterprise srew steadily in volume and scope, necessitating frequent additions to the space occupied
In 1903 the busincss was incorporated in Mass. with a capital stock of
$\$ 150,000$ under the present name of Wm. Filene's Sons Co. In 1906 the $\$ 150,000$ under the present name of Wm. Filene's Sons Co. In 1906 the
capital stock was increased and some of the shares distributed to a number of the executives.
In Sept. 1912 the Washington and summer sts. Boston, especially desisned for the business,
covering about half of a city block and having eizht stories and three basements. At the same time new merchandise departments, includiņ complete men's shons, were added. The result of this step was an increase of
over 75 . in business during the first year, followed by a continued erowth which made subsequent enararements necessary durinc ensuing years, until 10 years, small branch shops have been opened at rorthampton, Welles-
ley, south Hadley, Hyannis, Maenolia and Falmouth, Mass.; Portland and During the currert year the company opened a three-story and basement In 1923 the company purchased the common stock of the Freelandunler the name Continental Clothina House. These stores, retailin $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hoston } \\ & \text { und }\end{aligned}$ clothing, furnishinss, hats, and shoes, are now being profitably operated undernin s. The net sales of Wm. Filene's Sons Co. and its net profits come taxes at the rate of $12 \%$ in lieu of Federal income and canital stock taxes actually paid, as certified by Herbert F. French Co., public account-
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Times prer. div. require- } & 5.6 & 5.1 & 3.2 & 3.0 \\ \text { ment earned. }\end{array}$


Assets-

 Acc'ts and notes recelvable
 Securitles of other companies Fixed assets................... Deferred charges.
Goor-will
 no par)
Surplus

First Trust Bank, Inc., N. Y. City.-Larger Extra Div. nhe. Inc. have declared the third quarterly dividend as follows. regular of 123 c c . per share and an extra of $51 / \mathrm{c}$ c. per share to bo paid to Previous quarterly cash dividends pald are as follows:- (I) June 1 1028 21/2c. per share extra.

Fisk Rubber Co.-Defers Preferred Dividends.1 The directors on sept. 27 voted to defer the quarterly dividends of stocks, due at this time. Dividends on the pref stocks are cumulative at
the rate of $7 \%$ per annum. This rate was the
p. 1109.
(H. H.) Franklin Mfg. Co.-Common Dividends.he directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable oct. 20 to holders of record Oct,
10 A like amount was pald on this issue on July, 20 last, when the first John $\mathbf{E}$. Williams, formerly merchandising and advertising

Franklin Surety Co.-New Directors,
ouis Carroll and Lazarus White have been elected directors.-V. 127
Frink Corporation.-Earnings.-
Co. Inc for the period from Nov, 71927 to June 301928 . Frank Realty ing, selling, administrative expenses, sc, amounted to \$1,102,256, leaving from life insurance policy amou ning to $\$ 100,000$, less other deductions, amounes bond discount, depreciation and Federal deduct of taxa bonuses, int.
charges
The report also shows total assets on June 30 of $\$ 2.9746 .029$. cash amounts to s73.434; marketable securities, at eost, $\$ 265.071$; notes and
$\$ 414.124$. Fired ascets, less reserve for depreciation, are canried at $\$ \$ 20$ cost
while good-will is carried at $\$ 1$. Earned and capital surplus 8141.266 , making a total surplus of 8312,236
En sales, $82,010,356$ : profit from operations, $\$ 285,085$ : other income at 853,046 : and net pront and
of life insurance policy.-V. 126, p. 1988: V. 125, p. 2816 .
Galena-Signal Oil Co. (Pa.).-Selling Agreement.Tha company has entered into a 20 -year agreement with the Standard
oil Co. of California under which the latter will market Galena oils and grease in the western part of the United States and certain foreign terri-
tories.-V. 127, p. 1683, 829.

Gemmer Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.Earnings for the frirst 6 months of 1928 reported by the company amounted
to $\$ 335,398$, after allowing for all charges, including Federal taxes. This is reater than the amount earned in the entire year 1927. amounesting to
$\$ 281,185$, and is in excess of 5 times the dividend requirements on the clase stock.
elass A stock and $\$ 5.50$ per share on the class B stock, after allowing fo earnings would be at the annual rate of $\$ 4.79$ per share. into class B stock,

${ }^{\text {Preferred charges. }}$
x Represented by 40.000 shares of class A stock and 100,000 shares
General American Tank Car Corp.-Subscriptions.Subscriptions for the additional common stock, which will be offered
to common stoce holdersoo record Oct. 1 at $\$ 65$ per share., are payable at
the Chatham Phonix National Bank \& Trust Co., 149 Broadway, N. Y.
City Sea also V 127 . 1683

General Laundry Machinery Corp.-Unfilled Orders, etc. ni iecorpor an increase of 100 over the same period or last year. Ret ean hngs, after stock amounted to $\$ 184,773$ for the six months ended June 30,1928 . This
is equvalent to $\$ 1.84$ a share, or at the annual rate of $\$ 3.24$ a share in 1927 and $\$ 3.22 \mathrm{a}$ share in $1926-\mathrm{V}$. $126, \mathrm{p}, 2798$
General Motors Corp.-President Sloan on the Outlook.Among the passengers sailing Friday night (Sept. 21) on the Olympic for Cherbourg was Alfred President of General Motors. Before sailing Mr. Sloan issued a statement on the outlook, which follows
With two of my associates I am leaving for a month's absence on an
operating trip visiting the corporation's foreign subsidiaries operatine trip which is customarily made by a group of General Motors
rexecutives at this time each year. There is no special significance to be executives at this time each year. There is no special significance to be attached to it.
General Moto both in their contribution to our total volume of business as well as to our
profit a ccount all overseas markets and it is is car is gaining rapidily in popular favor in
part of the market ambition to obtain a larger part or the marke man shen oven this year will be 299,000 cars and trucks.
tion's total shipments overseas
This This will involve a value to General Motors on a wholesale basis of approxi-
mately $\$ 265,000,000$. We are confident that this is only the beginning if we can measure up to the opportunity presented
At no time have I fertil mith General Motors at this time are satisfactory.
ance in the future security of the corpo rations position rrom every standpoint. Earnings are proceeding a an excellent rate. For the first nine months of this year they will exceed that we should report this year the largest earnings in our history.
Stocks of General Motors cars in the field are relatively the smallest that they have been at this season for many years past. As a matter of fact, in some incesthere is a shortage which is handicapping us. Our new series capacitres or their respective plants. Tha e avorabable reception that Buick has
received has forced up production to over received has forced up production to over 1,300 cars a day-a new record.
Cadillac and LaSalle have been especially well received, particularly the new transmission and braking system. New records for production are being established by the Oadiliac plant yet demand is in excess of supply.
A new Oakland model will be announced in A new Oakland model will be announced in about three weekcess or which 1 feei
sure will be well received. The trend may be judged by the fact that retail sales of General Motors cars for the first eight months are $26 \%$ ahead of the corresponding period last year. As a matter of fact, retail sales of
ail important manufacturers in the automotive industry have continued all important manufacturers in the automotive industry have continued
through the summer at an exceptionally good rate. In view of the above it it very evidenter that there in ir erfecteced a qeaneral stateo of rorosererity for
industry in feneral especially in view of the fact that practically all sections of the country are contributing to the general result
appreciate that stockholders have in mind the possibility of some readustment in the corporations capital structure-perhaps in the regular been determined or seriously discussed as yet and it is unlikely that the reasonable to suppose that the directors will follow the precedent it is established of so rearranging the corporation's capitalization that the shares may be popularized to a reasonable extent in order that the stockholders' list may be expended. It is to the interest of any corporation
to enjoy broad distribution of its securities. It is also not inconsistent to enjoy broad distribution or its securities it is also not inconsistent
with this thought that such a readjustment might carry with it an increased regular dividend payment.
So far as General Motors is concerned, I look forward to the balance of the year and into next year with confidence.-v. 127, p. 1683, 1109.
Generai Vending Corp. of Va.-Stock Purchase Warrants.
F.J. Lisman \& Co. have issued the following statement:

We have recelved many inquiries from General Vending bondholders "We are pleased to advise you that provision has been made so that holders of such warrants may, upon the exercise theerof, receive at their option two
share of common stock of General Vending Corp. called for by such warrants at the prices set forth therein Corp in In order to avoid the inconvenience to bondholders necessarily involved in having the guaranty endorsed on the bonds, it has been arranged so that areement, a duplicate original of which is on file with the trustee. Central matic Merchandising Corp,, will be furnithed bert us to bondholders on application to dealers from whom the bonds were purchased by them. A certi-
fied copy of sald guaranty agremement has also been placed on file with each

Glidden Co.-Listing.-
dditional additional shares of capital stock (no par value) upon official notice of
issuance and payment in full making the total amount applied for 500,000 Consolidated Balance Sheet as of July 311928.
[After giving effect to new financing.]
 Bldgs. mach \& equipment:-
Good-will, trade marks, \&c-_
Cust. n tes \& aco tr receiv-
Miscell. accounts recelvable:
Inventories
Other assets
Stock held for retirement



V. After depreciation of $\$ 2,526,108$. b 400,000 shares (no par value).-

Gold Dust Corp.-Rights.-
subscribe on or before Oct. 15 for additional common stock (no par
value) at $\$ 80$ per share in the ratio of one new share for each 2 shares held.
Subscritutions are payable at the New York Trust Co., 100 Broadway,
N. Y. City. The purpose of this offering is to reimburse the company for N. Y. Citis. The purpose of this offering is to trol of the American Linseed Corse the company The stockholders will vote Oct. 15 on increasing the authorized
stock from 325,000 shares to $1,000.000$ shares.-V. 127 , p. 1534 .
Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Akron, O.-Reopens Offer Made to Preferred Stockholders.The stockholders have been notified that the privilege of exchanging
prefered stock for 1 st preferred stock on the basis of one share of the
ormer for 14 the shares of the tatter wiill be reopened for the months of Octoformer for $13 /$ shares of the latter will be reopened for the months of Octo-
ber and November - $\overline{0}$. 127, , 948 .
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co., Inc.-Rights.The common stockholuers of record Uct, 1 will be given the right to
wubscribe on or before Oct. 22 for approximately 220,000 shares
rof no par
value capital stock of the Gotham K nitbac Machine Corp. at \$11 per share value capital stock of the Gotham Knitbac Mrachine Corp. at sil per share
on the basis of ome share of Knitbac stock for each two shares of Hosiery
common stock held. Payment should be made at the National Bank of common stock held. Payment should be
Commerce, 31 Nassau St., New York City
Holders of outstanding, stock purchase warrants for common stock of the
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co.. Inc., will be entitled to rights accruing to holders Gotham silk Hosiery Co. Inc., Will be entitled to rights accruing to holders
of common stock under this offer, only if they exercise their rights to pur-
chase such common stock under such warrants, on or before the record of common stock
chase such comm.
date, oct. 11928 .
Of the authorized $1,100,000$ shares of no par value capital stock of the Knitbac Corporation, 550,00 shares have been accuired by the Gotham
Silk Hosiery Co., Inc., without cost, and 300,000 shares will be issued to
the inventors. See also V. 127, p. 1683. the inventors. See also V. 127, p. 1683 .
Granite City Steel Co.-To Increase Common Stock and Reduce Preferred Shares.-
The stockhorders will vote Oct. 5 on increasing the authorized common
stock (no par value) from 155,918 shares to 250.000 shares Following approval of this increase, the board plans to reduce the pre-
ferred stock to $\$ 2,000,000$ from $\$ 4,000,000$ by the purchase fo 20,000 shares. ferred stock to $\$ 2,000,000$ from $\$ 4,000,000$ by the purchase fo 20,000 shares.
 to the company up to the amount to bo purchased. It is intended to use the proceeds or the sale or the common stock for not proposed to issue at once all additional common shares it increase is
authorized. Stock to be issued will be offered common shareholders pro authorized. Stock to be issued will be offered common shareholders pro
rata to their holdings at a price to be determined.-V. 126, p. 3457,3764 (W. T.) Grant Co. (Del.).-Rights-Realty Corporation to Retire Preferred Stock.-President C. E. Freeman, Sept. 19, says in substance:
The directors have decided to sell 31,700 shares of unissued capital stock
without par value, and to give the stockholders the privilege of buying the without par value and to give the stockholders the privilege of buying the
same at $\$ 70$ per share.
The proceeds of the sale will be given to the W. T. Grant Co. (MassaThe proceeds of the sale will be given to the of Thich Grat owne by this
chusetts Corporation, the entire capital stock of which is owne this
corporation and that Company wil in turn give as much or the same to the
W T Grant Realty Corp the entire common capital stock of which it corporationa a Realty Corp. the entire common capital stock of which it
W. T. Grant Re it
ows. as it will require to enable that company to call in and pay off its
entire outstanding $7 \%$ pref. stock, and the balance will be used py thi W . T. entire outstanding $7 \%$ pref. stock, and the balance will be used py the $W$. T.
Grant Co. (of Massachusetts) for the purpose of opening new and additional The volume of business of the W. T. Grant Co. (of Massachusetts), the
The operating company, continues to increase. Two hundred stores are no these
operation, 43 having been opened since Jan. 31,1928 . As a result of the
new stores together with the growth in the old stores sales have increased new stores together with the growth in the of the stores sales have increased corresponding period last year. Sales for the entire fiscal year ending
Jan. 311929 are conservatively estimated at over $\$ 53,000,00$. New
stores are being opened as rapidly as desirable locations can be secured. It is expected that 20 additional st. 1928 will be entitled to subscribe on or before Oct. 30 for one share of the additional stock for each 16 shares held.
Subscriptions are payable at the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, Shares now offered to stockholders which are not subscribed for and paid at which the shares are being offered to stockholders.
Any stockholder desiring to sell his warts in for full shares or fractional warrants, or to purchase fractional warrants in order to permit subscription
for full shares, may do so through Lehman Brothers, 16 William St. N. Y. p. 1684.

Graybar Bldg. (Eastern Offices, Inc.), New York.Bonds Offered.-Public offering was made Sept. 25 of an issue of $\$ 10,500,000$ 1st mtge. leasehold sinking fund $5 \%$ Co., and Graham, Parsons \& Co. at $921 / 2$ and interest.
Dated June 1 1928, due June 1 1946. Interest payable J. \& D. in New
York and Chicago. Red. all or part by lot on any int. date upon 45 days York and 103 to and incl. June 11933 : thereafter at 102 to and incl. June 11938 thereafter at 101 to and incl. June 11943 , and thereafter until maturity at par, plus int. in each case. Denom, $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{e}^{*}$.
Chase National Bank. New York, trustee. Company has covenanted to Chase National Bank. New York, trustee. Company has covenanted to
provide a semi-annual sinking fund for series A bonds, commencing Dec.
11934 , in amounts sufficient to retire prior to maturity over $38 \%$ of the principal amount of such bonds. Interest payable without deduction for any normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ per annum. Company
has agreed to reimburse resident holders of these bonds upon proper rehas agreed
quest within 60 days after payment, for the Penn. or Conn. personal prop-
erty taxes, not in excess of 4 mills per annum; the Maryland 41/2 mills tax: erty taxes, not in excess of 4 mills per annum; the Maryland $41 / 2$ mills tax:
the Calif. personal property tax not in excess of 5 mills per annum, or for
the Mass. income tax on the interest, not exceeding $6 \%$ thereof per annum Security. A A 1st mtge. on the 30 -story Graybar Building, the equipment
contained therein, and on the leasehold estate. The building and leasecontained therein, and on the leasehold estate. The building and leasebonds constatute a Mortgage Provisions.- Series A bonds have been issued and are secured
my the same mortgage securing $\$ 1,500,000$ of series B bonds (subordinate by the same mortgage securing $\$ 1,500,000$ of series B bonds (subordinate
in lien to series A bonds) maturing semi-annually Dec. 1928 to and incl. in lien to series A bonds) maturing semi-annually Dec. 1928 to and incl.
Dec. 1934 . Provision has been made in the mortgage whereby all of
series B bonds, or part by lot, may be placed on a parity in lien with series A bonds. when and to the extent that reappraisal of the property shall indicate that the principal amount of the then outstandinz series A bonds parity, is less than $58 \%$ of the value of the property subject to the mortbond interest, for a 12 months period within the immediately preceding 14 upon ali the outstanding series A bonds, plus all series B bonds which have the mortgage

Serial Mortgage Bonds Offered.-Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Inc., and Graham, Parsons \& Co. are also offering \$1,500,000 serial mtge. leasehold $51 / 4 \%$ gold bonds, series B.
Series B bonds will be dated June 1 1928 and will mature serially in
semi-annual installments of $\$ 120,000$, beginning Dec. 11928 to and incl. semi-annual installments of $\$ 1200000$, bezinning Dec. 11928 to and incl. June 1 1934, the remaining $\$ 60,000$ principal amount maturing Dec. 1
1934 . Int. will be payable semi-annually June 1 and Dec. 1 at the Chicago and New York offices of Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., without deduction
for any normal Federal income tax now or hereafter deductible at the
no source. not in excess of $2 \%$ per annum. Denom, $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$.
Red., all or part, by lot on any int. date upon 45 days notice, at following
prices: Series A, at $103 \%$ to and incl. June 11933 ; thereafter at $102 \%$
 case, series B at 103 plus int. prior to maturity. Company will agree to

60 days after payment, for the Pa. or Conn. personal property taxes, not
in excess of 4 mills per annum; the Md, $41 / 2-$ mills tax; the Calif. personal property tax not in excess of 5 mills per annum, or
tax on the int. not exceeding $6 \%$ thereof per annum.

Data from Letter of John R. Todd, Pres. of Eastern Offices, Inc Property.-The Graybar Building, completed in 1927, is one of the three
largest office buildings in the world. The site, comprising the are of a entire block adjacent to the Grand Central Terminal, is one of the most
central and accessible office building locations in New York City-the building connecting directly with the Grand Central Terminal and the tric Co.. Inc., the largest distributor of electrical supplies in the United
States, many other nationally known organizations have offices in the bldg. Eastern Offices, Inc., the site occupied by the building for three rental
periods extending to Nov. 1 1988(subject to lessor's right to pren building in 1967 at its then value) and the owner of the land during said
lease is to pay one-half the annual tax upon the land as if unimproved and ments. The first rental period extends to Nov. 11946 or beyond the of taxes, \&c., of $\$ 300,000$. There can be no mortgage ahead of this leasehold operating results.-Earnings of the recently completed building, on the basis of been estmated by an independent certified public accountant, for the Gear ending Apri
 Net income, before depreciation \& Federal tax
Maximum annual interest on series A bonds.
Maximum annual interest on series A bonds.
Approximately $941 / 2 \%$ of the total net rentable area of the building has been leased and it is expected that favorable leases with selected tenants
for the remaining space will be made within a short time. The average life of the leases now in effect is approximately $91 / 2$ years.
Purpose. -The proceeds from the sale of these bonds, together with other funds, have been applied toward the refunding of $\$ 10,000,000$ of bonds

Great Falls Manufacturing Co.-Meeting Postponed.Thuse as was deemed expedient to liquidate the corporation, has not completed its report.-V. 125, p. 4090 .

Guaranty Co. of New Jersey.-Larger Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ ( 20 cents per
hare). payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . On July 2 last, a share). payable oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 20 .ared with an initial
quarterly disbursement of $11 / 2 \%$ was made as compared
quarterly payment made on April 21928 .-V. 126, p. 1988 .

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.-Listing.bares of common stock (no par value) in exchange for the outstanding 360.000 shares of common stock (par $\$ 100$ ), each share of the outstanding without par value. $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$ Comparative Batance Sheet.
June $30^{\prime} 28$. Dec. $31^{\prime} 27$. Betterments com
plet
 Bett. uncompleted
Deferred charges. Anventories....-.

 |  | $1,372,419$ | $2,435,216$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nvest. securities | $6,469,852$ | $6,924,414$ |$\quad$ Total (ea.side) $-\overline{49,943,173} \overline{50,016,103}$ -V. 127, p. 1684.

Hayes Body Corp.-Business at New Record.With 2,000 men working full time in its Grand Rapids plant, and 500 "Dest business in its history, according to President W. W Hoacland. Delivery of Plymouth bodies to Chrysler began on Sept.18, five days ahead land reported. "Willys-Overland has increased its September schedule Reo deliveries continue as per schedul
deliveries will begin in quantity Oct. 1 ."-V. 127, p. 1684 .

Heights Ice Co -Trustee.-
Heights Ice Conal Bank of the City of New York was recently issue of 1st lien \& puy or money $6 \%$ gold bonds. dated Jume 11928

Herman Nelson Corp.-Regular Dividends.The directors have declared the recular quarterly cash dividend of 50 cents per share, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 18 . A similar
distribution was made on July 2 last, prior to which quarterly dividends of 0 cents per share were paid (previously declared) is payable Oct. 1 t holders of record Sept. 18. Like amounts were paid in stock in cach of the two preceding quarters,
paid.-V,126, p. 3457 .

## Heyden Chemical Corp.-Initial Dividend.-

It is announced that the directors have declared an annual dividend of $7 \%$ on the $7 \%$ pref. stock (for the year ended Sept, 30 ), payable Oct, 1
to holders of record Sept. 25 . Last week it was erroneously stated that
sit the company ha
the 127, p. 1684

Hupp Motor Car Corp.-Changes in Personnel.Von Schlegell, tirst vice-presiThe board elected the following executive officers: Charles D. Hastings, chairman; DuBois Young, president and general manager; R. S. Cole W. S. Graham, formerly production manager, elected vice-president in charge of manufacturing: Ralph R. Lyons, formerly comptroller, elected chasurer, and George E ..$~$
trecretary.- V .127, p. 1684.

Hygrade Food Products Corp.-Proposed Bond Redemption. -
During the latter part of November 1927, J. A. Sisto \& Co. offered $\$ 1.000,000$ Ist \& ref. mtge. conv. $6 \%$ gold bonds, due Dec. I 1937, at $991 / 2$ and int. (v. 125, p. 2944 ). Less than one year from the orignal ofremon stock, and on or berore Oct. 1 1928, a notice will be published, calling the into stock continuing to redemption date, Dec. 11928 . Each $\$ 1.000$ bond
is convertible inte common stock at $\$ 17.50$ per shave or into approximately is convertible into common
57 shares.-V. 127, p. 961 .

Independent Oil \& Gas Co.-Larger Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record
Oct. 15 . Formerly the company paid quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share.
Pres, E. H. Moore stated that the Board felt warranted in declaring dditiondend in view of the satisfactory condition of the company due to its additional and varied earning fard in the future of the industry
Boat
earnings of recently acquired Manhattan, Ofter all co., are estimated to exceed earnings of recently acquired Manhattan Oil Co. ar
$\$ 2,000,000$," Pres. Moore said.-V. 127, p. 831,556 .

Indiana Pipe Line Co.-Extra Dividend of \$5. The directors have declared an extra dividend of $10 \%$ ( $\$ 5$ per share) on quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ ( $\$ 1$ per share), both payable Nov. 15 to holders
of record Oct. 26 . In each of the 5 preceding quarters, the company pald an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share. On Dec 22 1927, the company also
made a special distribution of $30 \%$ ( $\$ 15$ per share) --V. 126, p. 4091.

Intercontinental Investment Corp.-Initial Com. Div. At a recent meeting of the board, the corporation placed its common
stock on a dividend basis of \$1 per share per anum, payable quarterly.
The first dividend of 25 cents per share will be payable Oct. 1 to horders of record Sept. 25 . This investment trust was organized Aug, 22 1927, at
which time preferred and which time preferred and common stock were sold in units, each unit
comprising 1 share of pref. stock of $\$ 100$ par value and 4 shares of common
stock of no par value. The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per
share on the preferred stock. share on the preferred stock.
directian. A. Adams, Vice-President of the Alwyn Corp., N. Y., is a

International Business Machines Corp.-Bonds. It is announced that $\$ 1.000,00$ of the 30 -year $6 \%$ s. f. gold bonds,
due July 1941 , will be retired on Jan. 1 next. There are at present
$\$ 5,327,500$ of the bonds outstanding. V . 127 , D. 565 .
International Germanic Co., Ltd.-Dividend No. 2.The directors have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents Sept. 25 . An initial dividend of 1.51 per share (covering the first two
quarters of 1928 ) was paid on this issue on July 2 last.-V. 127 , p. 692,556 .

International Paper Co.-Awarded Govt. Contract.The International Envelope Corp, a subsidiary, has been a a rarded the
contract for supplying the U. S. Post orfice Department with $12,800000.000$
stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers for the four-year period comstamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers for the four-year period com-
mencins Jan. 11929. The
$\$ 13,209.793$, which was $\$ 10,0,000$ belp, was the the lowest bidder with a bid of ofresent supplier.
The paper will be supplied by the International Paper The paper will be supplied by the International Paper Co. and the en-
velopes will be made by piternational Envelope Corp., in which it it inder-
stood the Standard Envelope Mrfy Co of Cleveland has Co. of Cleveland has an interest. diversification of products. The company has grown from a $\$ 100,000,000$ company in 1924. When its principal product was newsprint, to the proposed $5550,000,000$ company which will come into existence when the new
holdig company, the International Paper \& Power Co., is formed takes over the additional New England Power Association stock. More
than half of the new company's assets will be public utility properties and and balance well diversified, incluaing plin for rat satsprint, writin and book paper, envelopes, sulphite pulp for rayon, sanitary napkins,
wraping paper, bags, cement sacks, wall board, mulch paper, and many
other products.

Completing Paper Bag Plant at Bastrop, La.-
Machinery is now being installed in the paper bag plant which the Inter-
national Paper Co. is building at Bastrop. La., and the plant will soon
be in operation. Of a daily capity Dlant will be owned and operated by the Continental Paper \& ' Baz Corporation, a subsidiary. It is being built in conjunction with one of the
two kraft paper mills of the International at Bastrop, and will use a part of
the product of that mill in the manit
 W, Va.: Marinette. Wis. and Ottawa, Ont. the International Paper Co.
ranks as one of the largest manufacturers of paper bags in the world.-
V. 127 , p. 1536 .

International Printing Ink Corp.-Earnings.The corporation in the first earnings statement since its consolidation of
four leading ink manufacturers, reports consolidated net profits for the six ing for six stock now outstanding. Earnings for full year 1927, based on results of
predecessor companies, were $\$ 1.694,470$, equivalent to 84.98 a share on the ended June $30^{\circ} 1928$, compared with $\$ 16.836 .386$ for the full year 1927. The consolidated balance sheet at June 301928 shows current assets of
$\$ 8,543,250$ as compared with current liahilities of $\$ 2,490,696$. months ended Aug, $311928 \mathrm{ran} 10 \%$ in excess of sales during the corresponding period of 1927. and two of the operating subsidiaries, Queen City
and Philip Ruxton. Inc., reported sales for August in excess of any month in their history. Since the consolidation on May 31 1928, important plant mprovements include the expansion of the laboratory division and the concentration or or raw materlial purchases.
per share on the preferred were declared Sept. 17. payable Novon
International Safety Razor Corp.-Outlook.net profits for the year amounting to about $\$ 650,000$ an increase of $50 \%$
over 1927 and according to over 1927 , according to Pres. A. H. H. Bryant. TTis would exxeed $\$ 4$ per share
on the 135,000 shares of no par ", stock, after provision for dividends of
on the
 stock. Bryant stated that it it ilikely that the present annual dividend rate of $\$ 2$ per share on the chass B stock may be increased to $\$ 2.50$, or on stated, are at present operating at capacity. As soon as production facilitiles
have caught up with present demand. the company will enter have caught up with present demand, the company will enter upon a
national advertising camppisign which should make itself felt in increased national advertising campaign which should make itself felt
sales volumes and net earnings during $1929 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1111 .

International Salt Co.-Tenders.-
The United States Mortgage \& Trust Co., trustee, 55 Cedar St., $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$.
City will until Oct. 10 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st consoil coil trust mitgs. bonds to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 92,344$ at a price not
including 105 and int: -V . 127 , p. 557 .

International Silver Co.-Contract.-
Iron City Sand \& Gravel
The Baltimore Stock Exchanye has authorized the listing of $\$ 1,100,000$
st (closed) mt*e. 6\% sinking fund gold bonds.-V. 127. p. 1537.
Irvin Cobb Hotel, Paducah, Ky.-Bonds Offered.The Louisville National Bank \& Trust Co. and Block, Fetter \& Trost, Louisville, Ky., are offering \$400,000 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds at par and int.
Dated Oct. 1 1928, due serially Oct. 11929 to Oct. 1 1938. Principal and
it (A. \& O.) payable at the Louisvile National Bank \& Trust Co., Louisvili., Ky...trustee., Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1 ., 000$ Red all or part on any int
date upon 60 days notice at a premium of $2 \%$ in addition to principal
and interest. Cobb Hotel will be situated on the corner of Sixth and BroadWay Paducah, Ky. The property has 88 fte, fronting on Broadway and
165 ft on Sixth St. The hotet. to be completed about February 1929, will
be eight stories in height and contain 201 rooms all be eight stories in height and contain 201 rooms, all equipped with bath.
The hotel will be of Old English style of structure and of fireproof construction .hese bonds will be a direct obligation of Adolph Weil and secured by
closed first mortrage on the land and by the hotel building a closed first mortcrage on the land and by the hotel building now being
erected. Fee simple ownership is guaranteed by the Louisville Title Co The hotel has been leased for 25 years at an averace net rental which
will show earnings of approximately $21 / 2$ times the interest requirements will show earnings of approximately $21 / 2$ times the interest requirements
on the total issue of bonds. The lessee will pay all state, county and on the total issue of
municipal taxes on the property and premiums on insurance.
Italo Petroleum Corp. of America.-Initial Div., \&e.An initial annual dividend of $7 \%$ has been declared on the $7 \%$ pref.
stock, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15 .

Proposal to Change Par Value of Stock-New Well.purpose of voting upon a a proposcal calling for a change in par value or the outstanding common and preferred shares. The plan calls for an exchang for one share each of new common or preferred stock without par value. Vice-President A. G. Wilk announced that the company has just
brought in a 5.300 barrel well in the Signal Hill field in California, where
the company is now said to be the third largest produr the company is now said to be the third largest producer. Fourteen
additional wells are being driiled in this field under the direction of Robert
McKeon, Vice-President in charge of operations.- V. 127, p. 1537 .
Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Sales.-
 Sales for the four weeks ended Sept. 8 . 1928 amounted to $\$ 1,130,311$
against 81.046 .448 in the same period of the previous year, an increase of
$\$ 83.863$, or $1.10 \%$ V. 127 , p. 260 . Johnson Iron Works, Dry Dock \& Ship Building Co., Inc.- Airectors have declared an extra dividend of $1 \%$ in addition to the
Tsual quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ on the preferred stock, payable Oct. unsal quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ on the preferred stock, payable Oct. 1 to
holders of record sept. 26 .- -124 in. 932 .
Jordan Motor Car Co., Inc.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 74.000 adactional shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of
issuance and payment in full, making the total amount applied for 200,000
shares. The 74.000 shares are to be offered for subscription to common share share then held. The subscription price for the additional shares is $\$ 8$ per
share, payable in full pefore the close of business on Oct. 15, when right to share, pay expires. 1070 East 152d St., Cleveland, 0 ., and Chase National Bank, New York
Oity. The subscription has been underwritten by bankers who have agreed to take, at the isove price, all shares not subscribed for. The underwriting
commission is $\$ 1$ per share on the full number of shares offered. Proceeds derived from the sale of the above-mentioned additional shares Income Statement for the 6 Months Ended June 30102
Number of automobiles sold
Net value of parts sold.
Total net value of sales

Interest earned \& other in | $\$ 2.888 .712$ |
| :---: |
| 4.323 |

Total income
Solling, admin. \& general exp. incl. other charges against income
Depreciation $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2.893,035 \\ 2.734,167 \\ 376.978 \\ 200756 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net loss.
Comparative Balance Sheet.
June 30'28. Dec. $31^{2} 27$
$\qquad$ \$418,867

Assets-
Cas
Not
 Inventories.-.....
Miscel. notes, ace cilaims, assets. Contracts, plans, $\begin{array}{lrl}\text { spec., do........ } & 300,000 \\ \text { Deferred assets.-. } & 48,920\end{array}$

Total

$$
\overline{2,530,029} \overline{3,256,056} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Deficlt } \\
\text { Total. }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}\right.
$$

$\frac{2,043,1}{2,530,0}$ . z Less $\$ 344,701$ for depreciation. - V . 127 , p. 1684 allowance for Jessup \& Moore Paper Co.-Balance Sheet June 30.[As filed with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations.]
 Merchandise-
Notes recelvable Notes recelvable-
Accts. recelvable Casts.i....
Securities 365.137
103,238
200
90,614 Cashin ist pit. s. .t.
Unexp. insur. and
mlscellaneous .$\begin{aligned} & 1,395 \\ & 327,588 \text { Mcortunts pa } \\ & \text { Actar }\end{aligned}$ 19,013 $1,162,254 \quad 1,020,495$ $\begin{array}{ll}379,300 & 365.02 \\ 400,00\end{array}$ 379,300
50.000

925 | 9025.250 |
| :--- |
| 1.868 .478 |


$\times$ After deducting reserves for depreciation.-V. 125. p. 1589
Kaufmann Department Stores, Inc.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 600,000 shares of common stock (par $\$ 12.50$ ) on official notice of issuance in ex-
change for outstanding certificates of $\$ 100$ par value.-V, 127, p. 116, 418 .

Kemsley, Millbourn \& Co., Ltd.-Deposits.-
The company announces that over $51 \%$ of the authorized issue of com.
stock has been deposited with the National Bank of Cor-merce in New York for exchange for the common stock of the Commmercial Credit Co. of Commercial Credit. The time limit for the exercise of the right of exchange will expire 3 p . m . Monday. Oct. 1 , and according to the announce-
ment no extension of the time limit is contemnlated.- V . $127, \mathrm{p}$. 1260 .
Kendall Co. (Formerly Kendall Mills).-Stock Div., \&c. ations and Taxation articles of amendment whereby 384,358 no par shares are to be issued as follows: 244,358 as a stock dividend; 40,000 shar ses for
cash and 100.000 shares for patent rights, trade marks, copyrights and

Kendall Mills, Inc.-Stock Dividend.-
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-Sales Increase.

President E. H, Krom authorizes the following: "sseles for the current quarter to date (July, August and September to the 17th) show an increase
of $\$ 39.854$ or 9.94 . Aver the corresponding period of last year. July
had an increase of $4.67 \%$ over last year: August had an increase of $4.67 \%$ over last year; August $11.31 \%$ over las. Juyr
while September sales to the 1 th were $16 \%$ over last year. With the
wher exception of only 3 days for this quarterer, sales of the compar. With the
ahead of the corresponding day last year."-V. 127, p. 1685,1398
Kraft-Phenix Cheese Co.-Listing.-
additional common stock (par $\$ 25$ ) on or after the listing of $\$ 188,475$ dividend, making the total amount applied for $\$ 12,890,850$.

Income Account, 7 Months Ended July 311928.

seling, administrative and general expense
Net operating profit.
Miscellaneous income
Miscellaneous income (net), Including Kraft-phenix Cheese equity in undistributed current earnings of directly controlled
non-consolidated companies
Interest charges.
$D_{r}, 8.081$
275,101
Net income
\$1,390,643
Co. of Illinols perred stock, exclading equity of Kraft Cheese
Net income before Federal taxes........................................ $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 3 8 2 , 0 9 8}$

Consolidated Balance Shett.
at Jncluding only those companies whose common stock was $100 \%$ owned

Assels
Cash in banks and
on hand on hand. .-.t.
Customess
$\&$ ace'ts recelv'le
 accts reces ande
Raw mat lis, goods
Ros. Raw mat'ls, goods
In procesp, \&c- 11
Prepaid expenses, In process, \&C--
prenat exenses,
ins. premp, \&o., Ins. prem., sce,
offlicers \& employ.
notes \& acctus.
Notes rec. \& trade
acc ts of assuc. accerts of assuc.
acmpanies
Investments, asso-
cisted cos clated cos....ts.
OTher
Orop.. plit \& equip. Prop. pl't \& equip
Leaseholds \& Hess
Disce
Dit on debs. der'd financ.e. exp.
Pats., trade-m'ks.



$1,458,627 \quad 1,617,763$ 5,365,932

## 

 $0,546,500$ 100,390$1,000,000$ 984,445

## 76,999

Debens. (due 1929)
Emplys 8 debs.
Accits pay.. trade Accts pay. trade.
Act poys... cundry
Mortgaces payable

Total

## Withdraws

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Withdraws Southern Duiries Offer-- } \\
& \text { TTe connany has withrawn its offer to exchanz }
\end{aligned}
$$ deposited under the exchanse plan has been rejected, according to a letter Chairman J. L. Kraft states that this action was taken because sufficient

strek had n nt ben reecived to give Kraft-Phenix a total of $85 \%$ of each
class of southern Dairies stock.
 Suthern Dairies, Inc. and that the former company will co
hand in the manazement of the latter.-V. 127, p. 1260 .

## Langendorf Baking Co.-Earnings.-

 The company reports for tho months of July and August earnings arterdepreciation, taxes and interest amounting to $\$ 67,492 .-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 116 .
Lawyers Mortgage Co., N. Y.-Offers Certificates. -





Liberty Dairy Products Corp.-Stock Offered.-Moore, Leonard \& Lynch, Martin \& Co., Inc., Hill, Wright \& Frew and J. H. Holmes \& Co., are offering at $100, \$ 1,000,000$ $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first preferred stock.
Prererred as to dividends and as to assets, In the event of ligutdation,
whether voluntary or involuntary, up to sios per share and divs. Dividends whether voluatary or involuntary, up to sios per share and divs. Dividends



 up to the redemption date.
Sinking Fund: $A$ sinking fund of $3 \%$, per annum of the maximum amount of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first preferred stock at any time outstanding
payments to be made semi-annuall
on each Jan. 1 , and July 1 , is to he
 (or) redemption an
Capitazization


s1.0no.000
None Common stock (no par value) - $\quad * 120,000$ shs. 54,072 shs.
$* 30,000$ shares of common stock are reserved for conversion of the $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first prererrer stock. Pres. of the Corporation.
Data from I etter of John R. Her res, Pre
History. Liberty Dairy Products Corporation is a consolidation of the following companies: Ohio and Pittsburgh Milk Co. (Tradin $/$ as Hermes
Groves Dairy Co.); Shadyside Milk Co.: Rheinold Ice and Ie Cream Co and Kittanning Pure Mikk Co.
The consolidation forms one of the largest and most important units
engaged in the production and distribution of dairy products in Pittsburgh and contizuous territory. The business of the corporation includes the dairy products, ice cream, butter, buttermilk cheam and manufactured dairy products, ice cream, butter, buttermilk, cheese and other products.
A lar pertion of the corporation's business is transacted on a cash basis
with little inventory risk and slizht credit losses. Products are distribute with little inventory risk and slizht credit losses. Products are distributed
to over 65,000 consumers and through more than 2.500 well-established to over
dealers.
Sales
Sales \& Earnings. - Net sales for the year ended April 30 1928, if these
companies had been consolidated for this period, amounted to $\$ 4.152 .513$. Net income, after eliminating non-recurring interest charges of $\$ 31,633$.
and after deducting depreciation and Federal income tax at $12 \%$, amounted to $\$ 156.804$. This was equivalent to 2.2 times the dividend requirements
of the $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first preferred stock outstanding under the above stated capitalization. Arter allowing for preferred dividends, the above stated capitalization. The certified average annual net income for the three yea(s from 1925 to 1927 inclusive. computed on the same
basis, amounted to $\$ 126,509$, equivalent to 1.8 times the average annual dividend reauirements of the $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first preferred
stock and, after providing for preferred dividends, to $\$ 1.04$ on the common
stock. Assets. The properties of the corporation have been appraised as of
April 301928 by the April giving effect to present financing, as shown in the accompanying balance sheet, as of April 301928 , amount to $\$ 2,106,002$, equivalent to
$\$ 210$ per share of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible first preferred stock. Current assets amount to $\$ 719,294.47$. Purpose,- The net proceeds of the sale of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible
first preferred stock will be applied to the liquilation of liabilities of the companies consolidating to form Liberty Dairy Products Corp. All of
the net assets, except a small part for which cash will be pald, will be the net assets, except a small part for which cash winabe paid, common
turned over to Liberty Dairy Products Corp. in exchange for
stock. Management and control of the corporation will remain in the hands of the men who have been responsible for the successful growth
of the predecessor companies.
Listing. Corporation will make application to list this stock on the Pittsburgh Stock Exchanze.

Liquid Carbonic Corp. (Del.).-Dividend Rate In-creased-Extra Disbursement of 25 Cemts Declared.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . per share and a common stock, no par value, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record
Oct. 20. From Nov, 11926 to Aug. 1 1928, incl. quarterly disbursements
London Malayan Tin Trust, Ltd.-Tin Combine With Resources of $£ 40,000,000$ Effected in Europe. The formation of a great new combine of British tin producing interests
operating in the Malayan Peninsula was officially announced Sept. 26 by
 The new combine, which is called the London Malayan Tin Trust, Ltd.
Will have an authorized canital of $\& 2,000000$ of which $1,24,000$ shares of
f1 each are to be offered for public $\ell 1$ each are to be offered for publics subscription shortly. It will control 16
immortant Malayan companies which hold an ar wesate of more than 780,000,000 cubic yards of proved dredgeable alluvial, with reserves
exceeding 260,000 tons of tin oxide, valued at more than $£ 40,000,000$. The associated companies own a fleet of 20 of the largest and most modern tin
dredses in the world and control between them approximately $12 \%$ of the The new trust has been formed by the Anglo-Oriental Mining Corp. and
the London Tin Syndicate in association with W. P. Hammon and Newton Creveland, senior members of the Yuba Associated Engineers of San
Francisco, which manae some of the laresest alluvial dredge minino fields
in the world, together with . G. Pratten and Malcolm Nowman, directors
of of Alluvial Tin (Malaya) Ltd. Oriental Mining oirectors will consist of John Howeson, Chairman of Anglo-
Tin Dredging Group, Sir Aifred Henry Asholt, Chairman of the Harbour
 (Malaya) Ltd. Consulting engineers of the trust are the Yuba Associated The sifnificance of this meraing of eastern companies rests in the fact sales and production or anization. Production has been or-anized for some sales and production or anzzation. Yroauction has been or anized For some
time in Boivia, the Dutch East Indies and Niperia, three of the createst
producing fields. Production in Malaya. Which is the world's richest tin producing territory and contributes sombe of scattered producers. It has
has been in the hands of a large number of
conseguently lacked the strenoth which united policy in matters of technical direction and marketing affords.
The me ging of 16 of the most $i$ horizontal combine is the first step towards the consolidation companies in a of this important area. Further important ranifications are planned and the directors of the new trust hone to accomplish in the Malayan field what
has already been achieved by the Anglo-Oriental group in the Nigerian
In expert circles in London it is believed that the merger will strengthen the Dosition of producinz companies thro
stability to the tin Industry generally.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.-Consolidation.Affiliation of the Brazdon. Lord \& Nacle Co publisher of "Textile or organization. The consolidation adds a new and important division to
the McGraw-Hill orqanization and increases its business, industrial and
entinearine encineering publications to 23 .
In addition to " Textile which was established in 1868. the Official American Tesxtile Directory, the American Knittin Trade Directorv and a aroup of technical books devoted to the textile industry.
The Bragdon. Lord \& Nale or anization will operate as a separate
and in the hands of the men who built it. Henry G . Lord wit continue as President. Frank L. Nactle as chairman of the board and H. O. Barnes as Secretary. Joseph H. Brasdon will be Vice-President and General Man-
ager. Mr. Lord and Mr. Braedon become members of the board of direcager. Mr. Lord and Mr. Bracdin become members of the board or dire-
tors of Me McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. and Mr. Bragdon joins its executive committee. Affiliation of the Bragdon, Lord \& Nagle Co., with the McGraw-Hill the latter company within three months. On June 29, Mr. McGraw announced a mercer with the A. W. Shaw Co. of Chicago which, as a division devoted to the general executive interests of ali business, and of "System." tions cover to the broad sweep of business. the McGraw-Hill publicamanufacture, industrial management, power, electric railway and bus radio and chemical encineering. The "Textile World" covers the major branches of its field - cotton, wool, silk, rayon and other fibers: the knitting ndu stry and bleaching, dyeing and finishing.-V. 127, p. 1686.
Mack Trucks, Inc.-Listing.-
additio New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 19.947 additional shares of common stock, upon official notice of issuance and
payment Consolidated Statement of Earnings (Including Subsidiaries).
6 Mos. End. For Yr. End. Sales,
Net profit after providin for depreciation, but
 Net profit after providing for depreciation, but
bofore providim for Federal income taxes.....
Deducl-Reserve for Federal income taxes.....

 | $3,415.055$ | $6,664.306$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 585.000 | 820.000 | Net earnings a vailable for common stock-....$\$ 2,830.055$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,844.306 \\ 1,137.751 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net earnings available for common stock-1--...- } & \$ 2,830 & 055 & \$ 4,706.555 \\ \text { Net earnings avail. for com. stock per share issued. } & \$ 3.84 & \$ 6.60\end{array}$ Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.


 Cash- .-...........857.029 2,992.637
 Due from employ.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Due fom employ. } \\ \text { under stk. allot. } & 1,148,022\end{array} 1,435,033$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Sundry invest'ts.:- } & \left.\begin{array}{rlr}517,815 & 523,314 \\ \text { Deferred charges.: } & 570,371 & 455,222\end{array}\right)\end{array}$ Licenses, patents.
patent rights \&
$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { patent rights \& } \\ \text { good-will...... }\end{array} & 2,438,365\end{array} \quad 2,438,365$ Equity of minority
stockholders in
subsidial

Total. $\overline{-72,085,878} \overline{69,305,387}$ $\qquad$ -. 127. p 832.

McKesson \& Robbins, Inc. (Md.) - Mutualization Plan.Formal announcement of a mutualization plan for the drur supply
industry is expected to be made Nov, 1 by McKesson \& Robbins, fnc. and affiliated companies which undertook rece in Whalesale dru又 companies.
Details concerning the consolidation, which involves companies with
selling power of $\$ 100,000,000$, revealed recently that the newa comper seling power or $\$ 100.000,000$, revealed, recently that the newpanies with
companys
adjusted balance sheet carries goodwill at $\$ 1$. Ultimately, the present
 tant tradinz territory in the cou
$\$ 250$, 000,000 and $\$ 300,000,000$.
Under the plan to be annou
Under the plan to be announced, relliable reports indicate, wholesalers stations for every national manufacturer of drug products at the disposal
of every independent and individual retailer in the country. For the first
Fol or every indepandent and indovidual retailer a voice in the management and conduct of the supply depots from which
they derive their supplies. Completion of the consolidation in practice and in fact will bring about a mutualization of national manufacturers
and individual retailers with the latter fully represented on the board of directors of the house with which they do business and also on the reatiers
divisory committee which will direct the policy of meeting competition. The mutuamilizetion plan, which is expected to be in operation by the
Tirst of the year, provides that retailers, in order to receive the utmost
uther advantages, are neither required to make capital investment unless they
wish to do so, nor to make deposits with the corporation in order to secure
their requirements at the lowest possible cost. lective advertising, collective winders, will have the distinct advantage of colcoping with chain store advertising and merchandising and proma-ms. sell merchandise on the eame terms and under the same conditions as those established by chain store systems and department stores. prices such merchandise as chain and department price such merchandase as chati and departoent stores so extensively
adverise. The advantae of this plan from the public point of vew is
obvious when one considers that individual and independent retailers in this country now number 54,000 and distribute $85 \%$ of all drue products
consumed.
From an economic viewpoint the plan also is of benerit since it enables more consumers to purchase at cut prices and assures the ind ince-
pendent and indlvidual retailer equal advantages with the chati stor pendent and individual retailer equal advantages with the chain stores.
Leading national manufacturers already are cooperating with the new organization in perfecting plans whereby depots of the new organization
wil be used as a clearing house to furnish retailers' requirements at the owest or the individual druggist a aood return on the capital invested the hem in securities of the company, profits such as accrue will be distributed to all retailers who are members, of the mutualization croup to be utilized
 for $1,084,409$ shares or common stock, no par value, znd 320.000 shares of preference stock, series $A$,
p. 1539 .)-V. 127, p. 1686 .

Madison Square Garden Corp.-Earnings.SMont
Income
Direct Income and apportioned operating expenses. Interest on bonds and mortgazes....................... ision for Federa

Net income for period.
Surplus at Jan. 1 1928.
Total surplus
Unamort. charges on 1 st mtge. gold bonds called for redemption March 51928


Surplus May 31 1928
The company has chang
The company has changed its fiscal year to end May 31 instead of Dec. 31 . $81,4307.107$
Magnin Building, Hollywood, Calif.-Bonds Offered.Strassburg \& Co. and Dean Witter \& Co., San Francisco, Calif., are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 260,000$ 1st mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.
Dated Sept. 1 1928; due Sept. 1.1938 . Principal and int. (M. \& S.)
payable at Wells Farro Bank \& Union Trust Co., San Francisco. trustee. Denom. \$1. 000 . Callable all or part on any int, date on 40 days not notice , 2 of $1 \%$ for each succoeding 6 months. Interest payavele without deduction for any normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$. Exempt from personal proporty tax in California. several obligation of E . John Magnin
These bonds will be the joint and
ard and Grover A. Ma Minn and in addition thoreto will be secured by a firnin closed mortgage on certain real property together with improvementst theron
located on Hollywood Boulevard in Hollvwood, Callf. These premises are at present occupied by l. Magnin \& Co. Co . Mad
Based on appraisals of the land and present buildings, plus the cost of improvements, the completed property will have a value of $\$ 601.736$. \& The property, together with mprovements, has in years beginning Sept 11928, at a minimum to I. Magnim which substantially exceeds maximum annual interest and sinking fund

Marchant Calculating Machine Co.-Earnings.The company reports net earnings after depreciation but before Federal A letter to stockholders directs attention to the fact that all of the bank indebteds have been liquidated. Quick assets exceed total liabilitios stock more than 15 to 1 and cash in bank and on hand is in excess of $\$ 120,000$.-
V. 127, p. 116 .

Marion Steam Shovel Co.-75? Common Dividend.The directors have declared the regular dividend of $13 \%$ on the pref. mon stock of no par value (which was recently increased from the common stock of no par value, (Which was recently increased from 50,000 to
100,000 shares , both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . This is at the rate of $\$ 3$ per share per annum on the present common shares and prior to the payment Aug. 15 1928 of the $100 \%$ stock dividend. On the prior 50.00 shares of common stock quarterly dividends of 75 cents per
old
share were paid from July 11927 to July 2 1928 incl. -V. 127, p. 962 .
Maytag Co. (Del.)-To Enter European Field.-
The company has taken the first steps in the development of the export fiedd in sending a representative to Germany, where preliminary surveys announced. A quantity of machines has been shipped for initial display and demonstration and arrangements have been made to secure the co-
operation of important electric interests in Germany in the marketing of the machine. Canadian branch for the first half of 1928 were over $60 \%$
sales of the Crand
Meadows Manufacturing Co. (Md.).-Sells Patent, \&c., Rights to Bucket Elevators.-
The Hayes Mpr. Co.. Galva, III., has taken over the patent rights, manufacturing richts and patterns of the Meadows Mfg. Co.. for its line of portable, power and bucket elevators, and will continue production at
the Galva plant. The Meadows company desires to devote its entire time to the manufacture and sale of its washing machines, hence the sale of the

Melville Shoe Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 354.132
shares of common stock (no par value). which are issued shares of common stock (no par value). Which are issued and outstanding
with authority to add to the list 22.908 shares of common stock. on official


Metal \& Mining Shares, Inc.-Initial Dividends.The directors have declared the first quarterly dividend on the $6 \%$
cumul. pref, stock, par $\$ 50$, and a dividend of 30 cents per share on the no pumu. commor, stock, par Both dividends are payable Oct. 1 to holders of record
Sept. 21 . See also V. 127 p. 93.270 .

Metropolis Fire Insurance Co.-Personnel.-
 Agm. Van Gordon \& Melaushlin); John, A. Campboll, Treasurer (Gen.


 Co.): A. Holzman (wholesale tobacco merchant); Henry De Sola Mendes


Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc.-Expansion.stores in the five cent to $\$ 1$ line on the American continent. The store
occupies a new three-story and basement concrete and steel building having
26.840 square feet of floor space of which more than half will be used for sales and the remainder for offices and stock. program of expansion inaugurated earlier in the year with the proceeds from the sale of additional pref. stock. The corporation, according to
President E . W. Livingston. is now operating 98 stores in the United States and Canada. Beore the close of 1929 it is expected about 40 new stores
will be added to the chain, 12 of which are now under construction and will
be opened during the current year.-V. 127 , p. 1540,833 .

Metropolitan Royalty Corp.-A Aquisit' $n$--New Director. part of the chalk Field, in Hirchawed 266.5 full royalty acres in the western
east of Hendricks Field, Winkler Cex., situated 125 miles northeast of Hendricks Field. Winkler County John Co. Coserove, a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadel-
phia, has recently been elected a director of the above corporation. Missouri State Life Insurance Co.-Business Gains.The company reports a gain of $\$ 60.120,640$ in paid for business for the
8 months or 1928 as compared with the same period of 1927 According to President Hillsman Taylor a total volume of $\$ 182,166,681$ in paid for for the same period in during the 8 months of 1927 These figures represent both group and ordi-
nary business.
Missouri River Sioux City Bridge Co.-Dividend.share on thectors have teclared the refererred stock quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per
30 . See also V .126 , p. 1823.
Morgan Lithograph Co. (Cleve.).-Annual Report.Year Ended June 30-
Operating profit...... Interest-
Donations Provis for douptrulacets
Miscelianeous deductions Life insur. $\exp$...........
Net income--
Interest earned
Interest earned
Miscellaneous income
Dividends received...
Profit on sale of securities
Cr. from cap. of art works
$\qquad$

Total income
y Rental of plant under lease. for Fed. taxes \&
Res.

ees. for Fed. taxes \&
contingencies........
203,897
70.000
Net profit
Previous surpl
plus.... $\$ 500,42$
$\$ 2,048,087$ $\$ 461,118$
$\$ 2,264,790$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 562,2 \\ \$ 1,983,8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 65.000 Previous surpis.
Exc. of amt. rec. for com stock over declared val.
 of cos. accid over cash
pd. \& decld value of
 bldss. \& $\&$ c. deprecia'n
othercreditadj
 periods (net) to prior
Amort. portion of leaseh'd Res. for contingencies.
Apprec. inc. in book val. $\begin{array}{rr}58,154 & 173,106 \\ 2,571 & 4,714 \\ 10,000 & \end{array}$ Elim, of apprec. of perm, 150,000 200,000

311,913
Reduc. engrav. to nom.
value of $\$ 1.1$ 1. .
Excess Fed taxes.......
Excess Fed taxes-
Miscell. chgs. \& stk. \&
1,544
bond disct
\&

y422.744
 $X$ nctudes stock iond ( $\mathbf{0}, 000$ shares) paid Aug. 241924. $y$ Includes provision for $e x$
its income.-V.
26, p. 3462.
Mortgage Corp. of Virginia, Richmond, Va.-Bonds Offered.-Scott \& Stringfellow, Richmond, Va., are offering $\$ 191,400$ 1st mtge. real estate collateral trust $6 \%$ serial gold bonds, series 5, at 100 and interest.
 Red. all or part on any int. date at $101 \%$ and int. First \& Merchant These bonds are the direct obligation of the corporation and are secured by deposit with the trustee of $\$ 191,400$ principal amount of first mortzares on imoroved income-producing fee simple city real estate conservatively
appraised at $\$ 416,649$. or over twice the total amount of this issue aporated consists of 41 different first mortgages giving an average loan of 84.668 .-V. 127. p. 1399 .

Motor Transit Corp.-Notes Offered.-Lane, Piper \& Jaffray, Inc., St. Paul, and associates are offering an additional issue of $\$ 250,000$-year $6 \%$ conv. gold notes at 100 and int. See original offering and description in V. 126, p. 4095.

Motor Wheel Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after Oct. 1 of 137.500 shares additional common stock (no par value) to be
issued as a stock dividend, making the total amount applied for 687,500 shs. Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30
Assets-
Land, brgs., ma-
chinery,

 $\begin{array}{lllllll} & \text { Acher }\end{array}$ Market. secuirites.
Notes recel Notes recelvable-
Sec. owned land
Pre contingent, land
sero.

x Represented by 550,000 nc par shares.-। 127, p. 1399
Mount Emily Lumber Co.-Bonds Called.-
The company has called for redemption No. 1, at 102 and int, $\$ 70,000$ Michigan Trust Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.-V. 125 , p. 1985.
Murray Corp. of America.-New Control.-
Announcement is made by the corporation of a change in control of its on sept. 26 as the new interests are represented by new directors elected on Sept. 26 as follows: C. W. Avery. A. P. Dowell, Charles Widman,
partner of Gurnett \& Co. of Boston); J. C. Marckley and C. C. Gibson,
$($ Presidident of the Mullins MMg. Co.) O. W. Avery, formerly assistant to the President, has been elected
President, succeeding Winiam $R$. Wilson.
Charles Widman officers of Secretary and Treasurer vere not filled at the meeting. A. Phe Dowell was elected Vice-President in charge of manufacturing.-V. 127.
p. 1113, 117.
National Food Products Corp.-Earnings.The corporation reports net income, applicable to dividends, for the 12
months ended June 30 1928, of $\$ 218,226$ Gross income for the perion to-
taned taled ${ }^{\text {portion of net income of subssits interest and dividends received and the }}$


National Manufacture \& Stores Corp.-Sales.-

## $\stackrel{\text { Sales }}{=}$

| 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 564,441$ | $\begin{array}{l}1927 . \dot{2} \\ \$ 492,025\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Increase } \\ \$ 72,416\end{array}$ |

$=$ National Radiator Corp.-Defers Preferred Dividend.The directors have voted to defer the usual quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$
per share ordinarily due about Nov. 1 on the $\$ 7$ cumul. conv. pref. stock,
 the dividend at this time.-- 127, p. 695.
National Surety Co.-To Increase Capital, \&cc.A spacial meeting of stockholders has been called for Oct. 10 to ratify
a proposal of the directors to incrase the capital. stock from $\$ 15.000 .000$,
par $\$ 100$, to $\$ 16,000,000$ par $\$ 50$. Reduction in the par value oit par $\$ 100$, to $\$ 16.000,000$, par $\$ 50$. Reduction in the par value of the
stock rrom $\$ 100$ to $\$ 50$ will result in an exchane of shares on a basis of 2
shares of the $\$ 50$ ar shares of the $\$ 50$ par value stock for each share of $\$ 100$ par value stock
held as of oct. 10 Other business to be transacted at the meeting in-
cludes authorization of an increase in the number of the directors from cludes authorization of an increase in the number of the directors from
51 to 63 .
The increase in capitalization will be subject to the condition that at least two-thirds of the present stockholders. waive their right to subscribe
to the newt stock and authorize the sale of the new stock, upon which Waivers are thus received, to the company s employees, agents, manacars
and others (except to the chairman, vice-chairman, president and directors
 Tuesday to the latat Tuesday in January each year and of the annual meet-
ing of the board of directors from the third to the last Tuasday in January Nehi Corp.-Admitted to Curb.- .- Rym Na The 20,000 allotment certificates representing a new issue of 20.000 York Curb on Sept. 22, the opening sale being $871 / 2$. The on the New offered in units or one share of preferred and one share of full voting com.
stock at $\$ 85$ per nit. See $V$. 227 , D. 1687 . Neve Drug Stores, Inc.-Dividend No. 2 .share on the convertible A stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders 70 cents share on the convertibe A stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record
Oct. 5 . An initial quarterly dividend of like amount was paid on July 15
last.-V. 126, p. 4096 .

New England Oil Refining Co.-Temporarily Stops Oil Refining Operations at Fall River.plant of the company at Fall Rivar, the company states officially or that it
has temporarily ceased its manufacturing operations on account of the large stock of finished goods on hand and the company's policcy of liquidat-
ing those stocks before bringing in additional supplies of oil. This cessa pany's commodities in fact the New England company and its distributpany subidiary, the Mayflower Oil Co. Cotaday are beter ser situated so far as
ing sup
the supply of raw material is concerned than ever before, it is announced. the supply of raw materia
New Jersey Shares Corp.-Hambleton \& Co. Has No Connection with Company.-
In view of newspaper reports as to the recent hearing of the Davis Com-
mittee surveying the New Jersey State Department of Banking and Insurance. Hammbeton \&c Co. Inc. makes the following statement:
"Neither Hambleton \&. Co. Inc., nor any of its officers or directors, or
its affiliated companies, has at the present time any connection with or is in any way interested in New Jersey Shares Corp. Any such connection The sales contract between Hambleton \& Co., Inc., and New Jersey Shares
Corp.. which was entered into on Oct 81927 , and ratified by the stol Corp.r. which was entered into on Oct. 81927 , and ratified by the stock-
holders of New Jersey Shares Corp., was canceled by mutual agreement at such time.,-V. 125., p. 3493.

## nds Called -

ain bonds aggregating $\$ 100,000$ have been called for redemption nov. 1, at par and int, and a premium of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ for each 6 months
between the date of redemption and the maturity of the particular bonds so-called for redemption. Payment will be made at the Maine Trust Co. of Buffalo, trustee, Buffalo, N. Y ${ }^{\circ}$ or at the Second Ward Savings Bank,
Milwaukee, Wis.-V. 118, p. 211.
North Butte Mining Co.-Sale of Stock Assured.-
The directors are convinced that by beastance of the vicious attack made
Theor upon the company by the bondholders' committee late in the month of May, many Eastern stockholders were deterred and failed to make their
subscription for treasury stock, which expired on June 1. However, in
 subscribed in Butte, where all of the North Butte properties are situated Subscriptions for treasury stock exceed the estimated indebtedness by an. proximately $\$ 100,000$ and will insure the payment of all obligations of the company.
The dire
The directors have entered into a contract with responsible interasts
covering the balance of stock remaininc unsubscribed at more than its par value, and aggregating over $\$ 1,000,000$ net, and we expect the company to be in a position during the month of November in the present year to resume operations in its properties.
reserves in stopes now open.
The East Side propertien. of North Butte, embracing about 1,100 acres,
will be developed through the Main Range shaft, now 2,200 feet e shaft, now 2,200 feet deep. This property is on the direct easterly extension of the principal copper-
ilver veins of the Butte District. (See also V. 12, p. 559.)
Ohio Leather Co.-Clears Up Accruals on 1st Pref. Stock. nd a dividend of $\$ 3$ a share on account of accumulation on the 1 st preferred stock, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Like amounts were paid on Jan. 1 and April 1 last. The payment on Oct. 1 will clear up
Oliver United Filters, Inc.-Initial " $B$ " Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $371 / 5$ cents
per share on the " $B$ " stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record
She directors also declared a regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per holders of record 17 . An initial dividend this rate wasid to ${ }^{\text {on }}$ the " A " stock for the period from May 17 to Aug. 1. See V. 127, p.
101-110 Central Park West, Inc.--Definitive Ctfs. Defnitive certificates are now ready for delivery in exchange for out-
standing interims. See offering in V.127, p. 272.

Packard Electric Co., Warren, O.- Extra Dividend, \&c.
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $50 c$. per share in addiThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 50c. per share in addi30600 shares of common. stock (no par value, both payable Oct. 15 to
holders of record Sept. 29. On Jan. 15 , April 15 and July 15 last an extra holders of record Sept 29 . On Jan. 15, April 15 and July 15 last an extra
dividend of 30.. per share was paid in addition to a regular quarterly dis-
bursement of 70 . pr share.
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 2.063 .517 exchange for 687,839 shares of common stock (no par value) now out-
standing and listed in the ratio of 3 shares of new common stock for each share of old common stock.-V. 127, p. 1540, 835.
Petoskey (Mich.) Portland Cement Co.-Notes Offered. -Continental National Co., Chicago, recently offered $\$ 1,500,000$ serial $6 \%$ gold notes at 100 and int. for 1929-33 maturities and $991 / 2$ and int. for 1934-38 maturities. Dated Aug. 1 1928: due $\$ 150,000$ each Aug. 1192 to 1938 incl. PrinCo. of Chicago, trustea, Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Redeemable on a premium of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ or each year or part thereof prior to maturity, the
premium in no case to exceed $3 \%$. 11029 and

Data from Letter of J. B. John, President of the Company. Business.-Company, incorporated in Delaware in February, 1917 ,
operates a modern cement mill of 1.500 .000 barrels annual capacity at
Petoskey. Mich. Petoskey, Mich. The location or the plant on Little Traverse Bay affords
excellent shipping facilities by water as well as by rail. The lake shipments are handled at the company's own concrete dock. Directly adjacent to
its mill the company owns an extensive limestone quarry, estimated to contain sufficient stone above lake level to supply the requirements of the
present mill for at The product is sold under the tradz name of Petoskey Portland Cement
and through the strong dealer organization which the company has buil up. it receives a steady demand and wide distribution. ended Dec. 31 1927, were as follows: Bef. Int. and Fed. Taxes
 cement, earnings this year are at a lower rate than last year, the company
estimating that earnings for the full year will be approximately three times maximum annual interest charges on these not it the improvements to be made and new property to be acquired with the pro-Purpose.- Proceeds earnings will exceed those of former yed to retire approximately $\$ 600.000$ serial
ne notes dated Dec. 1 1925; $\$ 315,000$ notes payable to Petoskey Transpor-
tation Co, due Feb, 11934 , and for additions and improvements to the tation oo. due Feb.
company's properties.
Phelps Dodge Corp.-New Sales Company Formed.Mining Co. and the Old Dominion Co. have formed a new copper selling agency to be called the Phelps Dodge Sales Co., Inc. Beerinning Oct. 1 .
the new company will market all copper heretofore sold by Phelps Dodge
 Copper Co. and its clients, including United Verde Extension Mining Co.,
and Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting \& Power Co These companies are also building a copper refinery at El Paso. Texas.
Ground for the refinery will be broken in October and is expected to be operating in 1930 .
Officers of the Phelps Dodge Sales Co. Inc., are: Walter Douplas,
Charman: C . Walter Nichols, President; Gordon R. Campbell, Vice-Presi-
dent: A T dent: A. T. Thomson, Secretary and Treasurer: Waiter C. Bennett, Chair-
man of Advisory Committee; Charles A. Austin, Manager of Sales, and Martin H. Crego, Assistant Manager of Sales. Nichols, Gordon R. Camp-
The directors
Ware Walter Douglas., C. Water Nicholl
. bell. Cleveland. H. Dodge and Waiter.
John St., N. Y. City.-V. 126, p. 3941 .

Pierce Petroleum Corp.-Transfer Agent.-
The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer


Polymet Manufacturing Corp.-Stock Sold.-C. L. Schmidt \& Co., Inc., Chicago, announce the sale at $\$ 21$ per share of 10,000 shares common stock, no par value.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Capitalization- } & \text { Authorized } & \text { Outstanding } \\ \text { Commen } \\ 30.000 \text { shs. }\end{array}$ Transfer agent: National Bank of the Republic of Chicago, Chicago; registrar: Foreman Trust \& Savings Bank, Onicago.

- Data from Letter of Otto Paschkes, Pres. of the Corporation. entire bustiness in New York on March 19 1924. This company began business with a
nominal investment and the business has grown steadily without additional capital.
recervers, transmanufactures essential units for manufacturers of radio principal products made by the company are filter blocks, paper condensers. bake-1ite molded condensers, resistance units, voltage regulators and radio
accessories. Company sells to the leading radio set manufacturers throurhout the country and also markets its products through some of the leading chain store organizations. In addition, distribution of the company's
products has recently established in England, South America, Australia products has recently established in England, south America, Austraila and Canada
City where it Earnings.-The business has shown a net profit in each year since its inception. Net earnings as reported by the Auditors for the 28 months ending
July 31 1928, atter all charges including provision for Federal income taxes,
have been as follows: have been as follows:
 approximately $\$ 3$ per share on the presently issued and outstanding stocir. Comparison of the company's monthly sales this year show an increase of ing capital made available by this financing the company expects materially increased earnings.
Dividend. It is the intention of the directors to authorize the payment of dividends at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ per share per annum payable quarterly,
January, April, July and october first. Purpose- Proceeds will be used to increase the
turing facilities and for additional working capital.

Procter \& Gamble Co.-New Director.-
Henry Walter has been elected a director to represent employes of the
Purity Bakeries Corp.-To Acquire Cushman's Sons, Inc. -M. L. Molan, President of Purity Bakeries Corp., has authorized the following announcement:
After a considerable period of negotiation, under date of Sept. 25, the
Purity Bakeries Corp. has made an offer to stockholders of Cushman's Sons, Inc., to exchange common stock of Purity company for common stock of Cushman company on the basis of five shares of Purity company
stock for each three shares of Cushman's common stock. Substantially
all the large holders of common stock of the Cushman company have given has arranged with Cushman's sons, Ine. Of N. N. Y. City, to have the opora,
tion of the wholesale baking business of Cushman's placed under the mantion of the wholesale baking
agement of Purity company.
Purity Bakeries Corp.was organized in Dec. 1924 and owns and operates
through its subsidiary companies 34 plants located in 12 States, including throurg its subssidiary comparises 34 p pants located in 12 states. including
the cities of Chicago. Detroit. Cleveland, Newark, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, St. Luuls, Indianapo, Dets. Kansas City, Memphis, Toledo, Columbus, Min-
neapolis, St. Paul. Hamilton, Duluth, Flint, Wichita Falls, Muskogee, neapolis, St. Paul, Hamilton, Duluth, Flint,
Springfield. Decatur, Burlington and sedalia.
Additionally, it has very recently acquired
Adcitionall, it has very recenty acquired the controlling interest in ton of five Beaumont and Abilene.
The Cushman company, formed in 1914, was the result of the consoli-
dation of the business originally established by Sylvester Cushman and his sons in 1886 and of other business conducted by other members of the
Cushman family, and also the business of Herschman \& Bleier, founded in
The Cushman company at the present time operates nine wholesale plants 186 storat.
result of these plans the staff of Purity company will lend their abilities to the wholesale division of Cushman's, while the staff of Cush mants wil be enabled to devote their attention more specifically to the man
agement, development and extension of its store business. The businesses to be affiiiated will represent the aggregate annual output

Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc.-Rainbow Light, Inc. Opens Two New Plants.-
The Rainbow Light, Inc., manufacturers of luminous tube electric dis
play lighting, and the operating subsidiary of Rainbow Luminous Products. Inc., is opening two new production plants located in Pittsburgh and Boston to handie the greatly increased business in those districts and to relieve the nounced by President E. C. Bull. the capacity of the Detroit plant is
In. ddition to the two new pants, the
agail being enlarged for the second time in 60 days. The main plant at agait being enlarged for the second time in 60 days. The main plant at
Long IIsland City, N. Y., is also being enlarged by $50 \%$ of its present caAlthough sales of both Rainbow Luminous electric tubes and complete
sign established a new high record during the second quarter of this year, signs established a new high record during the second quarter of this year,
sales durins the present quarter have increased 500\% over the previous sales auring the company at the present time is making instarlations fror 20
record. The
of the largest national advertisers in the country, and local business in the branch plant territories has more than kept pace, according to Walter E.
Skiff, General Sales Manager. The six Rainbow Light, Inc.. plants, located in Long Island City, Chicago,
Oleveland, Detroit, Kansas City, and, through Neale Rainbow Light, Inc.in Los Angeles, have been operating at full capacity for some time.
V. ing., p. 966 .

Republic Iron \& Steel Co.-Listing, \&c.115,824 additional shares (no par value) commed the listing of not exceeding thereor on ofricial notice of issuance in partial payment for all the issued and
outstanding commono stock or Steel \& Tubes, Inc (newv corp.) and (b)
84.324 shares thereof on offinl "A. shares of the new corporation which are to be issued, making the total applied for to date 740,343 shares.
The Republic company, under date of Aug. 14 1928, entered into an agreement with Steel \& Tubes, Inc. (called the " Tubes Co."', pursuant to
the terms of whitch the Republic company has caused to be organized new corp. which on or before Oct. 11928 , will acquire all the property and
assets, including the good-will of the Tubes company. The capital securities of
about Oct. 1928 , follow:


 Authorized. Outstanding
 Both class "A", shares and class " B " shares of the new corp. are redeem-
able at the option of the new corp, $\$ 75$ per share plus divs., are pref. as to assets an such basis and are entitted to annual cumulative dividends of Class " $A$ ", shares and class " $B$ " shares are convertible at the option of the holder and the class "A. shares and class "B" shares, converted or re-
deemed, will be cancelled and will not be reissued, but class "O" shares of
de the now corp, having the same preferences as to assets and dividends equal
in number to the class "A" shares and class " $B$ " shares so held or redeeme may be issued. The class "A"shares are also redeemable at the option of the holder prior to Oct. 1 1931, at $\$ 75$ per share plus divs. on any quarterly
dividend date upon 90 days' notice.
The now corp, will assume all the liabilities and obligations of the Tubes
 shares and will transfer and deliver 31,500 shares of common stock of the
Republic Co. to the Tubes Co. The Tubes Co. will dissolve and surrender its charter as soon as may be after the sale of its property and assets, including good-will to the new corp. The Republic company, which will own an
of the common stock of the new corp., is obligated under the abovetioned agreement among other thincs, to provide funds and securities for the redemption of the outstanding preferred stock of the Tubes company Tubes company, argregating $\$ 720,000$, to issue 31,500 shares of the com the new corp. to fulfill its obligation to the Tubes company above referred
The Republic company is fur ther obligated under the above-mentioned
agreement, among other things, to issue such further shares not exceeding 84,324 shares of its common stock to or on the order of the new corp. to enable the new corp. to fulfill its obligation to the holders of the class " $A$ "
shares of the new corp. whereby all the issued and outstandine cla shares of the corp. may be exchanged for full shares of the common stock of $\$$ and der share for and in respect of each share of the common stock of the or before Oct. 11930 , on the basis of $\$ 75$ per share and divs. for and in respect of each class "A" share of the new corporation and $\$ 75$ per share
for and in respect of each share of the common stock of the Republic com$\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}$. shares of the new corp. so tendered for conversion is to be paid in cash The Republic company under said agreement is further obligated to
issue from time to time to or upon the order of the new corp. a sufficient issue from time to the co ormon stock of the Republic company to tenable of the new corp. thililits obligations to the hore class ". B " shares of the new corp may shares of the common stock of the Republic company, on the basis., for fill of the new corp.. and the market value of the common stock of the Republic company at the time said exchange is made. The balance of the value of the
class " $B$ " shares so tendered for exchange during such period is to be paid in Thie market value of the common.stock of the Republic company as above
referred to is to be determined by.the weighted average of the sales price a officially repon by the New York Stock Exchanze of the last 1.000 share
 change. The maximum number of class " $B$ " shares of the new corp. which
may the electlon of the new cor
tendered for exchange may be redeemed by "B" shares of the new corp. so basis per share of $\$ 75$ and accrued dividends in lieu of the issuance or transfer of shares of the common stock of the Republic company in exchange thereshares of the new corp. so tendered for exchange in lieu of issuins and transferring shares of the common stock of the Republic company in ex-
change therefor the obligations of the Republic company under said agree-
ment shall be to supply to the new corp. the funds necessary for said
redemption in lieu of the shares of common stock of the Republic company necessar for such exchange.
Prior to this transaction, the Republic company owned 11,799 shares of the common stock of the rubes compander and after redemption of the referred stock of the Tubes company 90.000 shares of common stock of the company thus remaining, there will be offered:
$7-20 t h$ of 1 share of com. stk. of the Republic company aggregating 8-10th of 1 class "A"' share of the new corp. aggregating 72,000 shares;
$5-10 t h s$ of 1 class " B " share of the new corp. aggregating 45,000 shares; and $\$ 50$ race amount of debene of the new corp. aggregating $\$ 4, .500,000$.
The salud by the Tubes company of all of its property and assets. including its good-will, has been authorized by the board of directors of the Tubes
 directors of the Republicasempany antan meeting held on Aug. 141928 .
Income Account Six Mos. End. July 311928 (Republic Co Gross sales
Cost of sale 34.575 .190
$30,451,927$


Interest and discount on bonds and notes. General administration expense--

Provision for Federal income taxes. | 820.606 |
| :--- |
| 87.696 |
| 168,000 |

Net profits applicable to dividends $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,739,298 \\ 875,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Dividend on preferred stock

Balance Sheet, July 311928.

| Assets- |  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.-.- | \$4,655.198 | Current accounts payable.-. | 19 |
| Marketabie securities ....-. |  | Int. acer. on bonds $\&$ notes- - |  |
| Accounts \& bills recelvable.. |  | Prov. for regular \& spec. taxes Reserves for: Relling |  |
| Ore contract payments | 14,535 | Personal in |  |
| Inventories | 14,368 | Fire |  |
| sinking rama |  | Cre |  |
| Stock in sunary compan | ${ }_{3}^{1,325,069}$ | Special expense- | 592, 339 |
| Deferred chys. to operations | 1,599,044 | Possible add' Fe | 1,500,000 |
| Miscellaneous............. |  | Deprec | 6,396,317 |
| Plants \& property -...-- |  | Exh. of min'l \& min.eq | 5,95 |
|  |  | es | 3,300,000 |
|  |  | $5 \%$ sinking fund mtge. bonds | 9.873.000 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}8.264 .000 \\ 12.180 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  | $7 \%$ io-yr. debentures | ${ }_{2}^{2,623,500}$ |
|  |  | Preferred sto | 25,000,000 |
|  |  | Common (no par) | 46,673,040 |
|  |  | Earne | 28,882,279 |

## V. 127, p. 1540 -....... $1770,965,458$ Total.

 $\$ 170,965,457$Richfield Oil Co. of California.-Listing
The San Francisco Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 175,000
dditional shares of common stok (pars 25 ) making the total amount listed
Richmond Ice Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Net income for August 1928 available for interest and depreciation was
869.666, a cainst $\$ 49.501$ for August 1927. For the 12 months ending Aug. 1


Ross Gear \& Tool Co.-Estimated Earnings.-
Earnings for the first nine months of 1928 are estimated in excess of
3600.000 after all charges, includins Federal taxes, by Edward A. Ross, $\$ 600,000$ arter an charses, including Federal taxes, by Edward A. Ross,
President. This is equal to $\$ 4$ per share on the 150,000 shares of common stock, which is at an annual rate of $\$ 5.33$ per share
The management reports that the number of stearing gear shipments
for the third quarter are $112 \%$ greater than for the same period of 1927 , and exceed the second quarter of this year by $10 \%$. Previous experience has shown that the third quarter is usually less than the second quarter.
This large increase is said to be due in part to the large increase in the number of years sold for replacement throughout the country.
The October schedule is reported as the largest in the history of the com-

Ross Stores, Inc.-Merger Rumors Denied.-
President Benjamin Bachrack last week stated that all rumors as to conabsolutely without foundation. The corporation is not considering any consolidation, but is proceeeding with the development of its own business
along constructive lines prevously determined upon, it was further stated. p. 1690

Rumidor Corp. (N. J.).-Dividend Prospects.-
President R. D. Zucker announces that the corporation intends to inausurate divice initial regular quarterly payment of 50 cents per share
1 1929, with an placing the common stock on a regular annual $\$ 2$ basis . From present
indications it appears likely that an extra dividend of 50 cents will be paid in addition to the first regular quarterly payment, it is said.
Sales of Rumidors have been increasing ravidly, according to Mr. Zucker A large contract was recentlly closed with the American Tobacco Co. and
there are other large contracts in immediate prospect. Also, the "refill" there are other lare econtracts in immediate prospect. Also, the "refill"
business, a big factor in the corporation's trade, has been showing correbusiness, a big factor in the corporation
sponding increases.-V. 127, p. 1690 .
Safeway Stores, Inc. (Md.)-Proposed Consolidation.See Sanitary Grocery Co., Inc., below.-V. 127, p. 1540, 836.

Sanitary Grocery Co., Inc.-To Merger With Safeway Stores, Inc.-Offer to Stockholders.
President E. G. Yonker confirms the report that an offer of 3 shares for 5 shares of Sanitary Grocery common stock will be presently sub-
mitted to the stockholders. It is expected that before this proposition can be consummated safeway common stock will be increased either by
a stock dividend of $400^{\circ}$ or by a 5 -to-1 split in of Sanitary will receive in exchange 3 shares of new Safeway stock. A a part of the new developments. Sanitary preferred stock will be called
but prior to redemption the preferred stockholders w will be entitled to
convert their stock into common and receive the pro-rata shares of Safeway common in exchange according to the plan. "In his remarks, Mr
 of $\$ 76,000,000$. The Safeway company first came into prominence in 1925 through the acquisition of several chains in California and in July
1926 it joined with the Skagks organization. At the time these 2 organi zation approx $\$ 100,000,000$.
Sanitary Grocery Co., Inc., was originally established in 1909 with 23
stores. At the time of its incorporation in 1927, when the present manase ment took charge, it had 312 stores and a sales volume of about $\$ 15.000 .000$ At volue end of the calendar year 1927, the company had 368 stores and did company acquired a chain of 49 Piggly Wigily self-service stores and meat markets operating in washington and vicinity and these stores are
being successfull operated under the Sanitary manamement. Last May
the company acquired 46 stores of the H. D. Lipford Grocery Co., located

 We will vote in favor of the plan. Apart from this I shail become a Vice
Preseident of Safoway Stores, Inc., with headquarters in Washinton
We plan to increase stores in our immediate territory as fast as good loca-
tions are availabe. . tions are available."-V. 127, p. 1541, 836.
(The Saxet Co.-New Name-Bonds Called.-
see the Saxet Gas Co., below.-V. 126. p. 3138.
(The) Saxet Gas Co. (formerly The Saxet Co.)-Call. All of the outstanding 1 st lien $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, dated
Nov. 11927 , of the Saxet Co., have been called for redemption Nov. 1 at 104 and interest. Payment will be made at the office of Peabody.
Houghteling \& Cos., 10 So. La Salle Streett, Chicago, Ill.
Schettler Drug Co.-Acquisition.-
Ond Aug. 1 last the the store the the store to be onened this-may Drug Co. were purchased and, incthe Boulevard, there will be a total of 12 stores in the Schettler
ing on the Schul. Se alo N. l26.p. 2327.
Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-Earnings. 6 Months Ended June $30-$
Net profit before Federal taxes Shares common stocek outstand. (no par)
Earninss per share after preferred dividends

## (Joseph E). Seagram \& Sons, Ltd.-Control.-

Selfridge Provincial Stores, Ltd. (England).-Earnings Yeurs Ended-
Dividends received

Total income
Management and secretarial expense.
Income tax
Discount on instali. of share cap. pd. in adv Divs. on ordinary shares (less income tax)
Reserve to write off preliminary expense
Balance, surplus
revious surplus

Shares in the South, Inc.-Investment Trust Organized to Specialize in Southern Securities-Sponsored by Caldwell \& Co.
Formation of a new investment trust, Shares in the South, Inc., has been have offices in New York and Nashvile, is the first organized for the explicit purpose of investing in the securities of Southern enterprises. The shares, it is stated, will be listed on the Now Orleans Stock Exchange. A arge part of the common stock of the trust h
for by offrecers and employees of ( aldwell $\&$ Co.
Shares in the South, Inc., has been incorporated in Delaware with an authorized capitailization of 250,000 shares of no par common stock, of which it is planied in issue s. an investment trust of the corporation type similar to those which have proven highly successful in England and scotland.
The investment trust will use the funds received through the sale of its capital stock to nvest in herations stoch banks and industrial concerns.
Offricers and directors of Shares in the South, Inc., will be composed of
officers of Caldwell \& Co. who will sive the investment trust their personal officers of caldwell s. Co. who will give the investment trust their persona
 Goodloe, Sec. Directors will include H. ©. Alexander. Jack M. Bass,
Rogers Callwell. DeWitt Carter. T. W. Goodoe, E. J. Heitzeberg, C. H:
Hutton, Fred K. Kirtland, Frank D, Marr and R. L. Voss

Sharon (Pa.) Steel Hoop Co.-New Director.B. E. Kibbee, Vice-President in charge of sales, has been elected a
director to fill a vacancy.-V. 126, p. 3774 .

Sharp Manufacturing Co.-Subscriptions Asked.-
President Joseph T. Kennedy is notifying, stockholders that it will be
necessary for them to subscribe to approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ of prior necessary for them to subscribe to approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ of prior
preference stock or notes to enable the mili to continue in operation. If
stockholders or orthers so not stockholders or others do not express a willineness to subscribe the re
quired funds by Oct. I a snecial meeting of stockholders will be called to
vote on liquidation.-V. 127, p. 1117.

Sheffield Steel Co.- $50 \%$ Stock Dividend. The directors have declared a $50 \%$ stock dividend on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Oct. 5 . A $3311-3 \%$
stock distribution was made on July 1 last. Compare V. 126, p. 3774 .
Shreveport El Dorado Pipe Line Co.-Earnings.8M nths Ended Aug. 31 -
Gross earnings_.
Oper. expenses, maintenance \& rep.
Interest, rent \& Interest, rent \&' Federal taxes
Adjustment of inventory No portion of the earnings of the Shreveport Producing \& Refining Co, The Shreveport Producing \& Refining Co. earnings for the 8 months
ending Aug. 311928 are as follows: Gross revenues $\$$. crude oif, operating expenses. maintenance and overheah, $82,569,419$; profisellaneous earnings, $\$ 789:$ total available for reserves and capital stock;
miscell
$\$ 206$ and $\$ 266,283$.
Approximately $60 \%$ of the strck of this company is owned by the Pipe
Line Company.-V. 127, p. 1690 .
Southern Baking Co.-Sale
See Columbla Baking Co. above.-V. 126, p. 3775
Southern Bond \& Share Corp.-Stock Sold.-E. E. MacCrone \& Co., New York and Detroit, and Jemison \& Co., Inc., Birmingham, Ala., have sold 40,000 shares
class A common stock (no par value) at $\$ 30$ per share. With each share of class A common stock now offered there will be delivered one-half share of class B common stock. No par value and non-redeemable. When and as declared by the board of
directors class " A " sharos are entitled to non-cumulative annual dividends up to $\$ 2$ pars. . . Ahare before any dividends on class "B" in in excesss of this amout class A shares are entitied toreceive per share one-halr the amount
of dividends paid par shars on class i" until oach class shal have recoived
$\$ 4$ per share por annum thoreafter additional dividends shall be paid equally On both classos. Subject to the riahts on tha prior proferred a and preqerred
stocks exclusive voting power is vested in the common stocks. each share stocks exclusive voting power is vested in the common stocks, each share
being entitlod to one vote. In the event of any distribution or licuidation
of the assots of the corporation there shall be distributed subject to the of the assins of the corporation there shall be distributed, subject to the
orights of holdors of the prior preferred stock and the preferred stock, $\$ 30$
 whtch all remaining assets are to be distributed equally per share of common
stock irrespective of class. Whenever for two consecutive years annual
dividends of at least \$4 per share shall have been paid out of current net
earnings on both classes of common stock the preferences and priorities of clars. A. commonon stock shall cease and thereatter both and classos or shaneres
shall become one class of common stock entitled per share to equal dividends and equal asssets in liquudidation. ${ }^{\text {and }}$ " and class "B". common stocks:, Guaranty Trust Co. New York. Registrar. for clas
stocks. ©homical Nat. Bank of New York.
Data from Letter of Robert Jemison, Jr., Pres. of the Corporation. Business.- Corporation has been organized in Delaware to carry on the
business of an investment trust. It will invest and re-invest its funds in a
broin broadly diversified list of bonds, stocks and other securities in conformity
carefully formulated investment regulations established in the certifcate of incorporation and by-laws of the corporation.
Management.- The board of directors is composed of successful business and public utility management. In the determination of an investment
policy and in the selection of individual securities the board of directors will be assisted by the Investment Research Corp. which includes in its personnel a group of hizhly trained analysts and several of the country's
leading economists. The Investment Research Corp. has supplied the
economic, economic, financial and corporate analyses which the Investment Co, of the management of their funds. The total investment fund now under its Prior proptilization- stock (no par value) not desig. as to Authorized. 200,000 shs. none Preferred stock (no par value):
Not designated as to any series
Class "A." common stock (no par value)
Class " B " common stock. 200.000 shs. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { none } \\ 200.000 \\ \text { shs. } \\ 40 \\ 000 \\ \text { shs }\end{gathered}$ There will also be outstanding option warrants for the phatchase of to $J$.
tune 30 1940: and the common stock at $\$ 10$ a share at any time prior issich inar option warrants for an additional 123,333 shares will be The issuance of bonds. debentures yor
maturing one year or more from the date thereof is limited by the afticles of incorporation to an amount equal to the aggregate of the capital then paid
in, and the reserves, surplus and undivided profits of the corporation Ases.- Upon completion of of this fininancing the corporation will have a
in.
net investment fund of $\$ 1.200,000$ and in addition thereto an operation reserve fund sot up from subscriptions by founders and directors to class expenses of the corporation, other than taxes, during the first year and a half of operation.
Restrictions UUpon Investment of the Corporation's Funds. -By the terms of
the certificate of incorporation the investment policy of the corporation is limited in the following manner:
Not more than $5 \%$ in value of the assets of the corporation shall be in vested in any one stock or other security, or in securities issued by any one corporation, syndicate, association, trust, firm or individual, except,
however, that an amount not exceeding $20 \%$ of the value of the assots of the corporation may at any time be invested in the security or securities of one or more subsidiaries of the corporation. provided that any such subsidary be organized to conduct the business of a general investment trust
and be so restricted in its organization that not more than $5 \%$ of its assets shall be invested in any one security or the securities of any one enterprise. Nho part of the assts of tha corporation shall be invested in any security
or securities for the purpose of accuiring. controlling, or carrying on the whole or any part of the business of any corporation. syndicate, association. trust, individual, firm or ot her organization issuing the same, except in the In addition to the above fundamental principles of investment poli $y$, of the corporinvestment regulations have been incorporated in the by-la s votinc stporation (which with respect thereto may bo changed antion adaitional safeguards in the interest of the holders of securities of the (1) Of the
ments in securities of the corporation, after excluding therefrom all invest in any one security or the securities of any one issue, excopt the securities or than $20 \%$ of the United States of America or Great Britain: (b) Not more country except the Unvested in securities orifinating in any one nation or
more than $20 \%$ may be invested in America and Great Britain: co Not
motities representing any one distinct class of business or industry other than those named in (d): (d) Not more than $40 \%$ may be invested in securities representing any one of the following tions, railroad companies. or power and light companies: (e) Not more than $20 \%$ may be invested in the securities of recently orzanized enterprises: an predecessor (or some one of its principal predecessors whon the issuer is a existence and engaged in the same business for at least three years.
(2) Corporation may participate in selling groups or underwriting syndicatos in issues of securities eligible for purchase, provided that total lia-
bilities incurred in underwriting shall not an any the amount of the corporation's assets.
Direclors.- J. Warren Andrews. (Sec., Investment Research Corp.); George Gordon Crawford, (Pres. Tennessee Coal, Iron \& RR.): Robert
Jemison, Jr., Pres., (President, the Jemison Companies, Jemst Nat. Bänk of Birmingham, Woodward Iron Co..): Crawford Johnson:
Firser Pres., Crawford Johnson \& Co, Inc.o Director, the First Nat. Bank of
Birmingham) Jonathan B. Lovelace of E . E. MacCrone \& Co. : Lindley tective Life Insurance. Co.): H. G. Seibels, Vice-Tres. (Pres., Birmingham
Fire Int. Insurance Co., Pres. Jemison-Sibels, Inc., Director, American
Traders Nat Bank, Brrminghais. Ala.): Matthew Scott Sloan Pres.
New York Edison Co Broollyn Edison Irving Trust Co., Nassau Nat. Bank of Broo lyn, Bush Terminal Co Sloss Sheffield Steel \& Iron Co.). Temple W. Tutwiler. (Director. American
Traders Nat. Bank). Wm. B. White, Sec.-Treas. (Bradley, Baldwin, All. and White: Director, Blrmingham Fire Insurance Co.).
Southern Sugar Co.-To Finance New Sugar Mill by Sale of Preferred Stock.-
To finance construction of a third sugar mill of 2,500 -ton dafly capacity
Canal Point, Fla., the company announces an issue of 35.000 shares of $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock.
tock to finance recently has completed the sale of $\$ 4,500000$ of proferred The new mill will give the company in 1929 a total grinding caint. Fly. 4.500 tons par day

The company's development, when fully completed, will it is sald, be
capable of producinz on its 110.844 acres of Everglades land, about 450,000 tons of sugar annualy -V. 127. p. 1690 .
Sparks-Withington Co.-Annual Report.-

 Prov, for rentie. of pret. stk. st....t.
Adj. applic. to previous years.......

6,491
12,240
12.265
7.106
$\begin{gathered}\text { Net profit- }\end{gathered}$
Other income
$\$ 1,206,115$
$\$ 55.124$
1.300
Total income-.
Preferred dividen
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,206.115 \\ 13,282 \\ 223,920 \\ \hline\end{array}$
856,424
6,900
Surplus
Previous
Total surplus
Earns per share on no par com, stk
$\mathbf{x}$ After Federal income taxes.


Superior Oil Corp-Chairman Elected:-



Tennessee Products Corp.-Balance Sheet June 301928. Cass on hand and in banks--
Acc'ts recelvable, less doubtAccts recelvantse,
futes recuivah. Notes receivable.....
Inventorles..........
Prepald fire insurance Treasury bonds.
Sinking fund cash account.-.
Notes recelvable (land sales
Notes recelvable (land sales
contracts with employees)
Treasury stock at cost
Coal, iron \& timber lands, \&c.

$\qquad$ $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 5 , 3 7 3}$
63,889
40.846
101,146
25.000
800.000
$1,345.000$
a492.500
988.000
$\mathbf{b 6}, 605,983$
 Jan. Covering Wrigley plant only: due in annual installments of $\$ 27,500$ on Caldwell \& Cosent Nashyille, Tenn., recommend the pref, stock at par
( 550 .-V. 123, p. 2533 .
Transcontinental Oil Co.-Production.-
Troormation has been received by tuis company, that the regular semi-
 silzhtly over 409. poo darrels the Transcontinental-Mid Kroansas production from the field as of Sept. 15 , gaused $1,697,666$ barrels paer day.
an in increase of over 306.000 barrels per day as azainst the run of Sept an incrase of over oob.000 barrels per day as azainst the run of Sept. 1 . wells were deepened, which increased their flow substantially, and 5 now
wells have been brought in with an ageregate daily production of 193 ,066 weils ha
$45 \%$ Transcontinental-Mid Kansas holdinzs are now entitled to approximately agrement and winh marketed through the pipe ine under the proration the pine line as of Sept. 15 , and thereatter will lamount too 32,600 barrels per

Triplex Safety Glass Co. of North America, Inc.Final Dividend of $15 \%$.The directors have declared a final dividend of $15 \%$ making $20 \%$ for
the year, compared with $121 / 2 \%$ in the previous year. $-V .127$, p. 1691,1541 . Truscon Steel Co--Co-Registrar.-
The Bank of America National Association, has been appointed co-
registrar of the 700.000 shares of common stock.-V. 127, p. 426 .
United Bankers Oil Co.-Liquidation.-
We have been informed that the Empire trunt Co... as trastee, is still recerving deposits of certificates for Bankers s.
terminated on May 10 1926.-V. 121 , p. 212 .
United Publishers Corp. of N. Y. City.-Larger Div.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on the common stock (no par value) payabe Sept. 29 to holders of record
Sept. 19. Preoivusiy the company paid bi-monthy dividends of 75 cents per share on this issue.-V. 121, p. 2534
United States Bond \& Mortgage Corp., New York. Bonds Offered.-S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc., are offering \$1,$000,00061 / 2 \%$ guaranteed coll. trust sinking fund gold bonds at par and interest.
Dated July 15 1928: due July 151942 . Interest payable (J. \& J.) Denom
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} *$. Principal payable at Guaranty Trust Co. New York $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$ Principal payable at Guaranty Trust Co. New York
(trustee), and interest payable at the office of S . W. Straus \& Co., Inc., (trustee), and Caterest pat 103 and itt. duringe first five years, at 102 and inc.,
New York.
for second five years; and at 101 therefater. Red. for sinking fund at 101 and int. Federal income tax up to $2 \%$ per annum pald by the borrowing
corporation
 Neb. WYo.. KY, Colo. and Kan, five mills taxes: Mich. mortgage ex-
emption five milis tax; Iowa six mills tax: $N$. H. State income tax up to Company.-The business was established Apr. 11924 in Mineola, L . I. I .
with a paid- in capital of $\$ 65.000$ by a group of about 20 men, nearly ail of with a paid in capital of $\$ 65,000$ by a group of about 20 men, nearly ail of
whom were officers and directors of State and National Banks in Long
Islond Island. As of Jume 301928 , its capital, surplus and deferred income ro serves. amounted to $\$ 3.153 .762$. 09 , with assets (after giving effect to this
financing) of $\$ 6.211 .316 .85$, financing of or so.20.316.85.
The company operated for a year and a half exclusively in Nassau County,
with a view of testing thoroughly the principles on which it was founded: These tests having proved uniformly satisfactory, the company began to expand in a conservative way, maling close affiliations with bankers in community after community until its operations now nenclude Queens, Surfok and Nassau counties in Long Island, and New York and West-
chester Counties, all being in the Greater New York metropolitan zone, Guaranty.-The bonds are unconditionally guaranteed by endorsement both as to principal and interest by the Mortgage \& Title Guaranty Co. of
America. This company is a subsidiary corporation of the United States
Amer America. This company is a subsidiary corporation of the United States
Bond \& Mortgage Corp., with a paid-in capital stock and surplus of $\$ 300,-$ Bond \& Mortgage corp., with a paid-in capital stock and surplus of $\$ 300$,-
000 . An increase in the capital stock and surplus to $\$ 1,000,000$ has been voted by the board of directors of the parent corporation and has been ap-
proved by the Insurance Department of the State of New York under whose regulations and super vision the guaranty company operates. Under the insurance laws of the State of New Yori the funds of the guaranty
company must be segregated and kept apart from those of any affiliated corporations.
Compare also V. 126, p. 3777.-V. 127, p. 1266.
United States Foil Co.-Initial Class B Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the class B common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders
of record Sept. 15 . See also V. 127, p. 1266, 119.

U. S. Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co.-Earnings.| 8 Mos. End. Aug. 31- | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1920. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit after interest. |  | $1,939,012$ | $\$ 3,605,000$ | $\$ 4,038,834$ |
| Depr., depl'n \& amort'n | $1,569,334$ | $1,497,426$ | $1,587,968$ | $1,853,150$ |

 | Surplus |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Earns. per sh. on 351,117 |  |  |  |
| $\$ 1,234,861$ | $\$ 972,757$ | $\$ 1,346,049$ | $\$ 1,291,938$ | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Earns. per sha. on 351.117 } \\ \text { shs. } \text { par } \$ 50 \text { com. stk. } & \$ 3.52 & \$ 2.77 & \$ 3.83 & \$ 3.65\end{array}$

## Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.-Extra Dividends.-

the directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents a share on divene of 40 cents a share on both issues, all payable Oct. 15 to holders or record Oct. 1 . Like amounts were paid on April 16 and July 16 lass.
$-V .127$, p. 123 .
Van Camo Packing Co.-Extension of Time for Deposit. The pondholders committee, consisting of A. E. Latta, J. F. Hewitt and
H. Go. Polhemus, representing the $8 \%$ bondholders have further extended the H. G. Poinemus, representing the $8 \%$ bondholders have further extended the
time of deposit of the $8 \%$ bonds to Oct. 15 .-V. 127, p. 1401

Vancouver (B. C.) Western Drug Co., Ltd.-Preferred Stock Sold.-Pemberton \& Sons $\begin{aligned} & \text { couver, B. C., have sold } \$ 400,000 \quad 61 / 2 \% \text { cum. sinking }\end{aligned}$ fund pref. shares at $\$ 99.50$ and divs., to yield over $61 / 2 \%$. Each preference share will carry a bonus of $1-5$ th of one share of common stock.
Shares are preferred as to assets and dividends. Cumulative dividends
at the rate of $6, \% \%$ per annum will accrue from Juily 1 1928. payable $Q$.-J. at the rate of $61 / \%$ per annum will a ccrue from July 1 1928. payable Q.-J.
by cheque. negotiable at par at any branch of the Royar Bank of Canad
in British Columbia. Preferred as to assets upon voluntary or involuntary in British Columbia. Preferred as to assets upon voluntary or in inountary of the company as a whole or in pat on 60 days notice at sios per share
ond int Registrar and transfer agent: Montreal Trust Co., Vancouver,B. ${ }_{6}$ Capitalization- cumulative sinking fund preferred Authorized. Issued
 Data from Letter of Dr. G. H. Worthington, Pres, of the Company Company. -Is being incorp. for the purpose of acquiring the entire issued
capital of Vancouver Drug Co. 1928 Ltd. and Western Wholesale Drug 1928 Ltd., which will operate the established wholesale and retail drug business now carried on in Vancouver. B. C., under similar names.
business has grown since 1909 from one store and an investont of $\$ 2.000$
then to its present proportions without any further investment of capital.
activities of the business now include
Went retail stores in Vancouver, New Westminster and Victoria, wholesale and manufacturing drus business,
candy manufacturing plant, photographic developing and finishing plant, candy manufacturing plant, photographic devess.
and other departments incidetal to the busines.
Assets. The combined assets of the company as at May 311928 , after giving effect to the present financing, will be substantially as follows: Fixtures, equipment and manufacturing plant Net current assets
$\$ 299.500$
125.200
406.678
2
There will be no liabilities outstanding as at May 31 1928, after $\$ 83,607$

 For 5 months ending May $3119 \overline{2} \overline{2}$, on the same basis, earnings
 of the consolidated net earnings of the operating companies, lesss depreciacompany. The fund will be in the hands of a trustee who may apply it
in the purchase of preference shares, which shares may be retired from time to time by way of reduction of share capital. Any balance may be used
at the discretion of the directors in the redemption of preference shares at
si0a

Virginia Bond \& Mortgage Corp.-Bal. Sheet Sept. 1 '28 | Asses- |
| :---: |
| Furniture \& fixt. (after deprec.) |
| 23,427 Preferred stock | Coash.-

Loans.
Accounts cecelvable. Investments...

Total (each side)

## $\begin{array}{r}53,427 \\ 201,386 \\ 3,130.893 \\ 20.269 \\ 95,300 \\ 9,058 \\ 9 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Preferred stock 3200,000500,000
5

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Acquires Control of First National Pictures, Inc.
The corporation has acquired an additional block of 19,000 common
shares of Pirst National Pictures, Inc, stock. which added to the 23,000 shares acquired throush the acquisition of the stanley Co. of America
gives the Warner company a total of 42.000 shares out of 75.000 shares outstanding, Holdings acquired were formerly owned by isalaban \&
Katze, Skouras Bros.. Saenger Enterprises, A. H. Blank Finkelste.n \&


Western Auto Supply Co.-Sales.-

Wheeling Steel Corp.-Permanent Bonds Ready.Permanent 1 st $\&$ ref. mttye. $4 / 5 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series "B,",


White Sewing Machine Corp.-Earnings.$\begin{aligned} & 8 \text { Months Ended Aug. } 31- \\ & \text { Net income after all charges and taxes.-............ } 1924,548\end{aligned}$
$\stackrel{1927}{8881,790}$
Wisconsin Parts Co., Oshkosh, Wis.-Stock Offered.Lane, Roloson \& Co., Inc., and Brokaw \& Co., Chicago, recently offered 35,000 shares of common stock at $\$ 24$ per share. Stock has been listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange. Transfer agent: Union Trust Co., Chicago; registrar: National Bąnk of
the Republic of Chicago, Chicago. the Republic of Chicago, Chicago.
Capitalization-
 Hislory. Company. organized under Wisconsin Law in 1919 , in engaged
in the manufacture of both front and rear axles for trucks ranging in capacity in the manufacture of both front and rear axles for trucks ranging in capacity from $11 / \mathrm{t}$ to 7 tons. Rear axles, which comprise over $96 \%$ of the total axle
prouction, are designed with either double reduction or worm drive. prouuction, are designed with either double reduction or worm drive.
Company ranks first amonk axle manufacturers in the production of ouble
reduction drive and second in worm drive axles. The double reduction reduction drive and second in worm drive axies, the double reduction
type, which constitutes a large majority of the total number axles pro-
duced is particularly efficient in havy duty service. Company owns duced, is particularly erficient in heary duty service. Company owns valuabie patents covering the manuracture of this typ
patents were develoved under the President's direction
The strong position of the company from a sales stand
The strong position of the company from a sales standpoint is evidenced by the fact that it supples axies
turers in the United States. The annual purchases of the largest single turers in the United states. The annaal purchases of the largest single addition to its axle business, the company manufactures a line of miscel-
laneous products, including tractor transmissions and roller bearing journal laneous products,
boxes.
Company's plants are located on about 80,600 square feet of land on the Chicago and North Western belt line in Oshkosh, Wis. The plant buildings, all constructed between 1912 and 1926 occupy about 50,000 . squares and Earnings.- Nee sales have shown a steady increase in every year from 1921 to 1927 inclusive, and results for the first 6 montts of 1928
indicate the best year in the company's history, both from the standpoint indicate the best year in the
of net profits and net sales.
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net profits available for dividends } & \$ 187,434 & \$ 229.056 & \$ 186,487 \\ \text { after Federal income taxes } \\ \text { Eatnings per share common stock.- } \\ \text { Purpore }\end{array}$ the building of an extension to the present plant, to reimburse the company capital and other purposes. Dividends.-It is intended that the company will inaugurate the payment of dividends on the common stock at the rate of $\$ 1.60$ per share per annum,

Yarns Corp. of America.-Stock Offered.-Doroshaw \&
Co., New York, are offering at \$16.75 per share, to yield over Co., New York, are offering at $\$ 16.75$ per share, to yield over Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 30 cents
per share on the outtstanding convertible class A stock., payable Oct. 1 to
holders of record Sept. 29. See offering in $V$. Yellow Cab Co., Baltimore, Md.-Pref. Stock Sold.Gillet \& Co., Baltimore recently offered and sold $\$ 300,000$ cumulative $7 \%$ prior preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ ) in units of one share of common stock and two shares of prior preferred stock at $\$ 200$ per unit
Dividends payable Q.-M. Red, on any div, date upon 30 days' notice
at s10.50 per share and divv. This stock is free from the Maryland
 the present normal Federal income tax. Transfer agent, Union Trust Co..
Maryland. Baltimore, Md. Issuance approved by the P. S. Commission of Maryland.
Data from Letter of W. W. Cloud, Pres. \& Genl. Mgr. of the Company,
Company. Organized in Maryland early in i909, being among the pioneer taxicab companies in America, and has been in continuous operation since organization. Business has shown marked progress since its inception
and for vears the company has done the major part of the taxicab business
in and for years the company has done the major part or the taxicab business
in thity of Batimore and its sumurbs. In addition to operating a fleet
of more than 200 taxicabs, the company also owns valuable leasehold real ${ }^{\text {estate. }}$ Capitalization-
$7 \%$ cumulative prior preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ ) -
Common stock (no par) stock (par S10)------- $50.000 \quad \$ 300,000$
 stock. b 7,000 shares reserved for conversion of prior preferred stock.
Assets. Based on balance sheet as of June 30 . 1928 after giving effect
to the present financing, there is a sound value of over $\$ 171$ for each share of prior preferred stock,
Carnings.-Net earnings available for prior preferred dividends, after
deducting local taxes and depreciation, but before deductins Federal income taxes, and after eliminating certain no years, ended June 30 1928, have averaged 4. 5 times prior preferred dividend requirements. For the 6 modeths ended June sequired amount.
available for such payments were 5 . timest
Listine ring. Application will be made to list the prior preferred and common Listing. Aplication will be made to list
tncks on the Baltimore Stock Exchange.

## CURRENT NOTICES

-C. H. Wetterau of the American National Bank, Nashville, Tennessee, is the new president of the Financial Advertisers' Association. He was Sept. 17-20. Other officers elected were: First Vice-President, A. E Bryson, Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Chicago; Second Vice-President, F. R. Kerman, Bank of Italy, San Francisco; Third Vice-President, C. H. Mc, Mahon, First National Bank, D
Trust \& Savings Bank, Ohicago. Union Trust Co. Detroit; C. E. Bourne, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; W. E. Brockman, Minnesota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapolis; George Dock, Chicago. Compton \& Co.. New York; Chas. Kastman, Taylor Ewart \& Co.. National City Co. New York, N. Y.: Robert J. Izant, Central National Bank, Cleveland; H. Ennis Jones, Franklin Trust Co. Philadelphia; H. A. Lyon, Frirst National Bank, Boston; A. Douglas Oliver, Provident Trust H. W. Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland; Fred M. Staker, Commerce Trust Co. Kansas City.
-Announcement has been made of the consolidation of George Batten Co.. Inc., and Barton, Durstine \& Osborn, Inc., two large and well-known natlonal advertising agencies, with headquarters in New York Cryy. orut Barton, President of the latter, is to be Chairman of the Board or Inc. will bo President of the consolidated agency and Roy S. Durstine, Secretary and Treasurer of Barton, Durstine \& Osborn, Inc., will be Vice-President and General Manager. The new firm will be Batten Barton, Durstine \& Osborn, Inc. Branch offices will also be consolidated, giving the new company enlarged facilities in Chicago, Buffalo and Boston. The Chicago business of the present George Batten Corp., George Batten Co., Inc. and Barton, Durstine \& Osborn, Ine., Win be mind ind hame of Batten, Barton, Durstine \& OsDorn Corp. or thois. of which Bruce Johns, Vice-President; Roy S. Durstine, Vice-President; Chas. D. Mitchell Johns, Vice-President; Roy S. Durstine, Vice-President; Chas. D. Mitchell
Vice-President; F R. Feland, Secretary, and R. J. Hayward, Treasurer.

- The 28theducational year of New York Chapter, American Institute the present week. Indications are that last year's record of 3.287 student will be exceeded this year. The new educational announcement lists 53 course that are being offered this year. Of these 28 are so-called Standard
courses. which are grouped into 3 -vear courses in Commercial Banking Trust Banking, Investment Banking, and International Banking. The Chapter has a faculty of 76 members.
Seven new coursez are announcel: Foreign Banking Systems by Mr.
Hans Widenmann of Ludwig Bendix: Public Security Analysis, both by Donald M. Street of the Guaranty Trust Irvin Trust Co.: Current Economics And Filand of the American Exchange
H. Moore Speaking by Dr. Charles A. Tonsor, formerly of New York University Administration sincing by Raiph E. Cramp, Counsellor at Law; and ban During the early years. of the Chapter its courses were designed wholly handiling of investment problems. the Chapter added the necessary courses in financing and investments. its cou
banks as well as of investment houses.
-The ninth annual edition of Farr \& Co.'s Manual of Sugar Companies issued by Farr \& Co., contains a statistical review of 25 important Ouban Porto Rican and American producing and refining companies with synopsis the Philippines, Santo Domingo, Mexico, Central and South America and
then Rico, Hawall Java.
 In investment, securities, with offices at 30 Broad St. New York. Irving
Gold has become connected with the new firms in its trading department. - Bodell \& Co. with headquarters at 32 Custom House St. Providence, a 30-page booklet copies of which this firm is distributing gratis to those interested
- Orton, Kent \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, 60 Broad St., New York, have issued a condensed analysis on several leading oil
panies, in which a discussion of the present oil situation is included.
- Stephen E. Hopkins of Providence has moved to the New Industrial


# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON—SUGAR-COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS <br> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC 

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of the paper immediately following the editorial matter, in ${ }^{\text {a }}$
BUSINESS ACTIVITY."

Friday Night, Sept. 281928.
COFFEE.-On the apot was quiet and steady early in the week; Rio 7 s , then were $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 231 / 4$ to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; Victoria 7 s and $8 \mathrm{~s}, 163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

Later trade was moderate at steady prices. Santos 4 s , $231 / 2$ to 24 c , Rio $7 \mathrm{~s} 171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; Victoria $7 \mathrm{~s}-8 \mathrm{~s} 17 \mathrm{c}$. Within a week 30,000 bags of Robustas it is said have been bought back by the original sellers.
Some reports said that the weather in coffee growing districts was cloudy in all sections. Any rain would greatly relieve the situation.
One comment was that the market continued to be considerably below shipping parity with Brazil.
On the 24th inst. cost and freight offers were unchanged to slightly higher
On the 25 th inst. cost and freight offers were about unchanged.
On the 27 th inst., cost and freight offers were generally lower. Santos Bourbon 2-3s were quoted at 24 c .; 3 s at $23^{3} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $23.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.80 to 23.10 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $221 / 2$ to 22.65 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.20 to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 5 s at $22.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $21.90 \mathrm{c} . ;$ to 22.65 c .; 6s at 21.65 c .; 6-7s at 20.90 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.10 to 20.60 c .; part Bourbon 2-3s at 24c.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.85 c . Peaberry 4s at $221 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.90 c .; in combination prompt $3-5$ s were offered at 22.40 c . and $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $22^{1 / 4 \mathrm{c}}$ The deliveries of Brazilian coffee last week were 150,600 bags against 154,876 in the preceding week and 176,105 bags for the corresponding week last year. Futures on the 24 th inst. advanced 5 to 15 points; sales of Rio were 7,250 bags and of Santos 13,750 bags. Covering and supposedly European and Brazilian buying with higher Santos cost and freight prices accounted for the rise. Another comment was as follows: "The fact that Rio holders are aware that they have sold as much coffee as they can expect to, to Europe, and are now turning their attention to our importers and roasters has at times tended to an easier tone, but Brazil is offering sufficient support to at least maintain present levels if not to advance them. A further sentimental effect resulted from the news of continued drought in Sao Paulo. Serious results to the Santos outturn are feared unless rain is had shortly."

Sao Paulo, Brazil cabled that the dry season in the coffee regions of Sao Carlos, Arraguara and Douradense is causing alarm
The "West Corum" has landed 14,000 bags of Brazilian coffee at Houston and the "Conehattan" 10,000 bags at Baltimore, all of which is going at once into consumption and does not appear in the visible supply.
To-day Rio futures closed 5 points lower to 3 points higher with sales of 10,000 bags. Santos futures were 2 points off to 3 higher with sales of 16,000 bags. Final prices for the week show decline of 14 points on December Rio and 20 points on December Santos.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

SUGAR.-Prompt Cuban raws were quiet for a time at $21 / 4$ c. c. \& f. and 4.02 c . delivered. Some inquiry from Europe and Canada for shipment broke the monotony a little but the bids were unacceptable. A leading importer of Porto Rican sugars had reports that damage done to the growing cane in Porto Rico by the hurricance amounts to fully $25 \%$ of the entire acreage. Some of it may revive during the remaining three months of growth weather but in any event there is a fear of a reduction in sucrose content. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 48,343 tons against 56,355 in the previous week and 40,453 in the same week last year; meltings 61,000 tons against 58,000 in previous week and 54,000 last year; importers stocks 260,122 tons against 271,301 in previous week and 134,977 last year; refiners' stocks 94,298 against 95,776 in previous week and 51,872 last year; total stocks, 354,420 against 367,077 in previous week and 186,849 last year. One report of the Cuban crop movement for the week ending Sept. 22nd, was: receipts 51,895 tons; exports 91,763 and stock 501,620 tons. The exports were distributed asfollows: To New York 19,267 tons; Philadelphia 13,276; Boston 4,643; Baltimore 1,433; New Orleans 20,092; Savannah 4,379; Interior of United States, including Charleston 2,084 tons; Canada 3,174 tons; United Kingdom 19,865; France 2,757; Canary Island 157; Central America 56. The meltings
of all refiners from January 1st to September 15 th according to the Sugar Institute were $3,275,383$ long tons against 3,721,219 last year.
On the 25th inst. 1,500 tons Cuban raws sold out of store at 3.93 c . delivered. It was said on the 26 th inst. that some 25,000 tons of Java whites for October-November-December shipment had been made to the Continent on the basis of 12 s .9 d . c. i. f. On the 27 th inst. the sale of 120,000 of Java sugars was confirmed by early London cables. It consisted of raws not browns and was sold for December to March shipment at a price equal to 10 s . 3d. c. i. f. or about 2.03 c . f. o. b. Cuba. Tate Lyle is said to have taken 50,000 tons of the block, the Continent 70,000 . There was a report that 25,000 tons of Java whites have been sold to the Continent at 12 s . $9 \mathrm{~d} .$, probably a resale from the original block

Havana cabled: "Instructions have been given for chartering ships to carry the balance of 300,000 tons of Cuban sugar sold to England as difficulties between Czarnikow Rionda Co. and Tate \& Lyle, the British refiners, have been settled. Aurelio Portuondo, member of the Sugar Export Corp. and H. Fanjul, President of Cuban Trading Co., have sailed for the United States." Havana cabled that the Cuban Export Corp. has been completely dissolved. Other cables said that the decree of dissolution has not yet been issued, but was expected momentarily. This was called bullish. Prague cabled that after general rains last week the weather was fine. The weight of beets with tops is given as 426 grams, without tops at 295 grams and the sucrose yield was $17.77 \%$. Last year, the figures respectively were: 460,371 and $17.25 \%$.
Hamburg cabled that the market was steadier with the dryness continuing and partly delaying harvesting.
Prague cabled: "General rainfall in Europe during the past three days but it has come too late to do good. The weather is cold. It is believed that Licht's estimate, which is now about due will be below that of Dr. Mikusch's which was issued about the end of August.

Refined was 5.40 c with a rather better demand.
Future on the 24th inst. declined 4 points with sales of 28,900 tons. No aggressive demand appeared. British buyers it is supposed are less anxious after recent estimated purchases of 200,000 tons of Java white for shipment west of Suez added to the purchases of Cuba a short time ago. They may feel secure for the rest of the year. A prospective large carryover of Cuban raws is not forgotten; it is indeed underlined. And yet there was no very marked pressure to sell futures.
Regardless of the selling by big producing interests and the prospects of large supplies for next year, they contend in certain quarters that all known bear factors have by this time been discounted and that present prices are intrinsically very cheap. Even if Java's next crop will be increased 500,000 tons or more and European consumption is reported as increased $14 \%$, the decrease in exports some assert offsets this. The next Cuban crop is expected to show a substantial increase. Early reports of damage due to the hurricane in Porto Rico were much over-estrmated and is now known to be less than $20 \%$. With all these facts some are dubois about the possibility of a sustained advance during the remainder of this year. Some said that there is a reasonable expectation of a crop of around $4,600,000$ tons of Cuban with a possibility under favorable conditions of $5,000,000$ tons. They add with the acknowIdged increased demand for Cuban sugar from Great Britain during 1928 a Cuban crop of $4,500,000$ tons ought not to be a heavy burden on prices for raw sugars in New York. It is suggested that present prices will increase the consumption the world over to such an extent that present, or lower prices, will ultimately prove to be the foundation for a permanent change in the whole sugar situation.

The stock of raw sugar in licensed warehouses to-day is 1,740,084 bags against 1,943,402 bags on Aug. 31st and $2,367,218$ bags on May 26 th, when it was at its highest. The raw sugar market had a much better tone yesterday. Of Cuba for October shipment 14,000 bags were sold at 2 7-32c. c. \& f. New York. Canada bought 19,500 bags for first week in October shipment at 2.20c. c. \& f. Halifax, equal to about 2.05 c . f. o. b. Of store sugars 4,000 tons sold at 3.96 c . delivered equal to $23-16 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. Licht's preliminary estimate of the crop of all Europe is as follows: Germany, $1,600,000$ metric tons against $1,655,000$ last year; Czechoslovakia, $1.040,000$ metric tons against $1,240,000$ last year; France, 810,000 against 865,000 last year; Belgium, 260,000 against 275,000 last year; Holland, 280,000 against 260,000 last year; Poland, 640,000 against 560,000 last year; Italy, 390,000 against 284,000 last year; Spain, 238,000 against 215,000 last year; England, 225,000 against 220,000 last year; Russia, $1,430,000$ tons against $1,500,000$ last year; total all Europe, $7,807,000$ metric tons against $8,016,000$
last year. Licht reports that September weather for the growing crop was chiefly unfavorable. To-day futures
closed 3 to 5 points lower with sales of 34,600 tons. They ended 8 points lower than a week ago. Prompt raws were quoted at $23-16 \mathrm{c}$. or 3.96 e . delivered.
Suear prices closed as follows:

LARD.-On the spot was weaker late last week with the demand smaller. Prime Western 12.05 to 12.15 c in tierces c.i.f. New York; refined Continent $141 / 8$ c; South America 143/4c; Brazil 153/4c.

Futures on the 22 nd inst. at one time advanced 5 to 7 points but reacted later, owing to a decline in hogs and a break of $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ in September corn. Liverpool advanced 6 d to 1s. Deliveries of bellies on September contracts on the 22 nd inst. at Chicago were $250,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Hog receipts at Western points were 28,000 against 18,400 a week before and 17,000 last year

Today prices declined 12 to 17 points. There was quite a little selling of October. Cash trade was small. Hogs were 10 to 15 c higher. Western hog receipts were 62,000 against 51,000 a year ago. Chica o expects 5,000 tomorrow. Final prices show a decline for the week of 50 to 60 points.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
September-
December $\qquad$ ${ }^{2}$

PORK quist. mess $\$ 3350$; family, $\$ 36$, fat back, 92 to $\$ 31$. Ribs, Chicago, cash, 14.25 c , basis of 50 to 60 lbs average. Beef firm; mess, \$24; packet, $\$ 25$ to $\$ 26$; family, $\$ 28$; extra India mess, $\$ 43$ to $\$ 42$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, 6 lbs., South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues. $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$. Cut meats firmer; pikcled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., $231 / 4$ to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. bellies, clear, dry salted, 18 to 20 lbs., 18c.; 14 to 16 lbs. $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring, 42 to 49 c . Cheese, 24 to 28 c . Eggs, medium to extras, $291 / 2$ to 39 c .
OILS.-Linseed was in only fair demand but steady. Crushers asked 10c. for raw oil in barrels, carlots and 10.8c. in single barrels. Consumption has been very large but stocks are ample. The strength of flaxseed has done more than anything else to maintain prices. Cocoanut, Coast, tanks, $75 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; spot, N. Y. tanks, 8 c. ; Corn, crude barrels, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, f.o.b. mill, $83 / 8$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Olive, Den., $\$ 1.35$ to $\$ 1.40$. Chinawood, N. Y drums, carlots, spot, $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Pacific Coast, tanks, spot, 14c. Soya bean, barrels, N. Y., 123/4c.; tanks, coast, $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Lard, prime, $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; extra strained winter, N. Y., $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, New-
foundiand, 68 c . Turpentine. $521 / 2$ to 58 c . Rosin $\$ 9.60$ foundland, 68 c . Turpentine, $521 / 2$ to 58 c . Rosin, $\$ 9.60$ 11,200 barrels. P. Crude S. E., $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Prices closed as follows:

PETROLEUM.-Recent cold weather has stimulated the demand for fuel oils. Big consumers are buying in a larger way and owner of home burners are more interested. Prices were steady. Furnace oil was more active. Bunker oil was firm with spot oil in fair demand, contract deliveries large and spot stocks small. The price was $\$ 1.05$ refinery and $\$ 1.10$ f. a. s. New York harbor. Gas oil was in better demand and steady. Gasoline was fairly active. The demand was mostly for nearby requirements. Jobbers are not anxious to purchase ahead. The price was steady at $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for United States Motor in tank cars at New York harbor refineries. The Gulf market was steady with the oreign demand up to expectations. Kerosene was more active and steady at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in bulk at refineries. Lubricating oils were steady, with a fair demand. Late in the week kerosene in bulk was advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. by the Sinclair Refining Co. This was not surprising as many in the trade had expected higher prices. Supplies are decreasing, consumption increasing and the weather has been unusually cold. Texas refiners are reported to be taking steps to reduce their runs of crude oil and are determined to avoid any excessive accumulation of refined product at a time when the demand usually falls off. The Humber Oil \& Refining Co. already has reduced the runs at its McCamey refinery which is adjacent to producing fields of West Texas. The reduction in runs will amount to from 6,000 to 10,000 bbls. daily. Other companies are taking similar action. The recent proration program in the Winkler County pool of Texas was put into effect mainly because of the large storage of crude oil and the seasonal decrease in the demand for oil products. [Tables of prices usually appearing here will be found on an earlier page in
ur department of "Business Indications." in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER.-On the 24th inst. advanced 20 to 40 points on futures and 25 points on outside prices. Trading slowed down on account of the Jewish holiday. The sales were 617 tons. Higher London and Singapore prices were the force behind the advance. The London stock decreased 226 tons. New York on the 24th closed with Sept. 18.10 to 18.20 e; October 18.10 c; December 18.20 to 18.30 c; January 18.20 c March 18.30c. Spot price 18.20c. BB contracts: September 17.90 c ; October 17.80 c ; November 17.7 Jc ; DecemSeptember 17.90c; October 17.80c; November 17.7Jc; Decenber, $17.60 \mathrm{c} ;$ January 17.40 c ; February $17.40 \mathrm{c} ;$ March 17.40 c ;
April 17.40 c ; May 17 . 40 c ; June 17.40 c ; July 17.30 c ; August
17.40c. In London under the stimulus of a brisk demand for landed c.i.f. terms from America prices advanced 1-16 to December 8 9-16d to $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; January-March $811-16 \mathrm{~d}$ to $8^{3 / 4 d}$ In London on Sept. 24th the stock was as follows: 31,884 tons against 32,110 a week previous, 32,815 a month ago, 67,253 a year ago and 34,587 two years ago. In Singapore on Sept. 24th October $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; October-December 8 3-16d; January-March 8

London closed on the 22 nd inst. unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. net higher. Spot-September and October, 85-16d.; November, $87-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and January-March, $811-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore on the 22nd closed dull and unchanged; No. 3 amber crepe, $73 / 4$ d., a decline of $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 25 th inst. London closed steady and $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher, with spot-October $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ November, $89-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ December, $811-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and January-March $813-16 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 26 th inst. New York advanced 10 points on some months and fell 10 points on others after all month at one time were off 10 to 20 points. Consumption for September is estimated in one case at 40,000 tons or 3,000 to 4,000 tons less than the August figure. The present month has one day less of course. Imports of crude for September are put at about 40,000 tons. Prices here on the 26th inst. closed at 18.30 to 18.40 c . for October; 18.40c. for December, 18.30c. for January and 18.50 to 18.60 c . for May. B. B. contracts: October-November and December, 18c.; January, 1929, February, March, April, May and June, $17.70 \mathrm{c} . ;$ July, 17.90 c. A August, 17.80 c. ; spot, 18.20 c . Outside prices: Smoked ribbed sheets, spot, September and October, $181 / 2$ to $185 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; October-December and January-March, $183 / 8$ to $185 / 8$ c.; April-June, $181 / 2$ to 183/4c. In London on Sept. 26th the tone was firmer especially for spot and nearby rubber with good local speculative and Continental demand. Singapore was firmer and 1-16d. higher. In London spot and September, $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; October, $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; November, 8 11-16d.; December, $83 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; January-March, $87 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., or 1-16 to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher for theday.

The members of the Rubber Exchange of New York are signing a petition seeking to have a day appointed to vote on the proposition to make Saturday, Oct. 13, the day after Columbus Day, an extra Exchange holiday. Some argued that consumption continues at a very satisfactory rate with estimates early in the week for the current month of anywhere from 35,000 to 37,500 tons. American conSoura officers at Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Batavia, invoices on all rubber shipped to the United States from Malaya, Ceylon, and the Netherland East Indies, and Malaya, Ceylon, and the Netherland East Indies, and
practically all from the United Kingdom, report by cable the following amounts of rubber invoiced during the week ended Sept. 151928 as compared to amounts invoiced during the three preceding weeks: Sept. 15, 8,724 long tons; Sept. 8, 7,880; Sept. 1, 8,553, and Aug. 25, 10,671 long tons. In London to-day prices closed unchanged to 1/8d. lower: Spot-Oct., $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; Nov., $89-16 \mathrm{~d} .:$ Dec., $85 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., and Jan.-Mar., $83 / 4$ d. The trade looks for a decrease of about 200 tons in the London stock on Monday. To-day prices closed 10 points lower to 10 points higher with sales of 150 lots. Final prices are 20 to 30 points higher than a week ago.
HIDES.-Frigorifico hides were in fair demand. Sales included 32,000 Argentine steers at 23 11-16c. to 23 13-16c. Country hides were quiet. Sellers and buyers' ideas are rather far apart. Common dry hides were in rather better demand and as a rule steady. City packer remained quiet. Packers were not offering their September production of native and branded steer hides. Last sales included it is stated a lot of spready native steers at $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; butt brands at 23c. and Colorados at 22c. Common dry Cucuta, 35 c .; Orinoco and Santa Marta, 34c.; Maracaibo, Laguayra and Savanilla, 33c.; Central America, 331/2c. New York City calfskins, $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 2.45 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.90 \mathrm{c}$.; $9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 3.80 \mathrm{c}$.
OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Coal rates advanced. Other rates were steady.
OHARTERS included grain from Montreal to Constantinople, 201 cc . Oct. $15-31 ; 33,000$ qrs. Montreal, Nov. $5-25$, to Marseilles, $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., Mrontreal
Oct. $15-25$, to Beirut, Piraeus, Patras, 23s. for heavy krain, flour, option

 United Kinzdo n-Continot 26 s; Santo Domingo or Ouba to United
Kin sdom-Cont , 17s. 6d. Oct. (covering Holland sale): coal. Hampton Roads part carso to Vevice or Trieste, \$2, Sopt.in lumber, Guilf, Oct.-Nov,. to charge; same, last half, oct., Hamburg, $\$ 3.50$., Time: Dolivery, New York, prompt West Indies round, \$2.30. Oct. delivery, Vancouver, re-
dellyery United Kin dom-Continent. si.40, merchandise from North
 Vancouver to Antwerp or Rotterdam. 28 s . 3 d. . Oct. Vancouver to Antwerp
or Rotterdam, 29 s . 6d.: wheat, Vancouver to Antwerp or Rotterdam,

TOBACCO. - Has been in rather for Java, Sumatra and new Porto Rico. Some of the manufacturers report increased production, if others make no such claim. Supplies of Java leaf are said to be only moderate, if not small. The Raleigh, N. C. News \& Observer states that farmers in the southeastern part of North Carolina are determined to reduce the tobacco acreage because of unprofitable prices current for the 1928 yield. It is claimed that there will be reductions in other parts of the eastern belt also. Harvestıng is making good progress in Connecticut In Wisconsin a good crop is reported and harvesting is being
pushed. Pennsylvania broadleaf filler 10c.; broadleaf binder
20 to $251 \% \mathrm{c} ;$ Porto Rico 60 to 80 c . Connecticut top leaf 21 c .; 20 to $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; Porto Rico 60 to 80 c .; Connecticut top leaf 21 c . pers 65 c .; dark wrappers 1925 crop 40 c .

COAL.-Prices have been firmer in Southern low volatiles at the West stimulated by cold weather and a better demand. Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati have had a larger trade especially Chicago. Hampton Road's trade has increased somewhat in high and low southern volatile. In New seem likely to continue. To New York shipments of soft coal were large. Retail dealers here have been buying anthracite more freely. Bituminous f. o. b. piers navy standard $\$ 5.25$ to $\$ 5.60$; high volatile steam, $\$ 4.30$ to $\$ 4.60^{\circ}$ high grade medium volatile, $\$ 4.90$ to $\$ 5$. Anthracite, f. o. b.
mines, company, grate, $\$ 8.25$; stove, $\$ 9.10$; pea, $\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 5 ;$ mines, company, grate, $\$ 8.25$; stove, $\$ 9.10$; pea, $\$ 4.50$ to $\$ 5$; rice, $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 2.25$; egg, $\$ 8.75$; nu
$\$ 2.75$ to $\$ 5.25$; barley, $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 1.75$.

COPPER.-Domestic demand fell off but export business was fair. Domestic consumers' requirements seem to be well covered over the rest of the year. In a few cases December needs will have to be covered. It is probable however that many over-bought for November and that this copper will be carried well into December. Foreign consumers on the other hand have contracted for only about half of their October requirements and for little if any November and December. Lake shipments are falling off. Prices were $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ c.i.f. Europe and $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ delivered Connecticut Valley. In London on the 26th inst. spot standard declined 1s 3 d to $£ 6411 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; futures fell 2 s to $£ 652 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. sales 50 tons spot and 250 futures; electrolytic unchanged at $£ 715$ s for spot and $£ 7115$ s for futures.

Of late trade has been less active but steady. Lake $151 / 4$ to $153 / 8 \mathrm{c}$; electrolytic $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 27 th inst. declined 1s 3 d on standard to $£ 6410 \mathrm{~s}$; futures of 2 s 6 d to $£ 65$; sales 200 tons spot and 350 futures. Electrolytic $£ 715$ s.

TIN was in fair demand. Sales here on the 26 th inst. were 300 tons. Consumers bought on a fair scale. A sale of May was made at $481 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. On the 26 th. Prices advanced that day $1 / 4$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. October sold at $483 / 4$ to $487 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., November at $481 / 2$ to $485 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and December at $483 / 8$ to $481 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. American tin deliveries this month are expected to make a new high record or about 8,000 tons. In London on the 26 th inst. standard dropped 10 s . to $£ 223$ for spot and $£ 21810 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures; sales 50 tons spot and 550 futures; spot Straits unchanged at $£ 226$. Eastern c. i. f. London declined 10s. to $£ 22015 \mathrm{~s}$. on sales of 175 tons. Of late trade has been good; sales 500 tons. Spot Straits, $493 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., October, $491 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. November, $493 / \mathrm{cc}$. In London on. the 27 th inst. standard advanced $£ 110$ s. to 122410 s ; futures up $£ 117 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . to
$£ 220$ to 6 s .; sales 100 tons spot and 900 futures; spot Straits 15 s . higher at $£ 22615 \mathrm{~s}$.; Fastern c. i. f. London up $£ 110 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 2225 \mathrm{~s}$. with sales of 175 tons. The organization of a new combination of British tin producing interests operating in the Malayan Peninsula was officially announced on Selection Trust and the London Tin Syndicate, which are already associated in the most powerful combination of tin producing companies in the world. The new organization called the London Malayan Tin Trust, Ltd., will have an authorized capital of $£ 2,000,000$. It will control sixteen
important Malayan companies which hold an aggregate of important Malayan companies which hold an aggregate of
more than $780,000,000$ cubic yards of proved dredgen more than $780,000,000$ cubic yards of proved dredgeable
alluvial with reserves exceeding 260,000 tons of tin oxide alluvial with reserves exceeding 260,000 tons of tin oxide

LEAD was in good demand and generally steady. Middle Western producers quoted $6.32 \frac{1}{2}$ to 6.35 c . Some prompt lead was said to be available at 6.30 c . In London on the 26 th inst. prices advanced 1 s . 3 d . to $£ 2115 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 2110$ s. for futures; sales, 150 tons spot and 650 futures. Later offerings of second hand lead were small and very shortly consumers are expected to increase their purchases for November. New York, 61/2c.; East St. Louis, $6.321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. In London on the 27 th inst. prices declined 1s. 3 d . to $£ 21$ 13 s . 9 d . for spot and $£ 218 \mathrm{~s}$. 9 d . for futures; sales, 150 tons spot and 400 futures.
ZINC was in fair demand and steady at 6.25c. East St. Louis. Production last week was abnormally low but is expected to show an increase in the present one. Brass special showed a premium of 10 points over slab zine in August according to the American Zinc Institute. In London on the 26 th inst. spot advanced 3s. 9d. to $£ 242 \mathrm{~s}$. $6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures up 2 s . 6 d . to $£ 246 \mathrm{~s}$. 3d.; sales, 325 tons futures. Of late new features have been wanting and prices have remained at 6.25 c . at East St. Louis and 6.35 c . for brass special and $\$ 40$ per ton for ore. London on the 27 th inst. fell 2 s .6 d . to $£ 24$ for spot and $£ 243 \mathrm{~s}$. 9 d . for futures; sales, 25 tons spot and 300 futures.

STEEL has been firm with an increased output and a good demand from the automobile trade. Prompt deliveries are exacted by this branch of industry. Machine tools are in excellent demand. Some predict a bigger demand for rail equipment before long. The composite price of ron and steel products advanced for the sixth week in succession. This time it is 6 cents to $\$ 35.29$. Finished steel is unchanged and has been the last two months. Specifications are rather large. Orders moreover are reported for 155,000 tons of
rails, mostly for winter delivery. Bars have sold at 1.85 c , Pittsburgh but in most cases bars, plates and shapes sell it is said at 1.90 to 2 c or $\$ 2$. a ton higher than prices for the
third quarter. Sheets are most wanted. The tin plate oucput has fallen off at Pittsburgh. Birmingham and Youngstown talk hopefully. At Pittsburgh there is a fair demand for tin plate except from can makers. The output is about 70 per cent. The price is still $\$ 5.25$ per base box Pittsburgh. Fourth quarter sales of bolts and nuts are generally at 60 to 70 off. Rivets 2.90 c Pittsburgh, for structural and 70 to 10 off for small sizes. Specifications are steady for both without being as large as a month ago.
Railroads buy little. The Labelle plant of the Crucible Steel Co. has resumed operations in full on a seven davs basis after having been working half the time since last A pril. PIG IRON has been decidedly quiet here and prices are largely nominal. Nobody knows how they would be affected by a reduced bid on a big order. The melt on the Eastern seaboard is stated as about $75 \%$. Brooklyn recently bought considerable Buffalo iron for barge delivery. Prices so far as appearances go are steady enough but orders are only for small lots. No. 2 foundry plain Eastern Pennsylvania, $\$ 20$; Buffalo, $\$ 17$ to $\$ 17.50$; Vrginia, $\$ 20$ to $\$ 20.50$; Birmingham, $\$ 16.25$; Chicago, $\$ 18$ to $\$ 18.50$; Valley, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 17.50$; Cleveland, delivered, $\$ 17$ to $\$ 18$; Basic $\$ 19.25$. All of which prices are as already intimated for routine business.

WOOL.-Woolen types were weaker in response to lower prices for pulled. Boston sald that clothing territory wools sold for a time at 98c. to $\$ 1$ scoured basis. Graded French and strictly combing also original bag territories met with a moderate demand at steady prices. Boston wired a Government report as follows: Demand for domestic 56 s and 48 50 s. wools is somewhat slower than last week, but a few houses continue to move farr quantities of these grades. Ohio 56 s strictly combing, bring 55 c . in the grease and 48 50 s., strictly combing bring 54 c . to 55 c . for the average shrinking wools. Territory 56 s , strictly combing sell at $\$ 1.02$ to $\$ 1.06$ scoured basis and the $48-50 \mathrm{~s}$, grade moves readily at 95 c . to 98 c . scoured basis. It is of interest to recall that on the 14th inst. the East India sales closed at generally firm prices little changed from those of the previous auction. sydney sales last week were postponed on account be resumed on the 24 th .
In London on Sept. 21st offerings 10,495 bales. Demand good from British and Continental buyers. Prices steady. Withdrawals of slipe crossbreads and Cape wools continued numerous owing to high limits. New Zealand greasy cross bred best 56 s cost 24 d ; $50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 22 \mathrm{~d}$; $50 \mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{~d}$; $46 \mathrm{~s}-48 \mathrm{~s} 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ and $44 \mathrm{~s}-46 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:
sydney, 448 bales; greasy merinos, $251 / 2$ to $271 / 2 \mathrm{~d}:$ scoured merinos,
24 to 35 d . Queensland, 653 bales: greasy merinos, 14 to 12 d .; scoured



In London on Sept. 24th offerings 9,600 bales of Colonial and 3,210 bales of English, the latter representing about 180,000 fleeces. Demand good. Of English wool barely half was sold owing to the firmness of the limits. Prices were in buyer's favor for English greasy wool at 13d to 201/2d and for washed English wool at $151 / 2$ to 27d. Firm limits for Colonial wools also led to many withdrawals. Details:



sreasy merinos. $141 / 2$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. . scoured, $291 / 2$ to 36 d .
New Zealand slipe crossbreds were quoted at 15 d . to 25 d . The dates for the 1929 auctions were fixed as follows: Janu15, Mar. 5, Apr. 13, July 9, Sept. 17 and Nov. 19. In London on Sept. 25 offerings 11,000 bales. They include a large selection of merinos and crossbreds. Holders were plainly more ready to sell. Withdrawals were fewer. The Continent took the largest quantity. Prices were steady. New Zealand greasy crossbred best 50.56 s , were quoted at $23 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and $44-46 \mathrm{~s}, 181 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:
to 39 d . Queensland, 2,271 bales: greasy merinos, 18 to 25 d . scoured

 bales, greasy merinos, 25 to $291 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
merinos, $171 / 2$ to $221 / 2$.; scoured,
to $23 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ scoured, $171 / 2$ to 3015 d . Cape, 141 bales, withdrawn. Victoria
greasy comebacks, 16 to $281 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand crossbred slipe, $133 / 4$ to
7 d. latter for halfbred lambs.
In London on Sept. 26 offerings 13,250 bales. Demand good; the Continent was the largest buyer. Prices steady. Firm limits, however, continue to cause numerous withdrawals. New Zealand greasy crossbred best 56-58s, realized $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46.48 \mathrm{~s}, 181 / 2$; $46 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and shabby 46.48 s , $141 / 2$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:


About 1325 bales Peruvians were offered but mostly withdrawn, best greasy merinos commanding 21d and crossbreds $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Victoria greasy comebacks were quoted 25 to 29d; New Zealand crossbred slipes 13d to 27d, the latter for halfbred lambs and Punta slipes were $141 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ to $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.

In London on Sept. 27th offerings 10,000 bales mostly of speeulator's lots of greasy merinos and crossbreds. Demand good especially from the Continent. Prices generally unchanged. Withdrawals were fewer however. New Zealand greasy crossbred best 58 s realized $251 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 50 \mathrm{~s}, 201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; 46 s 19 d and $44 \mathrm{~s}-46 \mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:
Sydney, 2,399 bales: greasy merinos, 19 to $27 / 3 \mathrm{~d}$. Queensland, 1,165 Sydney, crossbreds, 20 to 23 d . Victoria, 2,744 bales; greasy merinos, 22 to $291 / \mathrm{di}$.;
scoured merinos, 29 to 35 d .; scoured crossbreds, 24 to 34 d . West Australia,

 Cape, 158 bales; greasy merinos, 14 to 20 d . Victoria grea
were quoted at 25 to 29 d . New Zealand slipes, 13 to 24 d .

## COTTON

Friday Night, Sept. 281928
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 417,651 bales, against 336,659 bales last week and 242,040 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 11928 1,459,544 bales, against 1,939,214 bales for the same period of 1927, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1928 of 479,670 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| al | 24,428 | 19,051 | 57,178 | 17,165 | 16.119 | 19,919 | 153,860 |
| Texas C | 19,011 | 37.773 | 25,710 | 16,601 | 20.953 | -64,807 | 6.807 144,220 |
| Coustus Christi- |  |  | 6.266 |  | 11,565 |  | 17,831 |
| New Orlea | 7699 | 6,373 1,626 | 8,991 4,182 | 11.243 1.575 | 8.152 | 1.551 | 47.455 11.561 |
| Savannah | 4,116 | 3,108 | 5,536 | 4,199 | 5.061 | 5,315 | 27,335 |
| Charleston | 429 | 1,068 | 995 | 1,202 | 1,297 | 737 | 5.728 |
| Wilmingto | 287 | 127 | 280 | 189 | 121 | 424 | 1,776 434 |
| Norfolk | 0 |  | 400 | 10 | 121 |  | 400 |
| Boston-- Baltimore |  |  | - |  |  | 244 | 244 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 total since Aug. 11928 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Recetplt } \\ & \text { Sipt. } 28 . \end{aligned}$ | 1928 |  |  | 1927 |  | Stock |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\xrightarrow{\text { This }}$ Week. ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {Since Aug }} \begin{gathered}\text { S } \\ 11928 .\end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { This } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Since Auq } \\ 11927 . \end{gathered}$ |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |
| Galveston.- | $\begin{array}{r} 153,86 \\ 68 \\ 144.20 \\ 17.22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 489,763 \\ & 17.29 \\ & \hline 55.29 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 103.625 \\ 2.718 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 398.288 \\ & 7.827 \\ & 755.725 \end{aligned}$ | $375.2 \pi$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.395 \\ & 70.640 \\ & 50.559 \end{aligned}$ |
| Texas C |  | [552.858 ${ }^{168.775}$ |  | 139.000 | 755.735 | 378.178 |  |  |
| rpus Ch | $\begin{array}{r} 6,20 \\ 144.220 \\ 17.83 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97,891 |
| ow Arth | . 45 | 131,4 |  | 386 | 31. |  |  |  |
| ulfpo | $1,5 \overline{1}$ | 18,0 |  | 16,692 | 68.125 | 15.800 |  | 4,149 |
| Pens |  | 5 |  |  | 245.67i | -7.613 |  | 6,545 |
| Jacks | $27,3 \overline{3}$ |  |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Brun }}$ | 728 | 1 $\overline{3}, 9 \overline{3} \overline{2}$ |  | 24,775 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,988 | 21,21 |  | $4.82 \overline{4}$ |
| Lake | $\begin{array}{r} 1, \overline{7} 7 \overline{6} \\ 434 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -144 \\ -2,143 \\ 3,153 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,088 \\ & 4,874 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,069 \\ & 12.282 \end{aligned}$ | 2, 2.894 |  | 2,165 |
| Wiorfoll |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 640 \\ 1,179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.435 \\ 1.179 \\ 12,051 \\ \hline 55 \end{array}$ | $11.81 \overline{5}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In order that comparison may be made with other years, we given below the totals at leading ports for six seasons: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1928. | 1927 |  |  | 1926. | 925. | 1924. |  | 923. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 153,860 \\ 144.220 \\ 47455 \\ 11.561 \\ 27.335 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.625 \\ 13900 \\ 50,386 \\ 16 ., 692 \\ 13,840 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 154,410 \\ 175.086 \\ 75.515 \\ 21,105 \\ 65,321 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 137.401 \\ & 148.125 \\ & 101.446 \\ & 12.386 \\ & 44.808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 185.261 \\ 80.516 \\ 60.923 \\ 51.790 \\ 21.958 \end{array}$ |  | 164.055 34.816 16,952 |
| Housto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Now |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Crus }}$ Charl | 5.7281.776 | 24.75 |  | $\begin{gathered} 38.372 \\ 7.873 \\ 7565 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{12,87}{ }^{12,86}$ | (2.922 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,777 \\ 9,987 \\ 3,767 \end{array}$ |
| im |  |  |  |  |  |  | 835 |  |
|  | $\stackrel{1}{25} .2 \overline{2} \overline{2}$ |  |  |  | 3.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 406.03 |  | 7,70 | 494.293 | 366,406 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br> * Beginning with the season of 1926, Houston figures include movement of cotton previously reported bas been abandoned. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The exports for the week ending this evening reach a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54,844 to Japan and China, and 8,474 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 154,923 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 842,408 bales, against 963,618 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 281928 <br> Exports from- | vea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Great Britain | France. | $1 . \operatorname{corr}_{\text {many }}$ | Italy. | uss | Chtna. |  | Total. |
|  | 11,954 | 9.0194.711 |  | ${ }^{3.197}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16.700 \\ & 26.619 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{200}$ | 1.7 |  | 3,000 | 400350 | 2,5 |
|  | 2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Charl }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{242}^{2,237}$ |  |  | 100 | 100 |  |
| Cha | 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 700 200 |  | 1,600 200 |
|  |  | 13,730 | 44,208 | 6,04, |  |  |  | 143,339 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24,837 | ${ }_{24,741}^{16,100}$ | $53.608$ $83.73$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25,196 \\ & 51,065 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 19,158 \\ \\ \hline 28,352 \\ \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |

From
Aup.
Sept. 2881928 to
1928. Sent. 281928.
Exports fromGalveston_
Houston Texas city Corpus Christ
Port Arthris Port Arthur-
New Orleans New Or
Mobile-
Savanna Savannah. Charleston
Wirmington
Norfol Norfolk-..New York..
Los Angeles Los Angeles
Seattle.-.

Great
Exported to-


| Total 1927. |
| :--- |
| Total 1926. |


| Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | Russta. | Japande China | Other. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,547 | 16,341 | 59,515 | 12,062 | 14,798 | 38,105 | 30.783 | 184,151 |
| 34,960 | 38,914 | 68,868 | 22,593 | 29,458 | 60,299 | 22,850 | 277,942 |
| 12,602 | 28,435 | 57.747 | 18,978 | 4,904 | 50,911 | 25,598 | 199,175 |
|  | 550 |  |  |  |  |  | 550 |
| 19.659 | 2,761 | 7,343 | 4,387 | 68,440 | 3,125 | 4,342 | 110,057 |
| 2,707 |  | 558 | 200 |  |  | 400 | 3,865 |
| 3,701 |  | 5,143 |  |  | 500 | 701 | 10,045 |
| 1,430 | 31 | 4,715 |  |  |  | 1,715 | 7,891 |
| 33 |  | 1.913 | 3,500 |  |  | 830 | 3.500 8.856 |
|  |  | 493 |  |  |  |  | 493 |
| 9,982 | 919 | 13,581 | 1,419 |  | 3,459 | 1,975 | 31,335 |
| 275 | ---- | 1,230 | ---- |  | 2,048 875 |  | 3,553 875 |
| 103,996 | 87,951 | 221,106 | 63,139 | 117,600 | 159,322 | 89,294 | 842,408 |
| 122,155 | 03,389 | 367.427 | 52,0 | 101,126 | 114,731 | 102,762 | 963,618 |

Note.-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shlpments to Canada, the reason being that virtually
all the cotton destined to the Dominton comes overland and it is tmposible to get all the cotton destined to the Dominton comes overland and if is impoasible to get
returns concerning the same from week to week, white reports from the customg districts on the Canadlan border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view however, of the numerous inquirles we are receiving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of August the exports to the Dotninfon the present season have were 8,218 bales. For the twelve months ended July 311928 there were 239,562 bales exported as against 274,919 bales for the corresponding twelve months of

In
give addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 28 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | Ger- many. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{array}\right\|$ | Coast wise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston | 8.400 | 7,600 | 9,400 | 27,000 | 4,000 | 56,400 | 318,838 |
| New Orlea | 905 | 3,623 | 1,746 | 8,191 |  | 14,465 | 103.685 |
| Savannah | 5,000 |  | 12,000 |  |  | 17,000 | 39.266 21.216 |
| Mobile- | 200 |  |  | 4,0750 |  | $4 . \overline{2} \overline{5} 0$ | 11.550 |
| Norfolk | 2.000 | 1.000 | 3,000 | 4,000 |  | 10.000 | 10.994 404,960 |
| Total 1928 | 16,505 | 12.223 | 26,146 | 43,241 | 4,000 | 102.1 | 910,509 |
| Total 1927 | 26,972 | 17.321 | 71,121 | 59.788 | 12,641 | 187,843 | 1.531.585 |
| Total 1926 | 41.919 | 36,478 | 50,369 | 82,613 | 23,286 | 234.665 | 1.053.527 |

## * Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been active at rapidly advancing prices, owing to inclement weather, some bad crop reports and a very plain tendency to reduce crop estimates. The current idea is that in the next Government report, to be issued on Oct. 8, the estimate will be below $14,000.000$ bales against $14,439,000$ on Sept. 8, this year, $12,955,000$ the final crop last year, and $17,911,000$ in 1926. The minimum temperatures have been in the lower forties and even at times in the thirties. The 30s have been noted in Texas, Tennessee, Missouri (32) Arkansas, Alabama, and Georgia. General rains fell on Wednesday and Thursday in Texas, and in Georgia and Texas to-day. They were as a rule considered harmful. They might lower the grade. It is feared that this will be a low grade crop. Veterans in the business fear that the supply of cotton above $7 / 8$ of an inch will be none too plentiful this year. There have been fears of an unusually early killing frost this year. This to a certain extent has dominated the markets. In parts of Texas a late date of frost is highly desirable. Shedding, rust, and attacks by weevil and boll worms are still a source of complaint. The weevil has recently hit a large area, it is said, in the northern belt. An unusually low percentage of lint to seed is reported over the belt, especially in Texas and Louisiana. It turned out that the recent hurricanes and cloudbursts in Georgia and the Carolinas had done much greater harm to cotton than had been supposed. A sharp decrease in the crop of the Atlantic States was the result, though reports of a loss of $3 / 4$ of a million bales are considered more or less exaggerated. Some say 150,000 bales. Perhaps that is more probable. Steady deterioration has been persistently reported throughout most of the belt. Prospects of a top crop in Texas and many other parts of the belt are said to be poor.

Meantime, spot cotton has been in good demand at a very sharp advance. The basis has been firmer. England, the Continent, Russia and Japan have all, it is stated, bought spot cotton more freely. Japanese advices intimate that the trade of Japan will have to buy freely. Some New England mills have bought. There is growing rope of an early settlement, perhaps to-day, of the strike at New Bedford, now in its twenty-fourth week. Carolina mills are doing a more encouraging trade. Manchester has had a good demand for cloths. The Government weekly report stated that high winds, heavy rains and flooded lowlands did much damage to cotton in the more eastern portions of the belt, especially in the Carolinas and southeastern Georgia, where the crop deteriorated steadily with much shedding. bolls rotting and seed sprouting. In the Central States of the belt the week was generally fair and mostly cool and while the coolness retarded development in some places, the crop generally opened rapidly and picking and ginning made good advance under the prevailing favorable weather for fleld work. Boll rot continued in portions of this area. In Oklahoma the week was rainless and cotton made fair to good progress. It is opening nicely, but prematurely in the dry western areas; picking and ginning advanced rapidly
in the central and eastern portions and is well under way in much of the West. In Texas there is little change in the general situation except for deterioration in northwestern districts. The crop is made in the east, with top crop prospects poor, while cool, cloudy weather retarded opening in the western portion; dryness following earlier rank growth, has caused excessive shedding in the northwest. Picking advanced well until stopped by rain the middle of the week.
On the 24th inst. the Census report on ginning was considered in the main bullish. It put the total up to Sept. 16 at $2,498,252$ bales against $3,504,995$ up to the same date last year and $2,509,103$ in 1926. It included Texas with $1,662,-$ 695 bales against $1,684,291$ for the same time in 1927 and 1,100,017 in 1926 ; Miss., : 219,081 against 364,141 last year and 256,306 in 1926; Louisiana 199,824 against 221,609 in 1927 and 172,321 in 1926; Georgia 111,485 against 474,766 last year and 344,128 in 1926; Arkansas 105,132 against 90 ,228 last year and 132,735 in 1926
In the speculation here, Wall Street, Chicago, Detroit, California, the Southwest and Europe have bought. The "wire" houses have had better business. Hedge sales have lagged far behind most of the time, the trade buying. October went to a discount on the 25 th inst. of 4 to 5 points under December, when delivery notices were issued for 4,200 bales out of a certificated stock of 7,237 bales. But later in the week October went to a premium of 3 to 5 points over December. During most of the week, profit taking has been easily absorbed. To-day prices declined owing to lower cables than due, increased hedge selling, more or less liquidation, a certain amount of short selling and the fact that over much of the belt the weather was considered more favorable. The general rains in Georgia and Texas have no great effect. The technical position was weaker after recent quick advance of $2 c$. Hedge selling increased both in New York and Liverpool. On the other hand, some of the crop reports from Texas and other parts of the belt were still unfavorable. Liverpool, the trade and shorts were buying. Some thought the market on the whole gave a very good acocunt of itself. Final prices show a rise for the week of 65 to 85 points. Spot cotton closed at 19.30 c . for middling, an advance of 85 points.
The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the Sept. 20 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Sept. 27:


## *Not deliverable on future contracts.

The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Miept. 22 to Sopt. 28 $\begin{array}{rlrlll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. } & \\ 18.90 & 18.05 & 18.90 & 19.15 & 19.60 & 19.30\end{array}$
NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 28 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

|  | 19.30 |  | .00c. |  | 85 c . | 190 | $\ldots . .11 .30 \mathrm{c}$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1926 | 22.20c. | 191 |  | 191 |  |  |  |
| 1925 | 23.70c. | 1917 | .70c. | 1909 | . |  |  |
| 1924 | 25.70 c . | 1916 |  | 1908 | 0c. | 1900 | c. |
|  | , |  | 25c. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
|  | Steady, 45 pts . adv |  |  |  |  |
| Monday <br> Tuesday | Qulet. is pts. decl | Steady. | -1,400 |  | 1.400 1,300 |
| Wednesday | Steady, 25 pts. adv | Steady - | 700 225 |  | 770 |
| Friday -. - | Steady, 30 pts. dec. | Barely steady: | 600 |  | 225 |
| Total- |  |  | 33.873 |  | 4,225 |

FUTURES. The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Sept. 22. | Monday, Sept. 24. | Tuesday, Sept. 25. | Wedinesday Sept. 26. | Thursday. | Friday: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct.- } \text { Range. } \end{aligned}$ | 18.28-18.67 | 18.20-18.90 | 18.50-19.05 | 18.55-19.12 | 18.36-19.02 | 32 |
| Closing- | 18.60-18.67 | 18.78-18.81 | 18.64-18.65 | 18.91-18.92 | 19.32-19.34 | 19.05-19.08 |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 18.59 | 18.82 | 18.63 | 18.85 | 19.28 | 19.01 |
| Rang | 18.29-18.61 | 18.20-18.98 | 18.60-19.07 | 18.58-19.09 | 19.04-19.35 | 19.00-19.23 |
| Closing. | 18.58-18.61 | 18.83 | 18.64-18.66 | 18.86-18.88 | 19.29-19.31 | 19.02-19.05 |
| Range | 18 |  | 18.56-18.97 | 18.52 |  |  |
| Closing. | 18.56-18.62 | 18.79-18.80 | 18.57-18.60 | 18.82-18.84 | 19.23-19.26 | 8.99-19.01 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { eb.-- } \\ \text { Range } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | 18.52 | 18.73 | 18. | 18.75 | 19.14 | 18.93 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar-- } \\ & \text { Range. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing, | 18.48-18.50 | 18.68-18.72 | 18.50-18.52 | 18.68-18.75 | 19.04-19.16 | 18.87-18.89 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 18.47 = | 18.69 | 18 | 18. | 19.03 | 18.83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rang | 18.21 | 18.08-18.85 | 18.45-18.85 | 18.43-18.85 | 18.86-19.15 | 18.7 |
| Closing | 18.46-18.51 | 18.70-18.73 | 18.46-18.47 | 18.66-18.69 | 19.02-19.05 | 1 |
| Range. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | . 43 | 18.6 | 18.40 | 18.60 | 18.96 | 18.73 |
| Range. | 18.10-18.45 | 09-18.69 | 18.34-18.70 | 18.3 | 18.73-19.03 | 18.64-18.85 |
| osing. | .14-18 | 8.55 | 8. 34 | 18.54-18.56 |  | 18.67 |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Sept. 281928 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.


Total visible supply----------4,114.118 $\quad 5,356,078 \quad 4.283 .515 \quad 3.883,012$ Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: Liverpool stock- - .......-bales_ $273.000 \quad 676,000 \quad 362.000 \quad 118,000$ Continental stock

U. S. port stocks-

Total American............
East Indian, Brazil, \&c.


|  | 289,000 | 330,000 | 403.000 | 302.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manchester stock | 15.000 | 13.000 | 13.000 | 5.0̄0̄0 |
| Continental stock | 54.000 | 52.000 | 49.000 | 50.000 |
| Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afloat |  | 106.000 | 113.000 | 103.000 |
| Stock in Alexandria. Eg | 190.000 | 299.000 335.000 | 168.000 | 120.000 |

 Total visible supply - $\ldots \ldots \ldots \overline{4,114,118} \overline{5.356 .078} \overline{4,283.515} \overline{3.883 .012}$
 Egypt, good Sakel, LiverpoolPeruvian, rough good, LiverpoolBroach, fine, Liverpool.........
Tinnevelly, good, Liverpool
$a$ Houston stocks are now included in
they formed part of the interior stocks.

## they formed pa Estimated.

Continental imports for past week have been 109,000 bales
The above figures for 1928 show an increase from last week of 308216 bales, a loss of $1,241,958$ from 1927, a decrease of 169,397 bales from 1926, and a gain of 231106 bales over 1925
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| Tewns. | Movement to Sept. 281928. |  |  |  | Movement to Sept, 301927. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ship- } \\ & \text { ments. } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | Stocks <br> Sep. <br> 28. | Receipts. |  | Shipments Week. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Septt. } \\ 30 . \end{array}$ |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week. | Season. |  |  |
| Ala., Birming' $m$ | 573 | 612 | 404 | ${ }^{738}$ | 8.573 | 13.097 | 4,228 |  |
| Eufaula | 874 | 2,585 | 280 | 1,937 | 3.000 | 13,983 | 1,000 | 12.386 |
| Montgomery. | 5.097 | 9,749 | 1.670 | 10.872 | 6.401 | 42,548 | 3,633 | 38,179 |
| Ark.,Blytheville | 5,066 | $\begin{array}{r}11,364 \\ 8,146 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,046 | 11,715 7.397 | 5,571 <br> 3,193 | 36,608 4,719 | $\begin{array}{r}2,313 \\ \hline 980\end{array}$ | 32,193 8,135 |
| Forest City -- | 1,007 | 1,254 | -437 | 2,674 | 2,094 | 2,720 | 989 | 3,492 |
| Helena | 3.540 | 5,722 | 430 | 7.456 | 3.425 | 5,003 | 1.385 | 9,500 |
| Hope | 6.491 | 14,757 | 2,973 | 8.543 | 5,698 | 14,070 | 3,738 | 6.097 |
| Jonesboro | ${ }_{9} 144$ | 16.061 | 245 | ${ }_{11} 114$ | 500 | 1,160 | 200 | 1.676 |
| Little Rocmer | ${ }_{2,684}$ | 16.061 3 3 | 4,556 | 11,607 | 10.000 | 18,823 | 4,798 | 17.607 |
| Newport- | 2,684 | +19,093 | 7,060 | 8,446 | 4.120 5,683 | 6,166 10,423 | 2,700 | 3.020 14.068 |
| Walnut Rid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,068 355 |
| Ga., Albany | 340 | 923 | 284 | 1.734 | 342 | 3,955 | 327 | 2,342 |
| Athens, | 165 | 206 | 50 |  | 4,000 | 12,022 | 1.000 | 10,221 |
| Atlanta | 1,443 | 3,528 | 1,589 | 9.770 | 6,426 | 15,580 | 2,161 | 14,947 |
| Augusta | 13,525 | 35,284 | 4.619 | 23,565 | 19,966 | 96.665 | 3.469 | 77.716 |
| Columb | 762 | 1,917 | 51 | 1,211 | 1,583 | 5,401 | 914 | 1,923 |
| Macon | 4,656 | 9.291 | 3,341 | 3,593 | 3,068 | 29,165 | 2,347 | 7,773 |
| La., Shreveport | 25 | 431 | 400 | 5,815 | 2,810 | 4,791 | 2,750 | 3,774 |
| La., Shreveport | 13.001 | 30.425 | 3.698 | 30,205 | 11,272 | 34.728 | 5,345 | 30.723 |
| Miss., Clarksdale | 14.697 2 | 32.089 | 1.901 | 39,392 | 15.851 | 47.118 | 4.735 | 58,095 |
| Greanmos. | 2.184 | - ${ }^{2,885}$ | 700 | 2,315 | - 15.782 | ${ }_{36}^{11,461}$ | 2,299 | 8,175 |
| Meridian. | 4.067 | 8 8,843 | ${ }_{2,234}^{2,280}$ | 4,102 | 15,514 | 21,372 | 2,172 | 14,583 |
| Natchez | 1.925 | 6,038 | 688 | 13,982 | 3,627 | 16,591 | 1,200 | 15,520 |
| Vlcksbur | 1,495 | 3,618 | 72 | 4,548 | 1.577 | 4,778 | 397 | 4.129 |
| Yazoo Clty | 3,716 | 10.059 | 608 | 12.720 | 1.802 | 4,770 | 118 | 4.521 |
| Mo., St. Louls. | 2,326 | 16.481 | 2,408 | 1,846 | 4,518 | 24,927 | 4,581 | 134 |
| N.C., Greensb'ro | 19 | 283 | 336 | 1,500 | 661 | 4,539 | 967 | 22,410 |
| Raleloh.x.-- |  |  |  |  | 126 | 26 | 61 | 426 |
| 115 towns* | 31,709 | 43.784 | 18.628 | 26,873 | 29.037 | 50,814 | 15,957 | 29,915 |
| S.C., Greenville | 2.984 | 19.883 | 2.437 | 6.470 | 6,647 | 34,589 | 5.809 | 23,219 |
| Tenn., Memphis | 47.169 | 100.994 | 23.314 | 86.693 | 44,559 | 125,751 | 19.079 | 92,461 |
| Texas, Abilene- | 519 | 1.012 | 352 | 604 | 4,264 | 10,289 | 3.800 | 1,671 |
| Austin. | 5.530 | 20.728 | 4.661 | 4.691 | 1,443 | 11.016 | 2,105 | 2,765 |
| Brenh | 2.589 | 14.788 | 1,918 | 13,940 | 2,119 | 12,101 | 984 | 9.871 |
| Dalla | 7.452 | 18.152 | 7,200 | 15,135 | 5,002 | 15,242 | 3.689 | 6,934 |
| Pari | 10.187 | 23,114 | 8,296 | 7,090 | 5,503 | 19,355 | 4,696 | 3,717 |
| Robston | 500 | 13,789 | 500 | 3,084 | 45 | 29,378 | 637 | 5,303 |
| San Antonlo | 1,573 | 22.280 | 1,838 | 4.128 | 1,479 | 23,474 | 1,258 | 4,208 |
| Texarkana | 8,991 | 13.437 | 4.000 | 8.418 | 3,754 7.234 | 9.919 36.191 | e, 2,239 | 5,709 10.523 |
|  | 12.518 | 46.558 | 11,002 | 18.760 | 7.234 | 36.191 | 6.955 | 10,523 |
| Total, 56 towns 260,236 |  | 625.469 | 132,363 4 | 474,252 | 270,038 | 923,165 | 143,598 647,605 |  |

$x$ Discontinued. *Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.
The above total shows that the interior stocks have incrensed during the week 126,202 bales and are to-night 173353 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been $9,8 \div 2$ bales less than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 1,079 bales, against 1,699 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 16,683 bales.
 Total marketed. nterior stocks in excess.......... Excess of Southern mills takings
Came into sight during week_--664,93
 *Decrease.
Movement into sight in previous years:
Week- $\qquad$ Bales. ${ }^{789,897}$ Since Aug. 1-
1926-Oct.
1925 -Oct.
$1924-\mathrm{Oct}$.
$\qquad$ Ruts

MIDDITNG COTTV,539,055 THER MARKETS. -Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Sept. 28. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesaty. | Wed'day | Thursd'y. | Friday. |
| Galveston | 18.30 | 18.55 | 18.35 | 18.60 | 19.05 | 18.80 |
| New Or | 18.13 | 18.33 18.30 | 18.18 18.10 | 18.40 18.35 | 18.76 18.70 | 18.53 |
| Mobile | 18.00 | 18.30 | 18.24 | 18.48 | 18.83 | 18.52 |
| Norfolk | 18.13 | 18.25 | 18.19 | 18.50 | 18.88 | 18.63 |
| Baltimo | 18.50 | 18.60 | 18.75 | 18.90 | 19.30 | 19.40 |
| Au | 18.25 | 18.44 | 18.25 | 18.50 | 18.88 | 18.63 |
| Memphis | 17.55 | 17.85 | 17.65 | 17.90 | 18.30 | 18.00 |
| Housto | 18.20 | 18.45 | 18.25 | 18.45 | 18.90 | 18.65 |
| Little | 17.65 | 17.92 | 17.75 | 17.98 | 18.40 | 18.15 |
| Dallas | 17.60 | 17.85 17.85 | 17.65 17.65 | 17.85 | 18.30 18.30 | 18.05 18.05 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday. <br> Sept. 22. | Monday, <br> Sept. 24. | Tuesday, Sept. 25. | Wednesday. Sent. 26. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thursday. } \\ & \text { Sept. 27. } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\text {Friday, }}$ Sept. 28. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17.8 | 18.0 |  | 18.19-18.2 | 18.56-1 | 18.33 |
| Decemb |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ua |  | 18.20-18.22 |  | 18.29-18. | 18.66-18 |  |
| arch | 18.03-18.07 | 18.23-18.2 | 18.07-18.08 | 18.28-18.3 | 63 | 18.36-18.38 |
|  | 18.04 | 2-18.2 | 18. | 7-18.28 | 18.60 | 18.27 |
|  | 17.98-18.02 | 18.16 | 17.98 | 18.20-18.21 | 18.51 | 18.19-18.21 |
| optio | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Steady } \\ \text { Very } \\ \text { st'y } \end{array}\right\|$ | Steady Steady | Steady Barely st'y | Steady Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stea } \\ & \text { Stea } \end{aligned}$ |  |

COTTON GINNING REPORT.-The Bureau of the Census on Sept. 24 issued the following report showing the number of bales of cotton ginned in each of the cottongrowing States the present season up to Sept. 16, in comparison with corresponding figures for the two preceding seasons. It appears that up to Sept. $1619272,498,252$ bales of cotton were ginned, against $3,504,995$ bales for the corresponding period a year ago, but comparing with 2,509,103 bales two years ago.
Number of bales of cotton gimmed from the growth of 1928 prior to

Sept. 16 1928. and comparative statistics to the corresponding date in | sep. 161928 and 1926. |
| :--- |

| State. | Running Bales (Counting Round as Half Bales and Excluding Linters). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| Alabama | 80.025 16.359 | 447.861 | 225,972 |
| Arkansas | 105.132 | 90.228 | 132,735 |
| Clorida | 6.658 3,940 | 2.312 | 6,618 |
| Georsia- | 111.485 | 474.786 | 344.128 |
| Loussissippi | 199.824 | 221.609 | ${ }^{1752.321}$ |
| North Caroli | 3.012 | 22.275 | 35.723 |
| Oklahoma South Carolina | ${ }_{24}^{58.162}$ | 126.701 | 37.072 158.390 |
| Texas. | 1.662 .596 7.002 | 1.684.291 | 1,100.017 |
| All other | 7.002 | 7.459 | 15.686 |
| United States | *2,498.252 | *3,504.995 | *2,509,103 |

United States

| $* 2,498,252$ | $* 3,504,995$ | $* 2,509,103$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | I Includes 88.761 bales of the crrop of 1928 ginned prior to Aug. 1 which

was counted in the supply for the season of $1927-28$, compared with 162.283 The 47,770 bales of the crops of 1927 and 1926 .
That estistics in this report include 103,266 round bales for 1928; 100,739 for 1927 and 61,651 for 1926 checked a gainst the individual returns of the subject to correction when mail. The corrected statistics of the quantity of cotton ginned ihis season
prior to Sent. 1, are 556.711 bales. prior to Sent. 1 are 956.711 bales.
Consumption. Stocks. Imports and Exports-United States.-Cotton con. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments 1928 amounted to 526.729 bales bales, and in public storage and at comenresses 1.188 .861 bales. The number or active consuming cotton spicies ior the month was 28.243 .508 . the exports of domestic cotton, including linters, were 259.489 bales.
World Sialistics.-The estimated world spoduction of commercial cotton exclusive of linters, grown in 1927, as compiled from various sources is ${ }_{20}^{23,20.000 \text { bales counting American in running bales and foreign in bales }}$
 in the United States) fro the year ending JJly 31 1927, was approximately
$25.869,000$ bales. The tota number of spinning cotton spindles, both $25,869.000$ bales. The total number
active and idle, is about $165,000.000$.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that the weather during the week has been mostly cool with considerable rainfall in Texas and the eastern section of the cotton belt. High winds in some of the eastern states were damaging to cotton. In those states where there has been too much rain, there has been much shedding and rotting of bolls. Although the cool weather retarded development, the crop as a rule is opening rapidly and picking and ginning have made good advance.

Texas.-The cotton crop is made in the eastern section of this state and the prospects for a top crop are considered poor. Cool, cloudy and wet weather has retarded opening of bolls in the western section. Picking advanced well until stopped by rain.
Mobile, Ala.-The first two days of the week picking was retarded by rain. The remainder of the week has been clear and good progress has been made in picking. Movement of cotton from plantations is brisk. Much cotton is still unpicked in the upper counties, but there is not much left in the lower counties.

> high 83
high 80
high 90
high 84
high 82
high 82
high 90
high 84
high 88
high 82
high 84
high 80
high 86
high 78
high 80
high 82
high 89
high 91
high 83
high 82
high 86
high 84
 eter-
mean 73
mean 64
mean 72
mean 75
mean 75
mean 70
mean 70
mean 67
mean 73
mean 71
mean 67
mean 66
mean 70
mean 68
mean 68
mean 66
mean 73
mean 66
mean 64
mean 67
mean 62
mean 63


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from
the plantations. The figures do not include overland rethe plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the putports.

| Week Ended | Recetpts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Towns. |  |  | Recetptsfrom Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | 30.851 | 36,843 | 53.136 | 437,961 | 471,669 | 987 |  |  |  |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13-- | 37.984 27.419 | 38,801 34.623 | $\begin{aligned} & 37,067 \\ & 36.882 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 407,726 \\ & 386.332 \end{aligned}$ | 449,131 412,498 | 952,467 917.992 | 6,759 6.025 | 16,263 |  |
| 20. | 19.932 | 34,270 30,270 | 37,161 | 356,443 | 392,271 | 884,912 | 6.025 | 10,043 | 4,081 |
| 27. | 18,771 | 35.602 | 85,222 | 328.470 | 374,492 | 819,353 | nil | 17,823 | 19,663 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aug. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 28,393 | 45,276 | 53,306 | 302,330 | 376,345 | 542,251 | 2,253 | 47,129 |  |
| $10-$ | 21.074 | 84,022 | 73,869 | 286.255 | 359.809 | 522.013 | 4,999 | 67,486 | 53,631 |
| 17. | 26.280 | 108,930 | 87,880 | 266,345 | 349,011 | 511,748 |  | 98,132 | 77,615 |
| 24.- | 58.671 | 43,950 | 113,195 | 258,393 | 336,511 | 496,117 | 50,719 | 131,450 | 97,800 |
| 31. | 129694 | 248,049 | 187,891 | 245,571 | 336,614 | 488.127 | 116,872 | 248,152 | 79,901 |
| ept. | 222,173 |  |  | 251.324 |  | 490, | 227.92 | 296.300 |  |
| 14. | 242,040 | 319,945 | 330,497 | 275,133 | 421,618 | 533,4 | 265,849 | 370,122 | 373,572 |
|  | 336,659 | 334,837 | 410,234 | 348,050 | 524,594 | 631,4 | 409,582 | 437,813 | 08,164 |
| 28 | 417,651 | 406,030 | 567.704 | 12 | 647,605 | 744 | 543,853 | 529,041 | 680.612 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 1,626,170 bales in 1927 were $2,213,867$ bales, and in 1926 were $2,187,503$ bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 417,651 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 543,853 bales, stocks at interior towns having increased 126,202 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 529,041 bales and for 1926 they were 680,612 bales.
WORLD SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. |  |  |  | 1928. |  |  | 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Week. | Season. |  | Week. Season. |  |
| Visible supply Sept. 21..........Visible supply Aug. 1.--.American in sight to Sept. $28 .-$Bombay receipts to Sept. 28Other India ship'ts to Sept. $27 .-$Alexandria receipts to Sept. 26.Other supply to Sept. 26.*. |  |  |  | $3,805,902$ |  | 4,998,404 |  | $4.961,754$ <br> 2,974,713 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | , 7440 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $000$ | ,00000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ,00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20,000 |  |  | 3,000 |  |
| Total su |  |  |  |  | 4,544,834 | 6,8 | ,611 5,707, | 144 | 8,497,827 |
| isible s | ly S |  |  | 4,11 | 4,1 | 5,3 | ,078 5 | 5,356,078 |
| Total taki of whic |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 430,716 \\ 338,716 \\ 92,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1669 \\ \hline 160 & 1,92 \\ 00 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \hline 066 & 3, \\ 066 \\ 000 & 2, \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,141,749 \\ & 2,256,389 \\ & 885,360 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nills. } \\ & \text { availat } \\ & \text { nnerrs. } \\ & 2,299 \\ & 2, ~ \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | zil, | rna | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indies } \\ & \text { tinsump } \\ & \text { Northe } \\ & \text { Nos in } \\ & \text { Estimat } \\ & 4 \text { POR } \end{aligned}$ | les, \&c nption by thern tangs nat, 1927, of ated. RTS. |
|  |  |  |  | 928. |  | 927. |  | 1926 |
| Recet | pts at- |  | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \sin \\ { }_{2} u 0 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sunce } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | eek. | 1. |
|  |  |  | 6,00 | 44, | 8,000 | 142,000 | 7.000 | I |
|  |  | or | eek. |  |  | Since $A$ | st |  |
| from | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{gathered}$ | Contt- | Japand Chtna. | Total. | Great Britain. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { pan }{ }^{\text {Pnina. }}$ | ) |
| om |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927 | ,000 | 14,0 | 31,000 10,000 |  |  |  | 210,000 |  |
| 1926 |  | 0 | 2,000 | 19,000 | 1,000 | 61,000 | 130 | 0 |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927 | $3,000$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 6,000 \\ 27 \\ \hline 2000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,500 \\ & 7,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102,000 \\ & 1020 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927 | 4,000 |  |  |  | 21,500 |  |  | 307,500 |
| 1926....- | 1,000 | 44,000 | 2. |  | 8,000 | 141,000 | 130,000 | 0 279,0 |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 2,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 14,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 60,500 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years

| Alexandria, Egypt, Sept. 26. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars)This week Since Aug. | 225,000486.454 |  | 240,000750,997 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 165,000 \\ & 415,315 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Export (bales)- | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. 1. } \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{array}$ | This <br> Week | Since <br> Aug. 1. |
| To Liverpool. | 3,000 | 11,846 | 4,750 | 15,387 | 4.750 | 25,259 |
| To Manchester, \&c |  | 16,043 |  | 14,146 |  | 16,629 |
| To Continent and India- | 4,000 | 12,461 | 5,250 5,750 | 44,793 | 7,250 1,250 | $\begin{array}{r}33,627 \\ 8,677 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total exports.-.------- | 7,000 | 84,346 | 15,750 | 91,339 | 13,250 | 84,192 | Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs

This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Sept This statement shows that the receipts for the week ent
225,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 7,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in yarns is firm and in cloths is steady. Demand for both yarn and cloth is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1928. |  |  |  | 1927. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twist. } \end{aligned}$ | ings, Common to Finest. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} M i d a l \prime \\ U p l^{\prime} d s \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twist. } \end{aligned}$ | ings, Common to Finest. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Middl'o } \\ & \text { Upl'ds } \end{aligned}$ |
| June- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. d. } \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. d. } \\ & \text { (1315 } 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. } \\ 12.49 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} d_{14} \\ 14120163 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{13}^{8 .} \text { d. }$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { s. d. } \\ \text { (a13 } 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} .11 \\ & 9.11 \end{aligned}$ |
| July- | 17 (18181/6 | 14 | (a) 150 | 12.53 | 15 @ 163/4 | 130 | (a) 133 | 9.17 |
|  | 17 @181/2 | 146 | (6)150 | 12.14 | 154@17 | 131 | (1)13 4 | 9.65 |
|  | 163@181/4 | 142 | @14 4 | 11.81 | 153/6171/4 | 134 | (a)13 6 | 9.91 |
|  | 161/2@18 | 141 | (3)14 3 | 11.73 | 151/2@171/2 | 130 | (1313 | 10.05 |
| Aug.- | 16 (a) 1713 | 136 | (14)0 | 10.80 | 151/2@173/2 | 132 | (1) 134 | 9.47 |
|  | 16 (9)1731/ | 136 | (9)140 | 10.32 | 17 @19 | 135 | (1)13 7 | 10.40 |
|  | 1531917 |  | (2140 | 10.71 | 161/6173/2 | 135 | @137 | 10.60 |
| 24 | 1531917 | 132 13 0 | (1)13 134 | 10.44 | 161/618 | 14 136 | (1)142 | 11.15 |
| 31 | 153/2 [17 | 130 | (a)132 |  | 18 © 19 | 136 | (1)140 | 12.34 |
|  | 1514.0163/2 | 127 | (13) 131 | 10.62 | 18 ⑲ |  | (1)140 | 12.67 |
| 14. | 143@16 | 126 | @130 | 9.84 | 17\% @19 | 136 | (1) 140 | 11.83 |
| 21. | 143916 | 127 | @131 | 9.99 | 17\%@19 |  | @13 5 | 11.20 |
| 28. | 143/616 | 127 | @13 1 | 10.72 | 171/2@191/4 | 134 | (1)136 | 11.57 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 143,339 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
NEW YORK-To China-Sept. $22-$ Chinese Prince, 100......... Bales.
To Corunna-Sept. $24-$ Alfonso
100



NEW ORLEANS-To Japan-Sept. 20-Heina, 3,000




PORT TOWNSEND-To China-Sept. 19-Shidzuoka Maru, 200- 200

| SAN PEDRO-To Bremen-Sept. 24-Emil Kirdof, 900-.......-- 900 |
| :--- |










| To | 3.197 |
| :---: | :---: |
| To Nykoping-Sept. $27-$ Tor |  |
| To Japan-Sept. 24-Patrick Henry, 2, |  |
| To China-Sept. 24 -Patrick Henry, | .650 |
| To Havre-Sept. 24-Effingham | 4,711 |
| To Ghent-Septe 24 - Efringha | 1,205 |
| To Rotterdam-sept. 24-Emingha | 547 |
| BLLE-To Liverpool Sept. 21 - Maiden Coreek, 100 ---Sept. |  |
| To Manchester-Sept, 21.141 Maiden Creek, 50 - |  |
| Mercian, 752 |  |
| To Rotterdam-Sept. 21 -West Zed |  |
| To Bremen-Sept. 21 - Nemah | 200 |
| RLESTON-To Bremen- | 1,500 |
|  |  |

COTTON FREIGHT.-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound.

|  | High | nd |  | ${ }_{\text {Hion }}$ | Stana |  | Hioh |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A5c. |  |  |  | .60c. | Shanghal | Densty. |
| nchester | ${ }_{45 \mathrm{c}}$. | 60 c . | Stockholm | .600. | . 750. |  | .60c. |
| Antwerp | ${ }^{30 \mathrm{c} .}$ | 45c. | Trieste | . 500 c . | ${ }^{\text {. } 65 \mathrm{c} .}$ | ${ }^{\text {Bremen }}$ | ${ }_{45 \mathrm{c}}$. |
| Ghent | . $13 . \mathrm{cc}$. | 460. | Flume Lisbon | . 450 c . | .60c. | ${ }^{\text {Pramburg }}$ | ${ }^{4550 .}$ |
| Rotterdam | 400. | .55c. | Oporto | .600. | ${ }^{755}$. | Salonica | 7.750. |
| Genoa | .50c. | . 650. | Barcelona | . 300. | . 450 | venice | .50c. |

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:
 Actual exports
Total stocks-
Of which American Total imports. Amount affoat_-_.....


The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market, 12:15 P. M. | Quiet. | Good demand. | Good demand. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Good } \\ \text { demand } \end{gathered}$ | Good inquiry. | Moderate demand. |
| d.Upl'ds | 10.32 d | 42 | 10.39d. | 0.350 | . 6 | 10.72 d . |
| Sales | 4,000 | . 000 | 7,000 | 8,00 | 7,000 | 6,00 |
| Futures. Market | $\begin{gathered} \text { Firm } \\ 27 \text { to } 31 \mathrm{pts} \end{gathered}$ | Q't but st'y 9 to 11 pts . | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steady } \\ 2 \text { to } 6 \text { pts. } \end{gathered}$ | Quiet <br> 15 to 17 pts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet } \\ & 1 \text { to } 3 \text { pts. } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet; 1 pt. decline to |
| Market opened | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r\|} 27 \text { to } 31 \mathrm{pts} \\ \text { advance. } \end{array}\right.$ | advance. |  | decline. | advance. | 1 pt . adv. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \stackrel{4}{\text { P. M. }} \end{gathered}$ | Barely st'y 23 to 24 pts | Barely st'y 2 to 4 pts. advance. | Very st'y 14 to 18 pts advance. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Firm } \\ 4 \text { to } 7 \text { pts. } \\ \text { advance. } \end{gathered}$ | Firm 7 to 19 pts . advance. | Quiet: 2 to 13 pts . decline. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 22 \\ & \text { Sept. } 28 . \end{aligned}$ | Sat. |  | Mon |  | Tues |  | Wed. |  | Thu | urs. |  | ri. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline 12.1512 .30 & 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. p. m. p. m. } \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $12.154 .00$$\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} . \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{~m} \text {. }$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \\ & \text { p. m. p. m. } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \cdot 4.00 \\ & \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} . \end{aligned}$ |  | li.15. | $.00$ |
|  | d. | ${ }_{9}{ }^{\text {a }}$. | ${ }_{9}^{\text {d. }}$. | ${ }_{9}{ }^{\text {d.77 }}$ | 9.84 | 9.95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Septemb |  | 9.59 | ${ }_{9.72}^{9.87}$ | ${ }_{9.62}^{9.77}$ | 9.69 | 9.80 |  |  | 9.89 | . |  |  |
| Noven |  | 9.49 | ${ }^{9.62}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.52}$ | ${ }^{9.58}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.69}$ | 9.539 | 9.74 |  | 9.93 |  | ${ }_{9}^{9.85}$ |
| Decembe |  | ${ }_{9.49}$ | ${ }_{9.63}^{9.63}$ | ${ }_{9.53}^{9.53}$ | 9.59 ${ }^{9.58}$ | 9.69 | 9.53 ${ }^{\text {9 }}$ 9 9 | 9.74 9.73 | 9.7 | 9 9 | 9.83 | 9.85 |
| January |  | ${ }_{9.49}$ | ${ }_{9.63}^{9.63}$ | ${ }_{9.53}^{9.53}$ | ${ }_{9.57}^{9.58}$ | ${ }_{9.68}^{9.69}$ |  | ${ }_{9}^{9.73}$ | ${ }_{9} 9.75$ | 9.8 |  | 9.80 |
| March |  | 9.53 | 9.67 | 9.57 | 9.61 | 9.72 | .54 9 | . | . |  | 9.83 | 9.81 |
|  |  | 9.53 | 9.67 | 9.57 | 9.61 | . | 9.54 9 | . | . | 9.90 | 9.81 | 9.79 |
|  |  | 9.55 | 9.68 | 9.58 | 9.63 | 9.74 | 9.56 | 9.78 | 9.78 | , |  | 9.77 |
|  |  | 9.54 | ${ }^{9.67}$ | ${ }_{9.57}^{9.57}$ | 9.62 | ${ }_{9} 9.73$ | 9.55 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| July |  | 9.54 | 9.67 | 9.57 | ${ }^{9.62}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.7}$ | 955 ${ }^{\text {5 }}$ 5 | 9.72 | 9.71 | 9.80 | ${ }^{9.79}$ | ${ }_{9.68}^{9.77}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {S }}$ Sopustember |  | 9.49 |  |  | .54 | 9.65 | ${ }_{9.47}^{9.50} 9$ | ${ }_{9} 9.69$ | 9.68 | 9.76 | ${ }_{9}^{9.765}$ |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Sept. 281928.

Flour was without features of very striking interest. Prices have risen, however, even if the demand was not active. Small lots satisfy the average buyer. An anchor to windward for the mills was the firmness and activity in mill feed. It is more profitable than it was. It set up a bar to an advance in flour. The idea seemed to be "let well enough alone." Fair clearances were made from New York, but they were largely of Canadian flour for the Continent. The reports are persistent that new export business is small. Stocks of flour at New York in the various railroad yards were put by the Inspection Department of the New York Produce Exchange at 1,223 cars against 1,233 cars a week ago and 1,025 cars last year. Later prices advanced in response to the upward trend of cash wheat prices.

Wheat prices have been quite well maintained in spite of a big increase in the visible supply and the lack of any aggressive export buying. On the 22d inst. prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower in Chicago and $1 / 4$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$ c. lower in Winnipeg. Liverpool did not respond fully to the Chicago rise of the 21st. A rally of nearly 2 to $2 \frac{1}{2 c}$ c. came at one time, but it did not hold. Yet hedge selling was unexpectedly small. Mills bought December at Minneapolis. Liverpool advanced $27 / 8$ to $31 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. owing, it was said, to the recent sharp upturn in North American markets. Stronger Canadian and Argentine shippers' offers and active covering on the part of millers clinched the nail. The weather was reported in the main favorable. On the 24th inst. prices at one time rallied $11 / 2$ to 2 c . from the earlier low, but ended virtually or actually unchanged. Liverpool declined for a time, but closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. Commission houses had a good many orders to buy on breaks. Yet beneficial rains occurred in Argentine and Australia. Country marketings and arrivals at Winnipeg were large. The United States visible supply increased last week $7,500,000$ bushels against $5,358,000$ in the same week last year and the total is now up to such rather striking figures as $103,382,000$ bushels against $75,226,000$ a year ago. The increase, it is believed, will go further from the spring wheat movement and some increase in the winter wheat marketing. Export demand was poor. The weather in the American and Canadian Northwest was called good. The forecast was for clear weather.

To-day prices ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Chicago, $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower at Minneapolis and $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Winnipeg. Fluctuations at Chicago were within narrow limits. Early prices were lower with cables disappointing and export demand quieter. But professional and commission house buying halted the decline. Export sales at the end of the day were estimated at 500,000 to 600,000 bushels, mostly Manitoba. The "Modern Miller" reported delay in seeding of winter wheat and plowing owing to a lack of moisture in the ground. Threshing of spring wheat is nearly completed. Bradstreets' North American exports for the week were $8,359,000$ bushels, against $12,218,000$ last year. World's shipments are expected to be $10,947,000$ this week. Argentine shipped $2,260,000$ bushels and Australia 512,000 . Argentine cabled that wheat there would arrive at interior points in the north before Dec. 1. Final prices show an advance for the week on December of $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., but other months are $5 / 8$ to 1 c. lower.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york.
No. 2 red.. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 1661 / 8 & 166 \% / 8 & 1651 / 8 & 1641 / 2 & 166\end{array} 1661 / 4$. daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago. September-
December-March
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTUPES IN WINNIPEG

## October

December
Indian corn has dropped 7 cents on Sept. under liquidation, but other months have been firm with frosty weather and a steady demand. The feeding demand will probably be large. Prices declined $71 / 2 c$. on September on the 22 d inst. on general liquidation. It uncovered stop orders. Cash markets declining, pulled down September. Country offerings increased somewhat. On the 24th inst. Sept. fell $3 c$. but later regained $2 c$. of this loss, despite scattered liquidation. Final prices were 1c. net lower on September and 1c. up on later months. Distant months rallied. Frost, even if it could do no serious harm, is still a word to conjure with. Receipts of old corn were larger, about 350 cars, but offerings for forward shipment were small. A good shipping demand prevailed at the recent decline, which struck shippers as an opportunity. The United States visible supply decreased last week 667,000 bushels against an increase in the same week last year of $1,039,000$ bushels; total $7,195,000$ against 23,733 last year.
To-day prices ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Liquidation of September caused an early decline, but like in wheat buying by commission houses and professionals, together with covering of shorts, brought about an advance. Export sales were reported of 300,000 to 500,000 bushels. The cash demand was fair. Some frosts were reported, but had little influence. Receipts were fair. Final prices show a decline on September for the week of $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., while other months are $7 / 8$ to 1c. higher.

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

 No. 2 yellow-$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. } \\ 15 \% / 4 & 115 & 1161 / 2 & 117 \% / 8 & 1171 / 4 \\ 117\end{array}$ DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO,
Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. September-
March. $\qquad$
Oats prices have been quite well maintained, with stocks small and farm consumption likely to be large. On the $22 d$ inst. prices ended $3 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher, the latter on September on small trading. Oats were overshadowed by the other items in the grain list with their activity or their sharp fluctuations. On the 24th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 2 c$. lower. Distant months showed the most steadiness; near months weakened, with trade not active, and the United States visible supply increased last week $1,051,000$ bushels against practically no increase last year. The total is now $15,664,000$ against $25,133,000$ a year ago,

To-day prices advanced $1 / 4$ to 1 c . There was a fair demand. Shorts were covering and country offerings were not liberal. Cash markets were steady and receipts light. The strength of other grain helped. Commission houses were buying. The open interest in September at Chicago was $1,537,000$ bushels yesterday. Final prices are unchanged to $8 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher as compared with those of a week ago.

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 54 & 54 & 531 / 2 & 531 / 2 & 531 / 2 & 531 / 3\end{array}$
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF
Sats FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## September

$\qquad$
DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF
October-
Decemb


Decembe
RYE.-September has been tightly held and has risen over 4 cents net, while other months have also been firm with stocks rather meager all over the country. On the $22 d$ inst. prices ended $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 2 c$. higher. September was higher. Shorts were covering in this month. Other months were depressed by the decline in wheat. On the 24th inst. prices ended 1 to $11 / 2 c$. higher with a good and per-
sistent cash demand and no burdensome movement of the crop. The United States visible supply, it is true, increased las tweek 462,000 bushels against a decrease in the same week last year of 994,000 . The total is $2,274,000$ bushels against $2,323,000$ a year ago. The steadiness of the demand is what counts. To-day prices closed $1 / 4$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher with the demand fair, shorts covering and offerings small. Hedging sales were not large. Cash rye was firm. Mills were said to be inquiring for old rye. Little or no export demand appeared. The open interest in September rye yestrday was 465,000 bushels. Final prices show an advance for the week of 1 to $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO. September-
December
 March .-.
Closing quotations were as follows:
Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red. f.o.b.
—
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Oats, New York- } \\ & \text { No, } 2 \text { white. }\end{aligned}\right.$
No. 2 hard winter
Corn. New York-


$\qquad$ $531 / 2$
$-521 / 2$

Spring patents--
Clears, first spring.-. Hard winter straights. Hard winter straights
Hard winter patents
Hard winter ciears Fard winter ciears.... ELOUR
 All the statements below regarding the movements of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years.

| Recetpts at- | Flout. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| go | obls.196los. | $\begin{aligned} & n \cdot 00 \text { cos } \\ & 453.000 \end{aligned}$ | 37,000 | 820.000 | \%. 4 |  |
| Minneap |  | 5.429 .000 | 71,000 | 437.00 | 477,00 | 31,000 |
| Duluth... |  | 7,194,000 | 14,000 | 303,000 | 3,544,000 | 237,000 |
| Muwauk | 43,000 | 93,000 | 182,000 | 235,000 | 239,000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,220,000 \\ 36,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Toledo |  | 419,000 | 15,000 | 113,000 | 9,000 | 1,000 |
| Detrott. |  | 27,000 | 12,000 | 26,000 | 2,000 | 6,000 |
| Indianapolls.- |  | 125,000 | 316,000 | 248.000 | 3.000 |  |
| St. Louls. | 146,000 | 1,203,000 | 319.000 | 336,000 | 107.000 | 41,000 |
| Peorla. | 58,000 | 60,000 | 6288.000 | 155,000 | 39,000 |  |
| Kansas Clt |  | 1,803,000 | 531,000 | 94,000 |  |  |
| Omaha |  | 778.000 | 313,000 303,000 | 152,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 357,000 396,000 | 303,000 22,00 | 27,000 12,000 |  |  |
| Sloux City |  | 27,000 | 134,000 | 94,000 | 9,000 |  |


| Total wk. 1928 | 513,000 | $18,364,000$ | $4,297,000$ | $3,052,000$ | $5,032,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | | Same wk.1927 | 546,000 | $19,572,000$ | $5,511,000$ | $2,969,000$ | $2,954,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $2,81,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Same wk.1926 | 500,000 | $9,722,000$ | $4,678,000$ | $2,630,000$ | $1,505,000$ |



Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 22, follow:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Barrels. 305,000 | Bushets. $1,296,000$ | Bushels. 27,000 | Bushels. $120,000$ | Bushets. 53,000 | Bushel |
| Philadelphia-- | 47,000 | 15,000 | 4.000 | 14,000 | 10,000 |  |
| Baltimore-.-- | 24,000 2,000 | 90,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 141,000 | 2,000 |
| Norfolk. | 1,000 |  |  | 251.000 |  |  |
| New Orleans * | 59,000 | 264,000 | 60,000 | 21,000 |  |  |
| Mantreal | 90,000 | 6,265,000 | 5,000 | 1,043,000 | 2,703,000 |  |
| Bost | 31,000 |  |  | 1,013,00 | 2,703,000 |  |


| Total wk. 1928 | 559,000 | $8,153,000$ | 106,000 | $1,456,000$ | $2,907,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $\mathrm{I}^{\prime} 28$ | $17,371,000$ | $168,446,000$ | $63,127,000$ | $26,171,000$ | $26,220,000$ | | Week 1927. | 511,000 | $7,018,000$ | 93,000 | 748,000 | $1,596,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $2,746,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Since Jan. 1.27 | $15,658,000$ | $197,368,000$ | $7,617,000$ | $18,626,000$ |  |

* Recelpts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports
on through bills of lading
The exports from the several eastboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 22 1928, are shown below:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. $1,229,431$ | Bushels. | Bushels. 103,576 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 298,082 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. | Bushels. $214,644$ |
| Philadelphia | 8,000 160,000 |  | 4,000 4,000 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk.- |  |  | 1.000 | 251,000 |  | 281,000 |
| Newport New |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 347,000 | 24,000 | 34,000 | 4.000 |  | 109,00 |
| Galveston | 1,274,000 |  | 19,000 |  |  | 80,00) |
| Montreal | 6,586,000 24,000 |  | 126,000 19,000 | 266,000 | 279,000 | 545,0 |
|  | 24,000 |  | 19,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1928. | 9,628,431 | 24,000 | 312,576 | 854,082 | 279,000 |  |
| Same week 1927 | 7,095,576 | 63,000 | 288,067 | 218,000 | 1,642,676 | 1,189, 14 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11928 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept.22 } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | Since $J u l y 1$ <br> 1928. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 22 . \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Week } \\ \text { sept. } 22 . \\ 1928 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrels. } \\ & 49.529 \end{aligned}$ | Barrels. <br> 825,874 | Bushels. $2,500,461$ | Bushels. <br> 21,047,363 | Bushels. | ushels. 709,326 |
| Continent - | 200,737 | 1,329,570 | 7,059,970 | 64,129,708 |  | 26,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- | 19,000 | 107,000 101,000 | 19,000 | 54,000 18,000 |  | 84,000 |
| Other | 32,310 | 202,928 | 49,000 | 681,945 | 0 | 329,000 2,250 |
| Total | $\xrightarrow{$388,576 <br> 288,067$}$ | $2,566,372$ <br> $2,153,389$ | $9,628,431$ $7.095,576$ | $85,931,016$ $64,375,124$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,000 \\ & 63,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,150,576 \\ 341,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 22, were as follows:


## 

 Total Sept. $221928 \overline{120,535,000} \overline{7,195,000} \overline{16,648,000} \overline{3,441,000} \overline{10,432,000}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total Sept. } 15 & 1928 \ldots \ldots 110,698,000 & 7,862,000 & 15,971,000 & 2,51,000 & 8,400,000 \\ \text { Total Sept. } 241927 \ldots 84,554,000 & 23,733,000 & 26,361,000 & 3,864,000 & 5,714,000\end{array}$The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Sept. 21, and since July 11928 and 1927, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  | 1927. | 1928. |  | 1927. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Sept. } 21 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. 21, } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Since July 1 |
| North Amer | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 11,550,0001 \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. 129,181,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 101,547,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 120,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. $2,497,000$ | Bushhels.00 $1,005.000$ Sil |
| Black Sea--- | 152,000 $2,664,000$ | 22,471,000 | +2,528,000 | 6,177,000 | $1,641,000$ $95,640,000$ | 5,815,000 $100,416.090$ |
| Asutralia. India | 280,000 | 年, $11.664,000$ | 15,440,000 6 $6,976,000$ |  |  |  |
| India Oth, countr's | 1,160,000 | $1,040,000$ $11,312,000$ | $6,976,000$ $5,040,000$ | 1,156,000 | 11,347,000 | 4,421,000 | Total … $15,806,000176,140,000150,771,00074753$

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPT. 26.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 26, follows: At the beginning of the week the tropical storm was central near Savannah, atenced by further heavy rains and high winds in Atlantic Coast dis-
atricts. Thence it moved northward with tricts. Thence it moved northward, with greatly decreased intensits.
over central Virginia, western Pennsylvania, and the eastern Great Lakes. With quite general rains over the Northeast and the upper Ohio Valley. Otherwise the weather during the week was mostly fair except for wide-
spread showers in the North-Central States about the middle, and general spead sear the close in Gulf districts, resulting from a depression in the
rains Gulf of Mexico. These latter rains were moderate to heavy in extreme southern sections, including considerable portions of Texas.
There was a sharp drop in temperature over the North There was a sharp drop in termperature over the Northwestern States
on the 20th, when high pressure occupied that area, and after a brief period of warmer weather, another cool wave overspread the northern
Great Plains which brought freezing temperatures as far south as northern Nebraska on the morning of the 25 th at about the average date for the
first killing frost in that section.
sections east of the Rocky Mounta whole, was very cool in nearly an sections east of thon in the central valley statess where the weekly means
low for the
ranzed mostly from 7 to ranged mostly from 7 to 12 central below normales Ahere the weekly means
nearly normal temperatures prevailed, and west of the Rocky Montic Coast the period was generally warm, the week averaging mostly Prom 3 deg,
to as much as 9 deg. above normal. The chart shows also that freezing to as much as 9 deg. above normal, The chart shows also that freezing
temperatures
border from New Engorter first-order stations along the northern bore fream Plains as far south as extry Mountains, and extending into
the Gorthern Nebraska, while in
the interior valleys the minima for the week were the interior valleys the minima for the week were only sllghtly, above the
freezing point in many localities. The lowest reported was 18 deg. at
Wivisto
 area and lower Rio Grande Valley, nad also over a coast beet westending
from the lower Mississipp Valley eastward to Florida and northeastward to New Jersey. In this area many stations reported weekly totals
exceeding 2 in. while in southern Texas they were from about 2 to 10 in
 half of the country receiving very
were reported from a few localitiles. although moderate amounts Were reporteds, excessive rains, and flooded lowlands caused much damage to late crops in the Atlantic Coast States from New Jersey south ward
to Florida, although in some sections, principally in and near the mounto Florida, although in some sections, principally in and near the moun-
tains. damage was relatively light. But little farm work was accomtains, damage was relaceply thatht, But little farm work was accom-
pishede in this area, except that ther of the week was cool, sunny, and more favorable for both field operations and improving gen--
eral conditions. There was also some delay to farm work by heavy rains in the west Gulf districts, but elsewhere seasonal activities made good
advance, although fall plowing and seeding were interrupted in places by hard soil. Raln is needed over much of the interior and north
western portions of the country, particularly in the Pacific Northwest
and the weestern parts of the Great
Alt theins States.
At portions of the country, and light to heavy deposits occurred in exposed places as far south as northern Tennesseev, which did some damage to late truck crops and gardens. The harm to, staple crops, however. was rel-
atively small, in general; because of their advanced state. In the upper Mivisissippi Valley, particularay in Iowa, the frost was three weeks eariier
Masn last year and about 10 days ahead oo the average date of its first
that occurrence, but to the northward and northwestward this year's fros
occurred at about the average date. for threshing in the late northern and northwestern districts of the country and this work is is now well along. Plowing and the seeding of winter whea and other grains made slow progress in much of the grain areas, because
of the dry, hard condition of the soil. Many complaints of dryness were received from the Ohio Valley States, southern Missouri, and in
most sections of the Plains from northern Texas northward, with rain
badly needed in the last-named area It continued too dry also in Monany needed in the last-named area. It continued too dry also in MonRice threshing was doelayed in the west Gulf area. Grain sorghums are
maturing rapidy in the Southwest, and broom corn harvest is well advanced in Oklahoma
part of the week caused only light injury to the crop, in general, with the part or the week caused only Corn injury to the crop, in general, with the
bulk safe in most sections
only scattered damage reported; good progress in in silo filling Valley with
was noted Only scattered damage reported; good progress in sillo filling was noted
In Iowa about four-fifths was reported safe.
Killing frost occurred in year state on the 23 d and 25 th which was three weeks earlier than last year and 10 days earlier than normal; the average per cent that escaped
frost injury during the past five years was 70 ; and during the last 10 years excellent progress was made in silo filling and fodder cutting. In the
 light elsewhere, while in the sonthern Plains and Missouri the crop is
largely made. In the East considerable corn was beaten down by the Lakes region much is now safe
is CoTTON.-High winds, heavy rains, and flooded lowlands did much tamage carolinas and southeastern Georgia where the crop deteriorated steadily with much shedding, bolls rotting, and seed sprouting. In the central
States of the belt the week was generally fair and mostly cool, and, while the coolness retarded development in some places, the crop generally opened rapidly, and picking and ginning made good advance, under the
pravailing favorable weather for field work. Boll rot continued in portions pravailing fa.
gress. It is opening nicely, but prematurely in the dry western areas gress. It is opening aideranced rapidly in the central and eastern por-
picking and ginning
tions, and is well under way in much of the west. In Texas there is little change in the general situation, except for deterioration in northwestern while cool, cloudy weather retarded opening in the western portion, dry-
ness following earlier rank growth, has caused excessive shedding in the ness, followi

The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States
Virginia.- Richmond: Temperature below normal most of week. High
winds, with rains, first part of week damaged crops to some extent, mostly
 progres in cutting corn, pickng cotron, and preparations for
wheatitive Apple picking active coniderable fruit blown from trees.
Norih Capolina.-Raleigh: Excessive rainfall and strong wind ing passage of tropical storm, with very heavy flooding caused much ing passage or toperast and central, but little in mountain region. Damdamage to crops in east and central, east, much corn blown doon, Dam- water-
age severe in large flooded areas of er
soaked or rotting, and portion under water. Cotton deteriorated badly soaked or rotting, and portion under water. Cotton deteriorated badel In eoastach water sooaked, with bolls rotting and shedding. No rain since still in heav flood at close of week.
South Caroina. -Columbia: Excessive rains, whipping winds, and
flooded lowlands seriously damaged late crops and further aggravated an already unfavorablo situation. Cotton deterioration continued steadily.
with much shedding, boll rot, and seed sprouting, and conditions favorable for weevil; quality reauceb,
corn already down is now beyond recovery
corn aready dotlanta: Gales and excessive rain, accompanying hurricane at coose of preceding week, reported to have greatly damaged crops over
southeast: much timber destroyed, shade, fruit, and nut trees blown
 but weather mostly sunny and dry during past week; favorable for har-
vesting crops, but coolness at close stopped growth. Cotton has ceased blooming and no top crop: opening rapidy and picking and ginning general.
Preparation of soil for winter cereals advancing rapidly
FRorido.- Jacksonville: Lowlands of north and central too wet and Okeecho.- district flooded. 1 Harvesting peanuts, corntral hay, to and plot and
Olow
in in west, where beneficial showers. Seed beds ruined, corn badly damaged, cane blown down, and pecan trees uprooted or damaged in much or the
section east of the Suwanee River. Citrus heavily damaged alongs storm
track; box loss not knewn. Sweet potatoes on lowlands serious loss in south and central.
Alabama
Aiabama.- Montgomery: Vegetation needs rain in many sections.
Progress of corn poor to good, harvest beginning in south and fodder
pulling and haymaking continue. Progress of pastures and sweet pulling and haymaking continue. Progress of pastures and sweet pota-
toes mostly farir to good Cotton opening rapidly and progress in pick-
ing mostly good and nearly finished in some localities of south. ing mostly good and nearly finished in some localities of south progress decreasing somewhat.
Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Cool and dry throughout, except occasional
showers. Cotton opening rapidly and very good progress in picking showers, Cotton opening rapidly, and very good progress in in picking,
while fairly good advance in ginning. Poor to fair progress in housing corn, Progress of pastures generally poor.
Louisionar. New Orleans Cool and dry. except general rain Saturday
and Sunday in sugar and rice region, which interfered with rice harvest and Sunday in sugar and rice reation, which interfered with rice harvest-
ing and treshing Very favorable for picking cotton in principal ares
and gathering well advanced in many sections. With condition of staple
 dry for fall plowing and seeding in in northern whird. Ample moisture for
seeding winter truck in southibut this work delayed by wet soil. Little
change in progress and condition of cotton, except in northwest where change in progress and condition of cotton, except in northwest where
deterioration reported; crop made in eastern half of State, but top crop prospects poor; cool, cloudy weather delayed opening in extreme west
and dry weather, following earilier rank growth, cansed excessive shodding
in northwest: picking and ginning made good progress until stopped by in northwest; picking and ginning made good progress until stopped by
rain near middo of Week.
Oklahoma.-Oklahoma City: Cool latter part of week; no rain. Favor-
 west; condition spotted, but and averanes fairly good. Corn matured and
harvest begun. Sowing wheat retarded account dry soil. Grain sorghums good and maturing fast.
Arkansas. Little Roci
Arkansas.-Little Rock: Progress of cotton very good, due to dryness, and large portion open; picking and ginning proceeding rapidly in ali
portions crop half picked in some southern localities. Very favorable Tennessee. Nashville: Cool, with rains in east, while dry exsewhere. Progress of corn fair, excent late in northwest retarded by coolness. Pro-
gress lof upland cottron very good and opening while lowland poor stand
and late. Little preparation for fall seeding of winter wheat and oats. Tobacco about housed and cured; some fields in north-central entirely ruined by frost.
Kentuckivi- Liousville: Dry, with low temperatures. Heavy local
frosts on Minday; considerable damage to potatoes, late corn, tomatoes, sweet potatoses, and truck, Corn mostly safe in central and east and cutnation or soil preparation. Pastures and late crops deteriorating from
drought. drought.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Sept. 281928.
The week's business in textiles showed a very sanguine disposition. The colder weather stimulated activity in many directions, and a much stronger demand set in for fall goods. It is reported that distribution is progressing at a swifter pace, and buyers are placing confidence in an extended season. This applies particularly to the woolens and worsteds, where an expanded fall business has dwarfed interest in the important spring openings. With regard to cottons, an increased volume of sales, which testifies to the growing confidence of buyers in the matter of values, has had the effect of putting many lines which have sold unreasonably close to cost, on a steadier and more profitable basis. Spot business has been very active and it is said in some quarters that it might be considerably more so were it not for limitations imposed by the prevalent curtailment policy. An average price reduction of $5 \%$ on many of the new staple linens has caused a very encouraging increase in the demand, which heretofore has been practically confined to novelties. Silk consumption continues at a high rate, business going forward in spite of some dissatisfaction with prices. Interest is directed to the openings of spring silks, which are almost at hand. Rayons are in a strong position, and it is thought that there will be no important price revision in the near future. New uses are expected to absorb the increased production for the year.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-The improvement noted in the domestic cotton goods markets during the past few weeks has become more general. Demand has embraced a wider variety of goods and in some instances it has been estimated that it equalled, if not exceeded, production. Interest in both gray and fine goods has been most gratifying, and with sentiment more cheerful than it has been for some time, it is believed that further expansion is probable, before any material slump appears. Print cloths have been particularly active and factors report a dearth of certain of the more popular constructions. Business in most of the fine goods such as broadcloths and some of the finer counts has approximated good volume as they are wanted for printing and converting. Nevertheless, production of the latter type is not believed to be in excess of $50 \%$ of capacity and it is considered likely that curtailment of production will continue to be practiced until a still stronger statistical position can be discerned. Prices have been decidedly better and in a number of directions a reasonable profit has been obtainable. For instance, print cloths are being held at $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher than they were a week ago, and in several other directions a similar condition prevails. The current improvement is principally attributed to the expanding operations of retail stores which have taken a good proportion of the merchandise, but undoubtedly the extensive buying by the automobile manufacturers who have been taking a good volume of many sorts of cloths have been largely accountable for the improvement. Automobile makers have established a record output for last month, and with the production of cars also high this month, factors are of the opinion that similar conditions will prevail during October, and possibly until the end of the year. Print cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $61 / \mathrm{c}$ c., and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $5 \% / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Graygoods in the 39 inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $87 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and 80 x 80 's at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
WOOLEN GOODS.-The colder weather of the last few days brought about a further and more marked expansion of business in fall woolen and worsted goods. The accelerated demand for spot fabrics emphasized the shortness of stocks and caused buyers who had not provided for their needs difficulty in placing orders. With the market occupied by this movement, interest in The American Woolen Company's formal opening of women's dress, suit and coat fabrics for the coming spring season was considerably less than under ordinary circumstances, even though many lines were offered at exceptionally attractive prices. In view of the existing activity, and indications that the present season will be extended later than usual, some of the other factors are deferring spring showings until as late as Oct. 15, in order to catch the market in a more attentive mood.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-While not progressing as far as could be desired, conditions in the linen market have shown a marked improvement during the week. Merchants report a steadily increasing number of individual orders, with prospects of some continuity of demand even after the inevitable slackening in holiday goods activities portended during the course of the next month or so. Meanwhile, the demand for staples which, up till now, has been more or less completely overshadowed by that for novelties in striking colors and designs, is assuming a more definite shape. Prices have been recently reduced to a more equable basis, and buyers are beginning a covering movement which is conceded capable of development. Recent activity in burlaps has been interesting as sales made here for future shipment from Calcutta are reported to be the largest in several months, and it is stated that the trade is well covered for the remainder of the year. Light weights are quoted at 7.15 c . to 7.20 c ., and heavies at 10.25 c . to 10.30 c .

## state and dity Bepraxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Baltimore, Md.-Proposed Constitutional Amendment.At the general election to be held on Nov. 6, a proposed constitutional amendment regulating the compensation of the members of both Houses of the General Assembly of Mary-
land will be submitted to the voters. The amendment in official form is as follows:
Whereas, at the January Session of the General Assembly of Maryland,
held in the year 1927, an Act was passed, to wit: Chapter 379 proposing
 ment," regulating the compensation of the members of both Ho

## CHAPTER 379

An Act to propose an amendment to Section 15 of Article 1II, of the
Constitution of the State of Maryland, title ". Legislative Department," regulating the compensation of the members of both Hiouse of the General Assembly of Maryland, and to provide for the submission of said amend-
ment to the qualified voters of the State of Maryland for adoption or rejection.
fifths of all the members of each of the two Houses concurring (threethe following be and the or same is hereby proposed as anc amend. Thent to
Section 15 of Article III, of the Constitution of the State of Marland titie "Legistative Department,", the same if adopted by the legally qualiIII, of the of Constitution of the State of Maryland.
15. The General Asserbly may continue its session so long as in its
judgent the public interest may requir for a period of not longer than
on davs and 90 days: and each member thereor shall receive a compensation of $\$ 15$ per he may be ansent, unless absent on account of sickness or by leave of the
House of which he is a member and he shall also receive such mileage as may be allowed by law nomberceeding he shan cents aso receive such mileage and and the presiding
officer of each House shall receive an additional compensation of $\$ 5$ per day. When the General Assembly shall be convened Dy proclamation of the
Governor, the session shall not continue longer than 30 days, and in such case the compensation shall be the same as herein prescribed. said aforegoing section hereby proposed as an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Maryand prall at the next ameneral ent ection for menstitu
of Congress held in this State, be submitted to the legal and qualif members of Congress held in this State, be submitted to the legal and qualified voters
of the State, for their adoption or rejection, in pursuance of the directions
conta and at the said general el of the Constitution of the State of Maryland oo the Constitution shall be by ballot, and upon each ballot there shall be Orinted the words "For the Censtitutional Amendment," and "Against the
Constitutional Amendment," as now provided by law, and immediately after said election due returns shall be made to the Governor of the vote
for and a ainst said proposed amendment, as directed by said Fourteenth Article of the Constitution, and further proceedings had in accordance
Approved: April 51927
lanow, Therefore, I. Albert O. Ritchie, Governor of the State of Maryion of Maryland, do hereby order and direct that this Proclamation containing a full, true and correct copy of the text of said
Ohapter 379 of the Acts of the General Assembly or Maryland or 197. be
published in at least two newspapers in each of the counties published in at least two newspapers in each of the counties of the state
where so many may be published and where not more than one may published then in that newspaper, and in three newspapers published in language, of Baltimore, one of which shall be published in the German language, once a week for at least three months next preceding the general
election to bo held in the state of Maryland on Tuesday the 6th day of November 1928, at which election the said proposed amendment to the Constitution shall be submitted in form and manner prescribed by the
General Assembly to to the legal and qualified voters of the State for their
adoption or rejection.

Chicago, Ill.-New Tax System Will Be Sought by City. Herbert D. Simpson, Associate Professor of Economics at Northwestern University, has written an article now appearing in the current issue of the "National Municipal in which he describes the inequalities of assessments throughout the city. Dr. Simpson declares that there are more than twenty bodies which have the power to levy taxes. He further states that the financing method now in operation has come from constitutional and legislative enactments, which date back almost a century and advices installation of a new system. The New York "Times" of Sept. 15 had the following article on the subject:
The City of Chicago, which has been one of the heaviest borrowers in system of parks and its sanitation, faces a complete readjustment of its tax rates. A scientific cattempt will be made eon unravel the inequalities of average of $40 \%$, according to Herbert D . Simpson, Associate Professor an
Economics at
Eorthwestern University, in the current issue of the National Municipal Review.
Due to its rapid growth in population and wealth, Chicago is spending Simpson. In the expenditure of these funds several governmental bodies participate, including, besides the State Legisiatere and the Cook County
Board of Commissioners, the City Council the Board of Education the Sanitary District, the Forest Preserve District, certain "townships" within the city which still maintain the power to levy tarexs, sixteen park boards
and certain other special bodies, which bring the total to more than a score.

## System Called Inefficient.

The expenditure of public money in Chicago is not only a large busi-
ess but a very heterogeneous one, carried on oy a surprising variety of ness but a very heterogeneous one, carried on oy a surprising variety of no co-ordination among spending bodies or purposes of expenditure Simpson says. Any private business of comparable size that would attempt to conduct its financial affairs through such an organization would into receivership is that its citizens have managed their private not gone better than their public and have accumulated sufficient surpluses in the one account to offset deficits in the other.
in spite of wasteful and extravacant expenditures the past decade that, remained solvent. Of all taxes collected to provide for these expenditures the general property tax still constitutes more than $90 \%$. This generai from constitutional and legissative enactments of 1898 and 1848, portions

Study Made by Author.
ore or less, it would seem appropriate to undertake som for a century praisal of its results, and this the writer, in conumaction with the staff of
the Institute for Research in Land Economies, attempted to in the summer of 1926 .
to Dr. Simpson, whe characterizes the over-assessment $40 \%$, according to Dr.
confiscation,", amounting annually to more than $\$ 30,000,000$. property as
He asserts that such taxes collected go, not to increase the revenue of the city government, but merely to replace payments that should have been made by other property holders. Vacant land within the city is assessed at $19.7 \%$.
and improved property on an average of $32.4 \%$. The tax rate averages and improved property on an average of $32.4 \%$. The tax rate averages
approximately $5 \%$ of the assessed valuation.

Cook County (P. O. Chicago), Ill.-County Seeks Gas Tax Receipts.-According to report, the County Board has made a bid for a portion of the $\$ 6,700,000$ that has been col lected under the gas tax, which was held unconstitutional. The Board estimates its proportionate share at $\$ 2,400,000$, to be used for highway improvements. There are 51 other counties that are also claiming their shares. The fund is now bound up by litigation set in motion by the oil companies. The County Board charged in a resolution that the companies had instituted the injunction proceedings for their own benefit.
Dallas, Tex.-Public Opinion Solicited on Bond Expendi-tures.-In an effort to regulate the spending of money through large bond issues for civic improvements a citizen's, association is circulating a questionnaire among on the disposition of available and future funds which on the disposition of available and future funds which taxpayers a guarantee that, in the future, needless tax burdens will not be put upon them. The following report on the action appeared in the Dallas "News" of Sept. 23: Means of safeguarding the expenditure of money under the $\$ 100,000,000$
improvement program Dallas is launching are sought br the
Association in a questionnaire plan
the Ient don to believe people in Dallas realize it yet, Dr. Cary said. "but in
addition to the three and April there will be assessmentaling agaist indivividual property owners
along the routes of street opening and widening projects, there will be along the routes or street opening and widening projects, there will be
dedications of land for boulevard, parkway and park purposes in the city and county. Thus, during the enext 10 years the property owners of Dallas,
city and county will pay for public improvements through bonds, assessments and dedications of land to a total of around $\$ 100,030,000$

## Control of Funds.

Control of the vast reservour of bond money is in the hands of five dif-
ferent independeit boards and commissions, he said, and the direction ferenions of dollars in special assessments will be under the control of 20 or 30 different assessment boards.
"Honesty and good intentions no doubt will always prevail, he said,
"but these various groups, being elective or appointive will inevitably chut these various groups, being elective or appointive, will inevitably association of private citizens shall exercise a steadying influence for economy and wise spending during the crucial years of the improvement program.
The Kessler Plan Association, he said, must rededicate itself to the obThe Kessler Plan Association, he said, must rededicate itself to the objective of shourder
big taxpayer alike.
The associatik
The association must continue to work to convince property owners of
the ultimate benefits of the improvement projects, he pointed out, so the the ultimate benefits of the improvement projects, he pointed out, so the
unified plan of through trafficways will not be disrupted because property unified plan of through trafficways will not be disrupted bec
owners along certain sections have not been completely sold.

To Prevent Overloading.
One of the most serious problems confronting the association is to bring about the co-orain the real estate market in Dallas.
the overioaing of te cited the comprenensive zoning enablina
He cite the comprenensive zoning enabling act which has seen available Each month's delay in putting this into effect, he said, is costing Dallas property owners hundreds of thousands of dollars. Residential
districts are being spoiled and the already overloading supply of suburban districts are beeng spoiled and tee already overloading supply of suburban
store buildings is being increased. He suggests, among other things, that property owners be given the benerit of the 15 -vear payment plan along stpeet rerision projects; that a
tangible start toward zoning be made by proper racial grouping and segrega
tion Careful study of taxation as applied to city, county and town planning,
he suggests, will go far toward giving the property owners and taxpayers a he suggests. will go far toward giving the property owners and
guarantee that needless tax burdens will not be placed on them

## Research Bureau Urged.

Since Dallas and the Kessler Plan Association have become the fountain
head of help to citizens concerned about efficient government Dr. Cary head of help to citizens concerned about efficient government. Dr. Cary
calls attention to the need of having a bureau of municipal government
nol research, with a large library all phases of city and county administration
on city planning hand to smaller cities and towns of Dallas County," he asserted ": "since the of Dallas toward the far borders of the county seem inevitable Garland, Mescsts and the future growth of these smaller cities, such a
Thes Grand Prairie, Richardson. Carroltiton and other have prompted a strong desire on their part for the correct planning of all
Dallas County. Lancaster, with its recent bond progra, is a fruitful
exam example of co-operatio
spective communities.
Indiana, State of.-Levies Revised to Fit Tax Rate.-In order to allow the present State tax rate of $\$ 0.23$ on each $\$ 100$ of taxable property to remain as it now stands, the members of the State Tax Board on Sept. 19 announced that they would distribute individual levies so as to permit the retention of the present rate. This action was approved by Governor Ed. Jackson. The following outline of the proposed distribution of levies is taken from the Indianapolis "News" of Sept. 19:
When the State officials began consideration of the levy for 1929 tax payment purposes they were faced with the necessity of adding to the of the four State educational instititutions of higher learning-Indiana and Purdue levies except the State normal schools at Terre Haute and Muncie fund are specified by the legislature, so the shirting to achers for the the 2 -cen additional rate had to be done by the state officials in these two fund
State officials said they also found Tuesday that the levy of 5 mils for State officials said they also found Tuesday that the levy of 5 mills for
corn borer relief, which was created by the 1927 legislature, will cease to operate at the end of 1928 .
general fund levy from 12.15 cents 2 -cent increase by reducing the $S$ tate tuition fund rate from 1.8 cents to 2 cents. State officials, agreed that the
reduction in the general fund levy would reduce the States daily balance next year considerably
2 Aside from the two levies fixed by the tax board Wednesday and the new 2-cent levy, other individual levies which are included in the State tax
rate are: State tuition, 7 cents; World War Memorial, 6 mills; Dunes Stat
 and the George Rogers Clark memorial 4 mills. The tax board also fixed
the State poll tax at $\$ 1.50$. which included 50 cents for school purposes
and $\$ 1$ for State revenues.

Panama(Republic of).-Bonds Calledfor Redemption.-We are informed that all the outstanding 30 and 35 -year $61 / 2 \%$ external secured sinking fund gold bonds of the republic due on Dec. 11956 and June 1 1961, respectively, will be redeemed at 103 on Dec. 1 next at the head office of the National City Bank of New York, fiscal agency, 55 Wall St. New York. Upon presentation and surrender of these bonds with all interest coupons maturing subsequently
to the redemption date, holders will be paid out of cash on the bonds will cease from and after Dec. 11928.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.- BOND SAALE.-The 86,560

 road bonds was awarded to
premium, equal to 100.792 .
ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be recieved until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 2, by Ed. Ashbaucher
County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 2,480$ issue of $4 / 2 \%$ semi-annual road bonds.
AKRON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Akron), Ohio--BOND
 from Oct. 11929 to 1948 , incl. int. payable on Apr. \& Oct. 1 . Bids can be made for a different int. rate stated in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the District, is required.

ALBANY COUNTY (P, O. Albany) N. Y.-BOND SALE.- The $27-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1704- Was awarded to Geo. B. Gibbons \& Co. of New York at a price of 101.90 a basis of about $4.27 \%$. Dated Oct. 11928 . Due
$\$ 3.000$ from Oct. 11929 to 1948 , incl. The other bidders were as follows: Batcher
Batchelder, Wack \& Co., N. Y. City
Manufacturers \& Traders Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo-.....................
Rew York state National Bank, Albany $\qquad$
ALLEN COUNTY (P. O. Lima), Ohio- BOND SALE POSTPONEDfor Sept. $21-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 1554-has been postponed until a later date
ALLEGAN, Allegan County, Mich.-OTHER BIDS. - A complete 1 Ii orthe Detroit \& Security Trust Co Detroit as 41 s at a premium awarded to equal to 100.53 , a basis of about $4.46 \%-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. $1554-$ is published here with:

Bank oo Detroit.
Morris Mather \& Co .
John Nuveen \& Co
At $51 / 2 \%$ :
Brownson \& Grace, Inc.
Brown, Cress \& ©o., Inc.....
Brown, Cress \&
At A.
Pudden \& Co
Prudden \& Co
Channer Secuities
Seipp, Princell \& Co
 - BOND SALEF. - The $\$ 7.500$ issue of coupon or registered highway bonds offered for sale on Sept. $22-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .1280-$ was awarded to the River100.133, a basis of about 4.98\%. Dated June 1 1928. Due on June 1 as follows:

ANGELS CAMP, Calaveras County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 15.000$ issue of $5 \%$ paving bonds has recently been purchased by the Bank of
Italy of San 1rancisco for a premium of $\$ 132.18$, equal to 100.881, a basis of about $4.91 \%$. Due in 1942 .
ARLINGTON, Gilliam County, Ore-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 6.000$ Issue or inded to a Mr. George C Stenhens of Arlington $5^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \%$ binds, price of 101 , a basis. of abot $5.56 \%$. Dated Aug. 15 1928. ${ }^{\text {D }}$ Due $\$ 1,000$
from Aug. 151932 to 1937 incl.

ARLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Clarendon), Va.-NOTE OFFERRING Supervisors, until 10 a. $\mathrm{m} . \mathrm{in}$ on Oct . 30 . Hor the purchase of a $\$ 50,000$ issue
of water notes. Denom. $\$ 1.00$, Due in 5 years. of water notes. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due in 5 years.

## AURORA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Aurora), Kane County, III

 Secretary of the School Board, until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$ on Oct. 3, for the purchase of a 8260,000 issue of school bonds. Wood \& Oakley of chicago will furnishthe approving opinion on the bonds. A certified check for $1 \%$ must accompany the bid.
AVALON, Cape May County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received by Elmer B. Stretch, Borough Clerk, until 8 p. m. on Oct.
 Int. is payable on Apr. \& Oct. 1 . . The right to reject any or all bis is resed by the Commissioners, and unless all bids are rejected, the whole the the the sale to pay not less that par and the amount necessary to be raised and to take, therefor, the least amount of bonds. commencing with the first maturity, and where two or more bidders offer to take the same amount of such bonds
then the bidder or bidders offering to pay the highest additional price will be awarded the bonds so bid for quired.
BELVIDERE, Boone County, III-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be receved until noon on sept. 29, by Harry M. Perkins, Mayor, for
 \$50 from Mar. 1 . 130 to 1938, incl. Prin. and int. (Mar. 1) payable at
the office of the City Treasurer.
BENTON COUNTY (P. O. Vinton), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.
Bids will be received until 2 p . m . on Oct. 2 by E . Bordewick, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 60,000$ issue of $44 \%$ road bonds, Denom
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 1928 . Int. payable on May and Nov. Blank bonds to be furnished by purchaser. Ohapman \& Cutler of Ohicago wil bonds to be rurnished ay purchaser.
fernish legal appoval. Fither open or sealed bids will be accepted. A
certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the above Treasurer, is certified
required.
BERLIN, Green Lake County, Wis.-MATURITYBASIS.-The the Federal Securities Corp. of Chicago at a price of 100.6173-V. 127, p. the
$155-$ is due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000$. 1929 to $1937 ; \xi 4.000$. 1298 .
1944 and $\$ 5,000,1945$ to 1948 all incl., giving basis of about $4.45 \%$.
BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will re received urchase of a $\$ 300,000$ issue of $41 / 41 / 41$, or $4 \% \% \%$ pubic improvement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Nov. 11928 . Due
$\$ 30,000$ from Sept. 11929 to 1938 incl. The bider is to name any of the basis rates at which he will pay par or more for the bonds. Prin. and
semi-annual int. is payable in gold at the Hanover National Bank in New York itity. Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City wiil furnish
the legal approval. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bid, payable to the
City is required.

BIRMINGHAM, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND FFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m, on Oct. 1 by Myrtle E. Garson
Village Clerk. for the purchase of two issues of bonds, aggreating $\$ 407,704,42$ as follows:
$\$ 304,900.00$ street improvement, special assessment bonds. Int. rate is


 1930 to 1933 . A $\$ 2,000$ certified check is required.
Dated Oct. 1 thens. 1928 . The
begal and printing expenses on the bonds are to be paid by the purchase

BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ind.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 1,517.106 \%$ semi-annual drainage bonds has been purchased by the
Farmers State Bank of Lebanon for a premium of $\$ 21.01$, equal to 101.312 .
BORGER CITY, Hutchinson County, Tex.-WARRANTS REGIS-
TERED. - G. N. Holton, State Comptroller, registered an issue of $\$ 125,000$ BOURBON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bourbon),

N. BOWBELLS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. B wwbells), Burke County Lodmeli. Clerk of the Board of Education, until Sept. 29, for the purchas of a $\$ 3.000$ issue of certificates of indentedness. Int. rate is not to exceed
$7 \%$ Due in six months. Prin. and int. payable in Bowbells. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.

BOWMAN COUNTY (P. O. Bowman), N. Dak.- BOND OFFERING



BRENTWOOD (P. O. Pittsburgh), Allegheny County, Pa. - BOND
OFFERTWO Secretary, until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 4 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150.000$
Sol
Sis. $41 / \%^{\%}$ coupon borough bonds. Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 11928 . Due
on July 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1931,1932,1934,1936,1937,1939$ to 1950 $\$ 10,000,1951 ; \$ 5.000$, 1952 and 1953; $\$ 10.000,1154 ; \$ 5,000,1955$ and
$\$ 10,00$, 1956 to 1958. The bonds are free from state tax. Burgwin
Scuill Scully \& Burgwin of Pittsburgh will fur

BUFFALO, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND ofrering.-Sealed bids (easternstandard time) on Oct. 1 , for the following issues of coupon or (easterted bonds agmeerating $\$ 2.040 .000$ :
resist
$\$ 1,500.000$
general 540,000 school bonds. Due $\$ 27,000$ from Oct. 11929 to 1948 , incl.
Int. rate is not to exceed $414 \%$. interest rates on each issue not exceeding four and one quarter (41/\%\%) per centum per annum and not less than three and one-half ( $313 \%$ ) per centum per annum, and at such definite rate of
interest expressed in multiples of one-quarter (1/4) or onotenth (1-10) of one per centum (1\%), but at no hisher rate of interest than shall be required
to insure the sale of said bonds at par, and all of said bonds of each issue to insure the sale of siad bonds at par, and all of said bonds of each issue
shall bear the same rate of interest. Comparison of bids will be by taking shall bear the same rate of interest. Comparison of bids will be by taking
the aggregate of interest on both issues at the rate named in the respective the aggregate of interest on both issues at the rate named in the respective
bids. and deducting therefrom the premium bid. No bids will be accepted for separate maturities or for less than the par value of the bonds, and any
bid not complying with the terms of this notice will be rejected, and all bid not complying with the terms of this notice will be rejected, and al
bids must be unconditional. The Comptroller reserves the right to reject any and (or) all bids.
Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denomination, exchangeable for regristered bonds
in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ or multiples thereof. Prin. and int. (A.\& 0 .) payable in zold or its equivalent at the office of the City Comptroller or at the Hanover National Bank in New York City. Caldwell \& Raymond
of New York City will furnish the or the Comptroller will furnish the required bidding forms. A certified
check for $2 \%$ is required. check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the City Comptrolle
Financial Statement (Sept. 1. 1928).
Assessed valuation:
Real property
\$1,000,512.590.00 Real property
Special
franchise $\begin{array}{r}31,257.800 .00 \\ 6,690,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Bonded debt
Monthly local work bonds (issued under old charter in
anticicipation of the collection of taxes, maturing in

Water (subsequent
, 1(W)


Total sinking funds.-........................ $87,158,643.13$ the payment of any of its obligations of any nature. There is no litigation or controversy pending or threatened concerning the validity of this issue
of bonds. or the corporate boundary lines or taxing powers of sald municiof bonds, or the corporate boundary lines or taxing powers of said mumici-
pality, or the title of its present officials to their respective offices.
CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-On Sept. coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 458,000$ at a price of 100.965 . The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 38,000$ street bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 1 1928, payable $\$ 8,000$ on the first day of October in each of the years 1929 to 1931 . 1932 and 1933.
 50,000 ouilding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated Oct. ${ }^{1} 1928$, 1929 to 1948 inclusive. 15,000 sewer senarate system bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Oct. 11928 ,
payable $\$ 500$ on the first day of October in each of the years 1929
to 1958 payabs inclusive,
to 1958 in

$$
\text { Financial Statement April } 11928 .
$$



Net city debt. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,578,937.12 \\ 427.500 .00 \\ 402,063.48 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Net water debt


CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. 1 175. was awarded to the Shawmut Corp. of Boston at a discount rate of $4.82 \%$ The next best bid wass
York offering $4.90 \%$ plus $\$ 12.00$.
CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. C.-BOND SALEE-A $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon or registered refunding Donds was awarded
at par onsept. 10 to Daniel Lewis of Greensboro. Denoms. 11,000 and
\$500. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due on Aug. 1 1938. Int. payable on Feb. (This report corrects the one given in V. 127, p. 1705.)
CARTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 73.(P. O. Ardmore), Okla.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 10,000$ issue of school bonds offered for sale
on Sept. $18-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .1705-$ Was awarded to the First National Bank o on Sept. $18-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 1705 - was awarded to the First National Bank o
Ardmore. Dated Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11933, to 1942, incl
CASHMERE, Chelan County, Wash-BOND oFFERING.-Fred N. issue or semi-annual special water revenue, refunding burchase of a $\$ 6.000$

the bid is required.
CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 335,000$

 100.58; National City Co. 100.533; R. L. Day \& Co. 100.449; and Eldredge Third Noriar LOAN.-A S100,000 temporary loan was awarded to the \$1. The C
CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Brazil), Ind.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 117.000$
 Due $\$ 3,900$ on May and a Novasis of about $4.22 \%$. Dated Sept. 51928.
and their bids were as follows: 15 1930 to 1944 , incl. The other bidders and their bids were as follows
Fletcher-American Co
city Securities Co

| Prem. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 30 \mathrm{i}$ |
| 202 |

CLINTON, Custer County, Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The 197
 ds, tendered by
CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clinton), Ind. - BONDD OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until 10 a . m. on Oct. and $\$ 1.000$ Jan. and July 1 i930 to 1941. Prin. and int. (J. \& Jul) payable 11929

COCHRAN, Bleckloy County, Ga.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed on Oct. 2 for the purchass of two ssiues of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon or rersistered bonds
 1953 incl 1,0 Otional after 1933 . Prin. Due $\$ 1.000$ Prom Nov. 11929 to COLORAD COLORADO, State of (P. O. Denver)-BOND ELECTION.-The vorers wilar pass on a proposal to issue $\$ 60,000,000$ in bonds for highways at
the resular November election. The Denver and Rocky Mountain "News" or She 22 commented on the forthcoming amendment as follows:
of Colorado in November, was approved by the Denver Chamber of coters Instructions w
publicity campaign thruout the highway committee to conduct an intense
rectors of the chate for the measure by the board of An expenditure of $\$ 10,000,000$ per annum over a six-year period is called for by this good roads amendment. Should the measure go into effect the tax on every gallon of gasoline will be 5 cents. At the present time it is
3 cents a gallon.

COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--LIST OF BIDDERS.-The for the purchase of the $\$ 305,000$ issue of $41 / \%$ grade crossing elimination $\$ 11,500$ premium, equal to 103.77 , a basis of about $4.21 \%$; associates, at

 Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit
Dewey, Bacon \& Co N. N. City, by Ohio Nat. Bank, Columbus
Rooser Seasongood \& Moyer. Cincinnati, and Stephons \& Co. and M. F
 First-Citizens Corp, Columbus, and Iilinois Merchants Trust
Co and The First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicgao Eldredge \& Co., New York Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Toledo
Estabrook \&orerick Co.................. Continental National Co. and Wm. R. Compton Co.. Chicago-:
Barr Brothers \& Co., N. Y. City, and W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co. Prithedelphia

 Title Guarantee © Trust Co., Cincinnati, and Lehman Brothers, F. L. Putnan \& Co., N. Vity, First National Co. of Detroit,

COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio-NOTE SALE issueor special assessment promissory notes offered for saie on Se $\$ 123.500$
 Due on Ar. 11930 . 190.045 , a basis of about 4.99
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
 CONCORD, Merrimack County, N. H.-BOND SALE.-E. H. Rollins
 $\$ 10,000$ temporary loan at a discount basis of $5.23 \%$. Due on Dec. 17
1928 . The other bidders for the bond issue were as follows: R. L. Day \& Co.
100.199; Estabrook \& Co. 99.786 : Harris, Forbes \& Co Clity Co., 99.721 ; Atlantic- Kerrill Oldham Corp., 99.534 ;'shawmut Corp. CONSHOHOCKEN, Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING


registered. Principal and int. (A. \& O.) payable in Conshohocken. Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia, will furnish approving opinion.
A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Borough Treasurer is required.
CRANSTON, R. I.-NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until noon on Oct. I by the City Treasurer. For the purchase of an issue of
$\$ 100,000$ notes. Dated Oct. 21928 . Due on April 21929 . CRITTENDEN COUNTY (P. O. Marion) Ky.-BOND ELECTION.At the regular election in November the voters will be called upon to give
their approval on a proposal to issue $\$ 200,000$ in bonds for the building of
primary roads. primary roads.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P.O. Cleveland), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING. Sleale of the Board of County until 11 a. m. on Oct. 6 , by Lousis simon, $\$ 126,756$ Detroit Road bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 13,756$ in 1929 116,230 West Lake Road bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 14,230$, 69,395 Cleveland-Lorain Road roads bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: Dated Sept. 1 1 1928 , Diffrentent int. rates in multiples of $1 /$ of of $1 \%$ are acceptable. Prin. and int. (A. \&o.) payable at the office of the County
Treasurre. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bid, payable to the above
Treasurer. is required.

## Actual value of property (estimated) $\begin{gathered}\text { Financial Statent } 211928 . ~\end{gathered}$

Actual value of property (estimated)
Assessed valuation 1927 , real estate
Assessed valuation 1927,
Total assessed valuation
Bonds outstanding for bridges, buildings, road improve- $\$ 2,990,976,840.00$
$\$ 4.000 .000 .000 .00$ Bridges and buildings --.-........................-- $6,480,000.00$

Inter-County Highway Bonds (Section 1223 G. C).).
County
20,538,156.65

Sewer bonds
Water bonds

| 1.103 .204 .92 |
| :--- |
| 7.530 .200 .00 |
| 53.700 .00 |

Total bonded indebtedness

| $\$ 42.187,261.57$ |
| :--- |
| $689,657.24$ | Populatio

$1,200.000$.
DAYTON, Montgomery County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.- The three issues of coupon bonds aggrerating \$440,000, fffered for sale on seot. $20-$
 Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000,1929$ to 1936 and $\$ 16,000,1937$ to 184,000 1941. all incl. imp . bonds for a premium of $\$ 2,723.20$. equal to
101.48 a basis of about $4.36 \%$. Due $\$ 8,000$ from Sept. 11929
 of si72.80, equal to 101.38 , a basis of about
Oct. 1928 . Due from Oct. 11929 to 1933 incl.
DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND offering.-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct. 3 by Mrron A. Stevens, City
Clerk, for the purchase of three issues of $6 \%$ semi-annual bonds, aggregating $\$ 53,500$ as follows:
sewer district No. 20 , special assessment bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
Due on OCt. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000.1929$ and $\$ 9,000,1930$ to 1933 ,
inclusive.
inclusive.
6,000 sewer district No. 22 bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Oct. 1 as
follows: $\$ 1,000,1929$ to 1932, and $\$ 2,000$ in 1933 . follows. $\$ 1,000,1929$ to 1932 , and $\$ 2,000$ in 1933 . 8700 from Oct.
3,500 sever district No. 20 bonds. Denom. $\$ 700$. Due $~$ 7 Dated Oct. 11928. Legal and other expenses are to be paid by the
purchaser. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the City Treas.. purchaser. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the City Treas.

DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg) Ind.- BOND SALE.The premium of $\$ 7.70$. equal to 100.116 a a basis of about 4.47\%. Dated Sept.
151928 . Due $\$ 330$ on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938, incl. The other bids were as
Oity Securities Co. of Indianapolis
Premium

DECORAH, Winnoshiek County, Iowa.-ADDITIONAL INFOK-
MATION.-The $\$ 4,700$ issue of street improvement bonds recently awarded M. 127, p. 1556 -bears interest at $6 \%$, payable on May 1 . Denoms. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 200$. Dated May 15 1928. Due from 1929 to 1936 incl..
without option. Purchased at par by E. P. Shea of Decorah.
DELPHI FALLS, Onondaga County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 35$,000 issue of $414 \%$ water works bonds has recently been purchased by Batch-
elder, Waek \& Co of New York at a price of 100.213 a basis of about elder, Wacku co. or New York at a
$4.23 \%$. Drie from 1929 to 1962 , incl.
DENVER (City and County), Colo.-BIDDERS.-The following is a list of the other bids submitted on Sept. 17 for the purchase of the $\$ 330,000$ issue or $51 / \%$ coupon improvement bonds awarded to the
Trust Co. of Denver-V. 127, p. 1706-at a price of 100.62 :

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | United States Natonai Co. et al

Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge \&o (on $\$ 134,500)$................... 100.604
100.65 Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge \& Co (on $\$ 134,500$ )
Boettcher \& Co
DERBY, New Haven County, Conn--BOND OFFERING,-Sealed
bids will be received by Frank M: Clark, City Treasurer, unti1 $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. olds
on Oct. 3 , for the purchase of a $\$ 23,000$ issue of $44 / 4 \%$ coupon refunding
 seni-annual int. is payable in gold at the office of the City Treasurer. proval. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the City Treasurer,
is required.
DIMOND TOWNSHIP (P. O. Bowbells), N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} .0 \mathrm{n}$ Oct. 1 , py L. S. Kalvig. township bonds. Due from 1930 to 1932 . A certified check for $2 \%$ of
the bid is required. DODGE
DODGE COUNTY (P. O. Juneau), Wis.-BOND OFFERING.-
 highway, series B bonds. Denom. S1.000. Dated May 1 1928. Due
on May 1947 LLegan and printing expenses are to be born burchaer.
A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the County Treasurer, is DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 125 (P. O. Ash),
DULI Ore.- Cistrict, until 1 p. M. on Sept. 29 , for the purchase of $\$ 6.000$ issue
 must accompany bid.

DOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dover), York County, Pa.-
BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received by Harry U. Baughman,

 School Treasurer. A A.
Treasurer, is required.
DOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Thomasville), R. D. No. 2), Pa. BOND OFFERNNG.-Paul H. Fissel, Treasurer of the chase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon joint high school bonds. Denom. 1929 to 1938 incl. Prin. and semi-an-
R1, ooo. Due $2 ., 000$ from
nual int. payable at the office of the School Treasurer. A certified check for nual int. payable at the office of the School Treasurer. Ace.
$1 \%$ of the bid, payable to the above Treasurer, is required.
DULUTH, Saint Louis County, Minn.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed
 Dated Oct. 11928 and dua
 Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will furnish the e legal aproval. A certified
check for $2 \%$ par of the bonds, payable to the city, must accompany the bid.
EAST AURORA, Erie County, N. Y-BOND offering.-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct. 8 by D. N. Rumsey, Village Cierk, $\$ 90,000$ as follows:
$\$ 75,000$ Municipal
Building bonds. Due on
Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$,
 Int. rate is to be stated in a muiliple of one-tenth or $11 / 10$ of $19 \%$ and 1 is to be the same for all the bonds. Prin. and int. A. A O. is payable in gold or

EAST PEORIA SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. East Peoria), Tazewell County, has been purchased by an unknown investor. Due in 1948 .
EAST SAINT LOUIS, Saint Clair County, IIl--BOND SALE,-A t par by the Union Trust Co. of St. Louis and the Illinois Merchants Trust Co. of Chicago. Due from 1932 to 1947 , incl. Prin. and int. (M. \& S.) payable at the ofrice of the City Th
Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago approved the legality of the bonds.
EDEN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Yazoo City) Yazoo Oct. 1 by F. J. Love. Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, for the pur-
until
EDGERTON, Rock County, Wis.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids wor the purchase of a $\$ 22,000$ issue of. $5 \%$, by Alfred Teisberg, City Clerk. bond
bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Oct. 11928 and due on 19 ct. 1 , as follows
$\$ 1,000$, 1929 to $1945: \$ 2,000,1946$ and 1947 and $\$ 1,000$ in 1948 .
EDMONDS, Snohomish County, Wash. -BOND SALE.-The $\$ 20.000$
 was awarded to the State of Washington as $43 \%$ bonds, at par. Dated by the State Bank of Edmonds.
ELBURN COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Elburn), Kane county, buiding bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor
ELK RIVER, Sherburne County, Minn.-BOND SALEE.-A $\$ 7,500$ issue of municinal building bonds will be taken over by the State of Minne ,
EMPIRE, Jefferson County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed

 of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ is permissable. Auth: Sects. 2293-24, General Code of Ohio.
A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Village Treasurer, is required.
ENID, Garfield County, Okla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 50.000$ issue of $5 \%$ park bonds has been purchased by the
for a premium of $\$ 1,501$, equal to 103.002 .
ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass-TEMPORARY LOAN.-
 1928 .
ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.- NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 2 by the County Treasurer,
the purchase of two issues of notes aggregating 895,000 as follows: $\$ 50,000$ tuberculosis hospital notes. Dated Oct. 11928. Due on Apr. 10
45,000 Kernwood bridge notes. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due on June 11929.
FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairfield), Camas County, Ida.- $-B O N D$ SALE.-A $\$ 25,00$ issue
recently been purchased at par by the State of Idaho.
FANNIN COUNTY LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ issue of $6 \%$ levee improvement bonds that was awarded at par to the con-tractor-V.. 127, p. 1144 -is due from 1933 to 1963 incl.
FLINT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Flint), Genese County, Mich.- Cone
coupon school bonds offered for sale on Sept. $24-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , $\mathrm{D}, 1706$ of $5 \%$ awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co. of Detroit for a premium of
a $\$ 1.525$, equa, to 10.
1931 to 1955 , incl.
FOUNTAIN COUNTY (P. O. Covington), Ind.-BONDS NOT SOLD. offered for sole isse of $4 / 2$ o briage reconstruchon no offered on that date because of legal objections. The bonds will again be offered for sale in a smaller issue
FFREEDOM SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Freedom) Beaver County,
 Was sold for a premium of $\$ 2,100$, eq
Due from Apr. 11931 to 1955 incl.
FREDONIA, Chatauqua County,N.Y.-BOND SALE.-Thetwoissues ${ }_{24}-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 1556 -were awarded to the Manufacturers $\&$ Traters$100.09, \mathrm{a}$ basis of about $4.39 \%$. The issues are divided as follows, S2,000 water filtration bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$, Oct. 11930 to 1947 . incl
9,000 street improvement bonds. Due $\$ 900$ from Oct. 11929 to 1938 , incl.
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:

Bidder | Bidder |
| :---: |
| Citizens | Trust Co.

Getchelder, Wack \&
Geo. B. Gibbons 8 Co
Dewey. Bacon \&
Geo. B. Giboons \& Co.
Dewey. Bacon \& Co.
D. Wright \& Co.

FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Geo. A. Black, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
on Oct. 3 , for the purchase of a $\$ 4,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual road bonds. FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Wauseon), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-
 Sept. 1 1929 ot 1931 and $\$ 9,000$ on Sept. 1 will be furnisheving at expense of
Squires. Sanders \& Dempsey of Oleveland will be purchaser. Purchaser shall delivery charges outside of the county. A
$\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable to the County Treasurer must accompany he bid
GALESBURG, Knox County, III-BOND SALEE-A S65.000 issue of Investment Co. of Galesburg
GALLATIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 23 (P. O. Menard), Mont. BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be recelved untill 2 p. m. on
Oct. 8 by Bessie Collins. District Clerk, for the purchase or a s4.000 issue
of semi-anual shol of semi-annual school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
30 1928. A $\$ 400$ certified check must accompany the bid.
GEORGETOWN SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Goorgereceived by Alexander Harrington, Secretary of the Board of Education,
 A. \& O. .15) payable at the Farmers' Bank of Georgetown. A certfied
(A)
heck for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Board of Education, is required check for 5 .b of the bid, payable to the Board or
The taxable property of the consolidated districts, as at present constituted amounts to $\$ 1,898,366$. Georgetown special school districts will be paid during the present year by funds outside of the present bond issue.
There is no floating indebtedness of the district, which will not be paid by the end of the year 1928, without the funds provided for in this issue.
GLASSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Gloucester County, N. J.bonds offered for sale on Sept. $24-\mathrm{V}$. 127, D. 1556 -wasawarded at par to the Farmers \& Mechanics National Bank of Woodbury, Dated June 1
1928. Due as follows: $\$ 2,000,1929$ and 1930 and $\$ 1,000$ from 1931 to 1948, incl.
GLEN RIDGE, Essex County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.- John A. Brown, Borough Clerk, wil receve seal coupon or registered improvement

 on the bonds. Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York will
approve legality of the issue. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Borough is required.
GOLDEN VALLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 20 (P. O. Bermont, Mont.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 11.500$ issue or $127, \mathrm{p} .1706$ is due in 1938 .
GRAND RAPIDS, Kent County, Mich.-BOND ofFERTNG.-Sealed bids wir be received until $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, on Oct. 11 by Jacob Van Wingen, dity as follows:
$\$ 300000$ street impt. bonds. Due from 1929 to 1938 incl. 125,000 sewer construction bonds. Due from 1929 to 1933 incl. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Oct. 11928 . Prin and int, payable semi-annually in New York exchange at the office of the Cuty reasured.
fied check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Treasurer, is required.
GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Catskill), N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The
 Barr Bros. \& Co., both of New York, as $41 / 4$, at a price of 100.199 a basis
or about $423 \%$ Dated Oct. 1928 . Due from April 11930 to 1954, incl. The following is a complete list of the other bidders and their bids: Bidders-
Bankers Trust Co., and Harris. Forbes \& Co---...
Graham, Parsons \& Co., and Phelps, Fenn \& Co...
 Dewey, Bacon \& Co - Concitaly Cor
 Palteynder, Wack \& Co.; A. B. Leach \& Co., and 414
43
4.40
4.30
41
4.4
4.40 100.062
1065
100.065
100.709
100.06
100.114
100.189
100.398
 BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.-The successful bidders are to maturity to yield $4.10 \%$. The offering notice states that these bonds are legal investments for savings banks and trust fruds in New York taxes.
and interest is exempt from all Federal and New York State income then HALFWAY, Macomb County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be receivec until 8 p . m . on aggreating s490,000. Int. rate is not to exceed 4\% \% . Denoms.
and $\$ 500$. Dated Sept. 1 i 928 and Sept. 15 1928. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Village, is required.
 issue of ard ed toup the Ohio State Teachers Retirement System for a $\$ 20$
was awarded premium, equal to 100,083 , a basis or as fout 4. 4.
to 1939 incl. The other bids were as follow:
to 1939 incl.
Biders. S. Hill \& Oo
Seasonnood \& Mayer.-.
Herrick \& Co
Herrick \& Co-- Trust Co
Otis \& Co - - Moerlin
Wraun. Bosworth \& © Co
Stranahan, Harris \& Otis
First Citizens Corp.
Hoefinghof
Co
Oo
Bohner-Reinh
MeDonald, Callahan C
 Price Bid.
$\$ 24.226 .00$
$24,217.00$
$24,169.00$
$24,170.00$
$24,154.00$
$24,147.00$
$24,141.00$
$24,128.00$
24.081 .60
$24, .81 .60$
$24,650.00$
$24,048.00$
$24,007.00$
$24,006.00$
$24,265.00$
$24,090.00$
HAMILTON, Ravalli County, Mont.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 15,000$
 issue oral banks.
to locy time.
at any then
HANOVER, York County, Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 85,000$ issue of $4 \%$ sewer bonds offered on Sept. ${ }^{20-\mathrm{V}}$ V. 127 . P. $1144-$ was not sold
as no bids were received. Dated Sept. 1928 . The bonds mature serially as no bids were received. incl.
HATTIESBURG, Forest County, Miss.-BONDS VOTED.-At a special election helaln meptrity. The issues are divided as follows: $\$ 40,000$
in bonds by a small maje firefighting equipment: $\$ 20,000$ for bridges and $\$ 15,000$ sewer rapair bonds HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bloomfield), Greene County, wnd.-PRISe
school bonds that was purchased by the Inland Investment $\mathrm{C} O$. of Indian$127, \mathrm{p}$. 1700 , was equal to 100.109 a basis of about $4.48 \%$ Due as fol
1929 and $\$ 345$ on Jan. and July 11930 to 1943 , incl.

HOLDREGE, Phelps County, Neb-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.-
The two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 7,057.64$ that were purchased by the
Peters Trust Co. of Omaha- $V$. 127 p. 854 -were awarded at a price of
 bonds is. The maturity fows $\$ 249.20$ on $\mathrm{June} 1,1930$; $\$ 500$ in $1932,1934,1936$ and
1938 . The basis is about $4.99 \%$. HOLLAND, Ottawa County, Mich-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until 7.30 . .m. (Eastern standard time on Oct 4 .
by Oscar Peterson, City Clerk, for the purchase of two issues of annual., by Oscar Peterson, City Clerk, for the purchase of two issues of annual,
special assessment bonds aggregating $\$ 48,213$ as follows: special assessment bonds aggregating $\$ 48,213$ as follows:
$\$ 42,97515 t \mathrm{~m}$ st. impt. bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 775$. Due $\$ 4,775$
 Dated Sept. 11928 . Printed bonds to be
certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
HOUSTON, Harris County, Tex.-RECORD OF BONDS VOTED--
The following appeared in the Houston "Post" of Sept. 19 and shows the bonds approved by the voters since 1925: citizens who
Faith in Housto in improvement bonds in little more than three years, records of City Controller H. A. Giles reveal.
Since Aprii 1925 four bond issues have been approved by voters. One
issue was voted in April 1925, another in Oct. 1926 , another in Nov. 1927 , and the last about a month ago. In addition, during that period councii
through special power has issued $\$ 100,000$ each year for general improvements 1927 issue was the largest, providing $\$ 6,650,000$ for civic extensions. The issue in 1925 made $\$ 4.900,000$ ready $\$$ for expenditure civic The 1925 issue
provided $\$ 2,200,000$, while the recent vote approved expenditure of $\$ 2,950,00$
HUNTINGTON UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. issue of $415 \%$, coupon or registered school bonds offered for sale on Sen Gibbons \& C. 127 . incl., both of New York, for a premium of $\$ 403.05$, equai to 100.537 , a basis of about $4.42 \%$. Dated Sept. 151928
Sept. 151930 to 1940 , incl. The other bids were as follows:
Bidder
Lehman Bros. of Now York--
Barr Bros. \& Co. of Now York
Dewer, Bacon \& of New York.
Pouleyn \& Co. of New York N- T--
Batchelder, Wack \& Co of New Yorl
Huntinston
HURON COUNTY (P. O. Bad Axe), Mich.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 40,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon covert road bonds offered for sale on Sept. 20 V. 127 , issue 1557 . was awarded to the Detroit and Security Trust Co. ©o Detroit, for a premium of $\$ 476$, equal to 101.19 a a basis of about $4.76 \%$.
Dated Sept. 1928 Due from Sept. 11929 to 1938 , incl. The other
bidders and their bids were ss follows. bidders and their bids were as follows:

## Lewis \& Co. of Detroit Bumpus \& Co. of Detroit

Merchants National Bank of Detroit.
The two issues of $41 / \%$ Montgomery County, Kan.-BOND SALE Conds, aggregating 818.900 offered on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1557 -were a warded to the Commerclal National Bank of Independence for a premium of $\$ 90$, equal to 100.476 , a basis or about $4.41 \%$. The issues are divided as follows: $\$ 11.700$ paving bonds The other bidders were:
 INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 42,000$ for sale on Sept. $24-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p}, 1707$-was sold to a syndicate compered of the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., the Fletcher-American Co. and the Inland Investment Co, all of Indianapopolis. For a p premium of $\$ 8.50$ and equal
to 100.21, a basis of about $4.45 \%$ Dated Nov. 1928 . Due 87.00 ,

INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Indiana
INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DI WIRICT (P. O. Indianapolis) Ind.Business Director of the Board of School Commissioners, until il a man. Oct. 19 , for the purchase of a $\$ 564,000$ issue of $31 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 2011228 . Due $\$ 282.000$. Oct. 201933 and 1934 . of the bonds. A certified check for $3 \%$ par of the bid, payable to the Board
is required.

IRONDEQUOIT UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Rochester) N. Y.- BOND SALE. - An issue of $\$ 190,00044 \dot{y}^{3} \%$ semi-
annual school bonds was awarded on Sept. 24 to Sage, Wolcott \& Steele Rochester at a price or 100.823, a basis of about $4.68 \%$. Dated Aug. 1 1928,
and due from Aug, 11930 to 1958 incl.
and due from Aug. 11930 to 1988 incl.
ISLAND HEIGHTS, Ocoan County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.$8 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 10 , for the purchase of a $\$ 27.000$ issue of $5 \%$ couph
8 water supply bonds. Denom. 1,000 . Dated oct. 15 192e. Due supon
from oct. 15 190. to 1956 , incl Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the First National Bank of Toms River. Lesality approved by Walter Carson
of Camden. Above sum to be raised and will be sold to bidder said sum and taking least amount of bonds commencing with firg maturity. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Borough, is
required.

JAMESTOWN, Newport County, R. I.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p . m. on Oct. 8 by William A. Clarke, Town Road bonds. Denom. \$1.000. Dated Oct. 11928 and due on Beavertail follows. $\$ 3.000$ from 1929 to 1938 and $\$ 4.000$ from 1939 to 1948 alt 1 , as
Prin. and int. (A. \& 0. ) payable at the Town Treasurer's office or First National Bank of Boston. No bid for less than par considered. Legality will be approved by Ropes, Gray Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
Bonds will be certified as to genuineness by the First National Bank of Boston.


Total indebtedness
$351,387.50$
31,239
Net debt
800.

## $\$ 382,627.20$

The town of Jamestown, R. I., owns and operates the Jamestown and Newport ferry Co. It operates five boats, four of which have been paid
for out of earnings. Present earninks are sufficient to pay principal and Total value of Ferry Co., property is approximately $\$ 500,000$
JAY COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ind.-BOND SALEE.-Four issues of $43,2 \%$ semi-annual road bonds aggregating $\$ 40,407$ have recently been
sold; the issues are divided as follows: $\$ 13,989$ Bearcreek Townshin: $\$ 10.460$ Jofferson Township; $\$ 9,313$ Jefferson Township and $\$ 6,645$ Madison Township bonds.
JEANNETTE, Westmoreland County, Pa.-PRICE PAID.-The S200. $00041 / \% \%$ borough bonds sold on Sept. 19 to Otis \& Co. of Oleveland
V. 127 . 1707 -were awarded at a premium of $\$ 5.540$ equal to 102.77 , V. $127, \mathrm{p}$. $1707-$ were awarded at a premium of $\$ 5,540$. eq
a basis of about $4.27 \%$. Due on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1956 .

JOPLIN, Jasper County, Mo-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.-The $\$ 30,000$ issue of $411 \% \%$ semi-annual
to the Jopluct bonds that was awarded at p ar
to

KOARNES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICTS (P. O. Karnes City) Tex.annual road bonds offered for sale on Apr. 9.-V. 126, p. 1870.-have $\$ 80,000$ district No. 4 bonds to the Roger H. Evans Co. of Dallas. Due
from 1929 to 1958 . incl. and optional atter 10 y ears.
65,000 district No. 3 bonds to A . T. Bell \& Co. of Toledo. Due from
1929 to 1958 , incl.
KELLOGG, Shoshone County, Ida.- - BOND SALE.-A $\$ 14,000$ issue
of bridge bonds has been purchased by Cantrill, Richards \& Blum, Ine. of bridge bo

KENOSHA, Kenosha County, Wis.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 235,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds that was offered for sale on Sept. $20-$
V .127, p. 1557 - was awarded to the Continental National Co. of Chicazo Sept. 15 1928. Due from Sept. 151929 to 1948 , incl. The following is an Sept. 15 1928. Due from Sept. 151929 to 1948 , incl.
official tabulation of the other bidders and their bids:
Bidder-

## ${ }^{\mathrm{E}}{ }^{\text {B. H. R Rollins \& Sons- }}$



A. B. Leach \& Co-... Milwaukee

2nd Ward Securities Co
Taylor, Ewart \& Co-
Kissel, Kinnicutt
Ames
Ames, , merich \& Co-..
Halsey, stuart \& Co.-
Moris Mather \& Co.--
R. L. Day Co- Mene

KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Klamath),
Ore.-BOND SALE.-TTe $\$ 3,000$ issue of semi-annual school bonds offered Ore--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 3,000$ issue of semi-annual school bonds offered
for sale on Aug. 28-V. 227, p. 989 was awarded to the First National
 100.566 , a basis of about $5.16 \%$ Da

KNOK COUNTY (P. O. Barbourville), $\mathrm{Ky}_{\mathrm{y}}$ - BONDS VOTED.-At the specancectinn held on sept 22 . 127 , p. 1417 -the yoters authorized at almost 20 to 1. It is reported that about $\$ 140,000$ in bonds is now outstanding, it is stated of an old issue of $\$ 200,000$ voted ten years ayo.
The State will have charge of the expenditure of the new issue and outline

KNOXVILLE, Knox County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The three issucs sale on Sept. 25 - V . 127 , 12.1557 -were awarded to a syndicate composed Graham, Parsons \& Co., all of New York City, at a price of 100.279 , a basis of about $4.46 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 767,000$ series $G$ improvement bonds. Dated Ang. 1928 and due on
Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 76,000$, 1930 to 1932, and $\$ 77,000,1933$ to 500,000 sewer bonds. 100,000 bride 00,1931 and 1932 and $\$ 15.000,1933$ to 1964 . incl. 1 and fows bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due $\$ 5,000$ from Sept. 1
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and semi-annual int. is payable in gold in New
York City. York City.
The following is a complete list of the other bidders and their bids:
Bidders
Bankers Trust Co., New York-
Commerce Union Co., Nashvilie
American National Co., Nashville. Nalle
W.R. Compton CO., C̈hicaso
National ity Bank, New York-
First National Co

First National Co D Detroit....-
Rutter \& Co., et ai
Rutter \& Cho., et al
M. F. Schlater $\& ~$
J. C. Bradford \& Co Nashilie

Price Bid.
$1,368,502.33$
$1,364.963 .17$

BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC. - The successful bidders re-offered the turities. According to the offering circular the assessed valuation for taxation in 1928 is $\$ 149$,415, 923 and the net bonded debt including this
issue is $\$ 15,922,725$. Estimated population in 1928 is skown as 102,100 .

LA CANADA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Los Angeles County, Calif.Sept. 11-V. 127, p. 1883 -was awarded to the Anglo London-Paris Co . of Los. Angeles, for a. $\$ 235$ premium, equal to 101.566, a basis of about $4.77 \%$.
Dated Sept. 11928 Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11929 to 1943 , incl. The other bidders and their bids were as follows:

Bank of Italy....... Pre: $\quad \$ 203$
Dean Witter \&
Dm. R. Staats Co183
162
104

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received by b. J. SDaulding. Dlerk of the Board. of
County Commissioners, until i1 a. m. on Oct. 4, for the purchase of a $\$ 55.063$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon sewer and water improvement bonds. Denoms. from 1929 to 1948 , incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the Count Treasurer's office. A $\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable to Lynn I. Fuller. Cou
Estimated value of taxable Financial Statement.
Last assessed valuation for taxation
Total bonded debt including this issue
Special assessmebt (included in total bonded debt)
Total floating (general obligation) dotal ( Taw rate 4.86 . County population (192ө) 28,627 ; county population

LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 133 (P. O. Eugene), 1417 -was awa dod to Carl E. Nelson of Salem, a a price of 102.25, a basis of about $5.53 \%$ Dated Sept. 151928 . Due $\$ 500$
from Sept. 151929 to 1938 , incl. The First National Bank of Eugene was the only other bidder offering a $\$ 50$ premium for the bonds.
LANSING TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Lansing) Mich.-SNastern Standard Time) on Oct. 1, by Charles S . Snell, Director of the School Board, for $\$ 32,000$ issue of semi-annual school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \%$. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$. 1929 to $1936 . \$ 2.000$. paid for by purchaser. A certified check for 5
LAPORTE COUNTY (P. O. Laporte), Ind.-BOND OFFBRING.Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m . on Oct. 1 , by L . A. Ohming,
County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 3,630$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual ditch bonds.
LEWISTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mifflin County, Pa.-BOND fered for sale $\$ 150,000$ issue of $4 \%$ coupon or registered school bonds of National Bank of Lewistown at par. Dated June 1 1928. Due $\$ 25,000$

LONGMEADOW, Mass.- BOND SALE.-The Pour issues of $41 / \%$
coupon bonds aggregating 8177.000 offered for sale on Sept. $24-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p.1.1707-were awaraded a basis of about $4.07 \%$. The issues are as follows $\%$ at a price of
10100,000 school bonds.
 21,000 1929 to 1935 incl.; and $83,000,1936$ to 1938 incl. 19,000 school bonds. 1930 to 1938 incl. 81.000, October ${ }^{1} 1929$ to 1947 incl.
Dated October 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and int.
the First National Bank, Boston.
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
Bidder-
Harris Forbes \& Co.
R. L. For \& Co.
E. H. Rolinn \& Sons
Stone \& Webster \& B

Old Colony Corp.
Curtis \& Sanger.

 annual drainage bonds was recently purchased by
Pontiac for a premium of $\$ 101.46$, equal to 100.478 .
LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles County,Calif.-BONDS AUTHORIZED - We are informed that the city council has approved the issuance of
$\$ 50,000$ in $20-$ year bonds to pay the initial claims arising from the St. thancis Das
LOS ANGLES COUNTY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT \$39,578.90 issue of improvement Aondse offered for sale on Sept in - Th for a $\$ 7703$ premium, equal to 101.776 , a basis of about $5.77 \%$. Dated Aug
131928 . Due from Aug, 131930 to 1947 , incl
(P. LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 54 coupon district bonds offered for sale on Aug. 28-V. 12, , 1 . $855-$ Was awarded at par to B . L. Hames \& Co. of Los Angel
to 1965 , incl. There were no other bids submitted.
(P. O. ANGELES MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{57}$ $\$ 80,000$ issue of $6 \%$ public property purchase bonds that was purchased by the Securities Corp. of Los Angeles at a price of $100.6875-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p.
1558 -is dated Oct. 1928 . Due $\$ 4,000$ from Oct, 11931 to 1950 , incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the Bank
of America, National Association in New York City. Basis of about $5.92 \%$.
LYNDHURST, Bergen County, N. J. -BOND SALE.-An issue of

McCRACKEN COUNTY (P. O. Paducah), Ky. -BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 4 by the County Clerk, for the
purchase of a $\$ 200,000$ issue of road bonds. (This is the last portion of an purchase of a $\$ 200,000$ issue
McMINNVILLE, Warren County, Tenn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon fireengine and water main bonds offered for sale on a premium of $\$ 380$, equal to 101.52 , a basis of about $4.88 \%$. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due on Oct. 11948 .

MoNAIRY COUNTY (P.O. Selmer), T
of $\$ 125,000$ road bonds that was voted on Sept. 18 has been purchased by Caldweil \& Co. of Nashville for a premium of $\$ 250$, equal to 100.20 . a WARRANT SALEE.-At the same time the
MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Clemens), Mich.-BOND SALE.Sept. 19 -V. 127. p. 1558 -were awarded to the Citizens Savings Bank of Mt. Clemens as $51 . \%$ bonds, for a premium of $\$ 376.50$, equal to 100.55 a basis of about $5.20 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 6.001$ ateral dran bonds. Due from May 11930 to 1943 , incl.
5,400 lateral drain bonds. Due from May 11930 to 1935, incl.
MAHONING TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lowell bonds offered on Sept. $7-\mathrm{V}$. 127, p. 1146 -were awarded to the People Savins \& Trust Co. of New. Castle, for a premilime or \$175., equal to 100.16 .
a basis of about 4.48\%. Due from Dec. 11929 to 1955 , incl.
MARICOPA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30 (P. O. Phoenix), Ariz.-LIST OF BIDDERS.-The following shows the other bhoen sub,
mitted on sept. 17, for the $\$ 15,000$ issue of 51 , mitted on sept. 17 , for the 15,000 issue of $51 / \%$ coupon school bonds
awarded the the F . National Co. of Denver.-V. 127, p. 1708-at 100.31

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Marion), S. C.- BOND SALE.- The S325,was awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co. of Detroit, as $5 \%$ bonds.
Dated Sept. 1 1928. Prin. and int. (M. \& S.) payable at the office of the purchaser.
MARSHALL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Warrendale) Pa.- BOND SALE. -The s30.00 issue or $41 / 2 \%$ school bonds offered for


MASSACHUSETTS, State of (P. O. Boston).-BONDS RETAILED IN NINETY MINUTESS. The $\$ 4.000,000$ 4\% Metropolitan District - $\mathrm{V}, 127^{\text {® Blodget, Inc., of New }}$ prices to yield from 3.80 to $4.00 \%$ and were all disposed of it is stated, in ninety minutes after the opening of the books.
MAYFIELD HEIGHTS, Ohio.-NOTE SALE.-A $\$ 205,000$ issue of $6 \%$ street improvement notes has recently been awarded at par to McDonald
Callahan \& Co. of Cleveland. Denoms. \$1,000 and $\$ 5.000$. Dated Sept. Callahan \& Co. of Cleveland. Denoms. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 5.000$. D
15 1928. Due on Sept. 15 1929. Int. payable on M. \& S. 15 .
MAYWOOD, Frontier County, Neb--PRE-ELECTION SALE.-A $\$ 54,000$ issue of funding bonds has been purcha
Co. of Omaha, prior to an election to held soon.
MEDINA COUNTY (P. O. Medina), Ohio--BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Oct. 6, by L. F. Garver
Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, for two issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 127,417.76$ as follows:
$\$ 87,617.76$ road improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 617.76$,
Dated 0 Oct. 1928 . 1 Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 17.617 .76$ in Dated Oct. 1 1 1928 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 17,617.76$ in
$1929 ; 17,000,1930$ and 1931 and $\$ 18.000,1932$ and 1933. A $\$ 2,000$ certined check, payable to the County Treasurer, is
39.800 .00 read improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 800$. Dated sept. 15 1928. Due on Oct. I as follows; $\$ 3,800,1929$,
$\$ 4,000,1930$ to 1938, A $\$ 1.000$ certified check payable to
the above treasurer, is required.

Legality of bonds will be approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of
Cleveland at the expense or purchaser. Delivery to any point outside of
the county will be pald for by the purchaser. the county will be paid for by the purchaser.
MISSOURI, State of (P. O. Jefferson City)-BOND ELECTTION.-


MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomington), Ind.-BOND SALE.-An MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Crawfordsville), Ind.-BOND
 Crawfordsville for a premium of $\$ 52.80$, equal to 100.48 , a basis of about
$4.20 \%$. Dated Sept 151928 Due $\$ 550$ an May and Nov. 151930 to
1939 inclusive. The other bidders and their bids were as follows: Bletcher-

## Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co Wayneown state Bank..... J. F. Wild \& Co

## City Securities Co------

MORROW
M. L. Rule. COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Gilead), Ohio-- BOND OFFERING,
 bonds. Dated April 1 1928. Due $\$ 971.85$, March and sept. 11929 and
$\$ 1450$ March and sept. 1930 to 1938, inclusive. A certitied check for
$5 \%$ of the bid. payable to the County Treasurer, is required NAPIER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Schellsburg),
Bedford County, Pa.- $D O N D$ SALE. The $\$ 11,000$ issue of $43 / \%$ coupon Bedford County, Pa.- BOND SALLE.-The 811,000 issue of $43 / \%$ coupo
school building bonds offered for sale on Sept. $15-127, \mathrm{D}$. 117 -wa
awarded to J. H. Holmes \& Co of Pittsburgh to 101.45 a basis of about 4.5.5\%. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated July 1 , 1928.
Due $\$ 1,000$ from July 11933 to 1943 , incl. Int. payable on Jan. and July 1 . NASHUA, HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, N. H.-TEMPORARY LoAN-sealed bids will be recived by the City Treasurer until 10 a a m
on Sept. 28 for a temporary loan of $\$ 100,000$. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due
on Feb. 151929 .
NASHUA, Hillsborough County, N. H.-TEMPORARY LOAN.A temporary loan of \$100,000 was ayarded on Sept. 28 to the Old Colony
Corp. of Boston on a discount basis of $5.20 \%$. Due on Feb. 151929 . NASHVILLE, Davidson County, Tenn.-BONDS AUTHORIZED, sewer bonds was authorized. The issue is to be designated as series O of 1.Ban. The following description of the bonds appeared in the Nashville "Banner" of Sept. 19: The bbonds are for the amount yet left in the 81 .$\$ 600,000$ having been practically exhausted. They will bear the date of
Nov. 1928 , and will be in the denominations of $\$ 1,000$ each. Sale is to be to the bidder designating the lowest interest rate
The bonds will mature as follows: $\$ 6,000$ annually from 1929 to 1938
$\$ 8,000$ annually from 1938 to $1948 ;$ s 10,000 annually from 1948 to 1953 $\$ 8,000$ annually from 1938 to 1948 . $\$ 10.000$ annually from 1948 to 1953 .
$\$ 12.000$ annually from 1954 to 1958 s 14.000 annually from 1959 to 1963 .
and $\$ 16,000$ annually from 1963 to 1968 .
NATCHITOCHES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT No. A-9 (P. O. O. road bonds offered for sale on Sept. 19 V. 127 , D. 1146 -was awarded to
the Hiberna Securities Co. of New Orleans. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due the Hibernia Securities
from 1929 to 1948, incl.
NEENAH, Winnebago County, Wis.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received by H. 8 . Zemlock, City lerk, until 5 p. m, on Oct. 5 , for the purchase of a 3350.000 issue of $41 / \%$ coupon hip. m. on oct. 5 Denom. S1.00. Dated July 1 11928. Due on Jan. 1 as follows. $\$ 23,000$.
1932 to 1941 and $\$ 24,000,194$ to 1946 , all inel. Prin. and int. (J. \& J. 1932 to 1941 and $\$ 24,000,1942$ to 1946, all inel. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.)
payable at the office of the city treasurer. A $\$ 2,500$ certified check must accompany the bid.
anyabe at the orre
KEOSHO COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 84 (P. O. Thayer), offered for sale on sept. $17-\mathrm{V}$. $127, \mathrm{p} .1558$-was awarded at par to local banks. Dated Aus. 11928. Due from Feb. 11930 to 1938, incl. The only ther bidater was
NEW MEXICO, State of (P. O. Santa Fe) - BOND SALE. - The
$\$ 500,000$ issue or highway bonds offered for sale on Sept. $25-\mathrm{D} .127$, 990 Co.: Boettcher to a syndicate composed of the Detroit \& Security Trust Emery, Vasconcells i Co. all of Denver, as $6 \%$ bonds. for a premium of
$\$ 1,527$, equal to 100.152 , a basis of about $5.96 \%$. Dated Oct 11928 and $81,52 y$, equal to 100
due on Oct. 11933 .
NILES CENTER, Cook County, II1-BOND SALEE-Two Issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 200,00$ have recently boen purchased by Hill Joiner
\& Co. or Chicago, for a $\$ \$ 00$ premium, equal to 100.45 , a basis of about $4.45 \%$. The iss
$\$ 165,00041 / 2 \%$ water works building bonds. Due from June 151930 to
1948 , incl.
$35,000 \frac{1948 \text {, incl. }}{41}$ garbage incinerator bonds. Due $\$ 2,000,1930$ to 1944 , and
$\$ 5.000$ in 1945 . .000 in 1945.
NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Perry), Okla.-RATE-MATURITY.-The $\$ 35,000$ issue of road bonds that was purchased at par by the county sinking
fund.- $127, \mathrm{p}$. 990 -bears interest at $5 \%$ and is due in 1930 NOLAN AND TAYLOR COUNTIES RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISsept. 17 the State Comptroller registered a $\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$ serial school purpose bonds.
NORDHOFF UNION GRAMMAR SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. of $5 \%$ school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 18-V. 127, p. 1558-was awarded to the First National Bank of Ventura, for a premtum of $\$ 275$,
equal to 101.718, a basis of about $4.75 \%$. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$

Uidder-
U. National Bank. Premium. Dean, Witter \& Co-
Bank of AL Levy, Inc
Wm. R. Staats Co

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. A temporary loan of $\$ 100,000$ was awarded to the Boston Safe Deposit
Co. of Boston at 4.80\%, plus a premium of $\$ 1$. Dated Sept. 251928. Due on Nov. 151928
N. NORTH EVANS FIRE DISTRICT (P. O. Angola) Erie County,
 $4.95 \%$. Dated sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 1,750$ from Sept. 1192
(This corrects report of sale appearing in V. 127, p. i708).
NORTH HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{7}$ recelved untiit 8.15 p . m . on Oct. 8 by William $G$. Genner, District Ollerk for the purchase of a $\$ 640.000$ issue of 4414 or $41, \%$ coupon or rexistered
school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated June 11928 . Due $\$ 40,000$ from Jno 11943 to 1958 incl. If low rate bid is acceptable the higher rate will not be considered. Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable in gold or its equivalent Approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York City
will be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the
Board of Education, is required.
O'BRIEN COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$, O. Primghar), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 45,000$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Set. The
(V. 127 , p. 1708 , was awarded to the Iowa National Bank of Des Moines
as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ for a premium of $\$ 180$, equal to 10.40 . as $41 / 2$ for a premium of $\$ 180$, equal to 100.40 , a basis of about $4.43 \%$.
Due from 1934 to 1942 inclusive. Optional after five years. The other
bids were as follows: White-Phillips Co, of Davenport
Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davemport
OCEANSIDE, San Diego County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 110,000$ issue of water system extension bonds that was approved by the voters
on Aug. 31 -V. 127, p. 1418 -has since been purchased by an unknown
investor.
OLEAN, Cattaraugas County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The two issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 272,500$, offered for sale on
Sept. $25-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 1418 -were sold to Harris, Forbes \& Oo of New York
as $41 / \%$ bremium of $\$ 133.50$, equal to 100.48 , a basis of about
$4.23 \%$ The issues are described

OLMSTED FALLS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-B OND OFFERING
Sealed bids will be received unthl noon on Oct. 15, by A. F. Schuttenberg.
Village Clerk, for a $\$ 7,400$ issue of $6 \%$ sidewall Village Clerk, for a $\$ 7,400$ issue of $6 \%$ sidewalk, special assessment bonds.
Denom. $\$ 500$, one for $\$ 400$. Due on Oct. as Denom. $\$ 500$, one for $\$ 400$. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,0001930$;
$\$ 1,500$. 1931 to 1933 and $\$ 1,900$ in 1934 . Bids may be made in a different
rate of interest than stated in a multiple of 1 of $1 \%$. $\$ 1,500$ interest than stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of may be made in a different
$10 \%$ of certified check for
$10 \%$ of the bid, payable to the above treasurer, is required.
OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At the
special election held on Sept. 25 -V. 127, p. 856 - the voters. decisively defeated on a referundum vote the proposal to issue $\$ 1,500,000$ in bonds to
pay for extensions and improvements to the pay for extensions and improvements to the municipal gas distributing
system so that it could take care of natural gas in the city. The vote was
approximately approximately 31,000 "against" to 7,000 "favorable."
ORLANDO, Orange County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The \$135,1709 was not sold as all the bids were rejected. Dated Oct. 11928 . Due 127 , pue
from Oct. 11931 to 1940 , incl. rom Oct. 1931 to 1940, incl.
OWEN COUNTY (P. O. Spencer), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 8,000$ sale on Sept. 5-V. 127, p. 1147 -was awarded to the Gosport State Bank of Gosport for a $\$ 21$ premium, equal to 100.262 , a basis of about $4.45 \%$.
Dated Aug. 151928 .
Due from 1929 to 1938 , inclusive. OXNARD, Ventura County, Calif.-MATURITY-BASIS.-The $\$ 40$,
000 issue of $43 \%$ improvement bonds that was recenty Redfield, Van Evera \& Co. of Los Angeles at a price of 10 purchased by
1559 -is due $\$ 2,000$ from 1929 to 1948 , incl., giving a basis of about $4.63 \%$. PACIFIC COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.
113 (P, O. South Bend), Wash.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were rocer for the eurbert Pedersen, County Treasurer, until 9:30 a. m. on wept 28 , for the purchase of three issues of coupon bonds, aggregating $\$ 21.000$ as
follows: $\$ 15.000$ refunding bonds, $\$ 3.500$ school buiding bonds and $\$ 2.500$
gymnasium bonds. Interest rate not gymnasium bonds. Interest rate not to exceed $6 \%$. Due in from 2,500 years and optional after 2 years. Principal and semi-annual int. payable
at the office of the County Treasurer or at the State Treasurer's office in
Olympia. Bonds to be furnished by Olympia. Bonds to be furnished by purchaser.
PALMETTO, Manatee County, Fla.- BOND SALE.-The two issues
of $6 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 35,000$, offered for sale on Aug. 21 -V. 127 , 856 - Were awarded at par to the Barnett National Bank of Jacksonvilie.
The issues are described as follows: The issues are described as follows:
$\$ 20,000$ white way lighting bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ from May 11939 to 1948
incl. 15,000 water works bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from May 11939 to 1953 incl.
PATERSON, Passaic County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $9: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 10 by Howard L. Bristow bonds, aggregating $\$ 955,000$ as follows:
 399,000 school bonds. Due on Oct. 14 as follows: $\$ 10,000,1930$ to 1963 ;
$\$ 15,000,1964$ to 1966 , and 14 in 1967. Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 11928 . Prin, and int. (A, \& O.) payable at the City Controller office or at the Hanover Nationai Bank in New York legal approval. A separate certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the to the authorized amount of such issue and an additional sum of less than si,000. Unless all bids are rejected each of said issues will be sold to the less than the sum required to be obtained at the sale of such issue, and to take therefor the least amount of bonds, commencing with the first maturity
(stated in a multiple of $\$ 1,000$ ) : and if two or more bind same amount of such bonds, then to the bidder or bidders offering to the therefor the highest additional price. The right is reserved to reject all In addition to the amplying with the terms of this notice will be rejected. at the rate borne by the bonds from the date of the bonds to the interest payment of the purchase price.
Any bidder may condition his bid on the award to him of both of said issues, but in that case, if there is a more favorable bid for one of such
PENN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.O. Butler), Pa.-BOND $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 13, for the purchase of a $\$ 40,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1.1928 . Due on Sept. 1
as follows: $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1942, and $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 . Optional after Sept.
11939 . Interest is payable semi-annually. 1939. Interest is payable semi-annually

PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Evansville), Van-
derburg County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$ issue of $4 \%$ school derburg County, Ind.-BoN
bonds orfered for sale on July $10-V, 127$, p. 4121 - has been awarded to the Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville for a $\$ 50$ premium, equal to 100.125 ,
a basis of about $3.97 \%$. Dated July 1 1928. Due from July 11929 to
1938 , inclusive.

PIQUA, Miami County, Ohio.-BOND SALE. - The four issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 65,339.88$, offered for sale on Sept. $19-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. p .
1418 -were awarded as follows: $\$ 45,539.88$ city's portion improvement bonds to the Title Guarantee \&
Trust Co. of Oincinnati as $43 \%$ bonds, for a premium of $14,500.00$ city hall and fire department bonds, to A. E. Aub \& Co. of
Cincinnati as $43 \%$ bonds, for a premium of $\$ 150$ equal to 101.034, a basis of about $4.65 \%$. A premium of $\$ 150$, equai to
Dated March 11928 . Due $4,000.005 \%$ public square improvement bonds, to local banks. Due on 1,300.00 $5 \%$ fire apparatus bonds, to local banks. Due on Sept. 11931. PLAINVIEW, Hale County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-A $\$ 98,000$
PLue of $5 \%$ serial refunding bonds was registered on Sept. 21 by $\mathrm{G} . \mathrm{N}$. issue of $5 \%$ serial refunding
Holton, State Comptroller.
POLK COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 2 (P. O.
Bartow) Fla.-BOND SALE.-We are now informed that the $\$ 65,000$ Bartow $6 \%$ coupon school bonds that was unsuccessfully offered for sale on
issue of $\$ 65,000$
Jan. $27-\mathrm{V} .125$, p. 3674 -has since been sold to the Brown, Crummer Co of Orlando. Dated Jan. 11928 . Due from Jan. 11931 to 1950, incl. Co. PONTIAC, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The three issues
ponds aggregating $\$ 340,000$, offered for sale on Sept. 25 (V. 127, p. 1709), were awarded to a syndicate composed of the Union Trust Co., Braun,
Bosworth \& Co., Joel Stockard \& Co, and Lewls \& Co., all of Detroit, for

a premium of $\$ 70$, equal to 100.02 , a basis of about $4.36 \%$. The issues are
described as follows: $\$ 180,000$ aviation landing field bonds as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due 150,000 pavement bonds as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due $\$ 10,000$
Aug. 11928 to 1943 inclusive. 10,000 fire and police alarm bonds as. $41 /$ bs. Dated June 1 1928. Due
\$1,000 June 11929 to 1938 inclusive. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Principal and interest payable at the office of the City
Treasurer. The following is the official tabulation of the other bids: Bidder- S Security Trust Co. and Watling, Lerchen Rate. Premium.
Detroit \&

## s




$2,075.00$
$\$ 180,000$ Aviation
150,000

PORT JERVIS, Orange County, N, Y-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received by John F. Cleary City Olerk until 8 p. m on Oct 15 for the purchase of a $\$ 24,000$ issue of $5 \%$ Oity Hall Addition bonds. Denomination $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1 1928. Due $\$ 6,000$ from May 11930
to 1933 , incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office of the City to 1933 , incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office
Treasurer. A $\$ 500$ certified check must accompany the bid.
PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore.-BOND SALEE.-An issue of
$\$ 102979.55 \%$ improvement bonds was awarded on Sept. 19 as follows: $\$ 99,000$ jointly purchased by the Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co. and George H. Burr, Conrad \& Broom, Inc, both of Portland, at bids ranging from 106.093 to 106.151 . The remaining $\$ 3,979.55 \mathrm{wa}$

POUGHKEEPSIE, Dutchess County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING
CORRECTION.-We are now informed that the $\$ 99.000$ issue of 41 or $41 / 2 \%$ series 1928 refunding bonds to be offered for sale on Oct. 1 are due on $41 / 2 \%$ series 1928 refunding bonds to be offered for sale on Oct. 1 are due on
Oct. 1, as follows: $\$ 4,000,1933$ to 1956 and $\$ 3,000$ in 1957 . This corrects
maturity as given in $V, 127,1709$. maturity as given in $V$. 127, p. 1709 .
PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Ottawa), Ohio.- BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received until noon on Sept, 29 by A. Bruskotter, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of a $\$ 5$, 844.40 issue of $5 \%$ improvement, county's portion bonds. Dated Aus. 1
1928 . Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 644.40$ in 1930 and $\$ 650$ in 1931 to 1938 , Inclusive. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer A $\$ 250$ certified check, payable to the Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
BOND OFF
place by the
BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received at the same time and $5 \%$ road improvement, county's portion bonds. Denom. $\$ 370$, one for 1930 and $\$ 370$ from 1931 to 1938 , inclusive. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the County Treasurer's office.
able to the above Treasurer, is required.
RHEA COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Tenn.-BOND OFFRRING.Seaded bis will be received until Sept. 29 by J, G. McKenze, County
Judge, for the purchase of $\$ 200,000$ issue of school bonds. These bonds were recently voted.
READING, Berks County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue for sale on Sept. $26-\mathrm{V}, 127, \mathrm{p} .1709$ park and playground awarded at par to George D. Horst of Reading. Dated Aug. 11928 . Due $\$ 10,000$ from Aug. 11929
to 1938 incl. No other bids were submitted.
RICHLAND COUNTY (P. O. Mansfield), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.
Sealed bids will be received by Menan Weil. Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 11 , for the purchase of a $\$ 34,000$ issue
of $51 / 2 \%$ road improvement bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 1,500$. Dated Oct. 111928 . Due $\$ 2,000$ Apr. and Oct. 11930 to 1933 and $\$ 1,500$, Apr and Oct. 1934 to 1939 , all incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the
office of the County Treasurer. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds.
payable to the County Auditor, must accompany the bid. RIPLEY COUNTY (P O V.
Raphael E. Dieckmann. (P. O. Versailles), Ind,-BOND OFFERING.-
 bonds. Denom. $\$ 240$. Dated Sept. 41928 . Due $\$ 80$ from M
151929 to 1938, incl. Interest is payable on May $\&$ Nov. 1 .
ROCHESTER, Monroe County, N. Y.-NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received by C. E. Higgins, City Comptroller, until $2.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. bids will be received by C. E. Higgins, City Comptroller, until 2.30 p . m .
(Eastern standard time) on Oct. 3 , for the purchase of $\$ 175.00010 c a l$
im provement notes; $\$ 25,000$ municipal land purchase notes; $\$ 625,000$ school construction notes; $\$ 325,000$ transit subway notes; $\$ 35,000$ municipal
aviation field notes and $\$ 10,000$ Winton Road subway notes. All the
issues aggregate $\$ 1,195,000$ All are dated Dec. 81928 . All notes were authorized within the past year. Payable at the Central Union Trust Co. in New York City.
ROCKFORD SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Rockford), Winnebago
County, III.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$ issue of $41 / \%$ sewer, series A bonds offered for sale on Sept. 25-V. 127, p. 1709-was awarded to the 99.081 , a basis of about $4.35 \%$. Dated Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 25$, , equ from Sept. 11929 to 1948 incl.
ROME, Oneida County, N. Y--BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids wil
be received until noon on Oct. 10 by Lynn C. Butts, City Treasurer, for the purchase of two issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 160$,$\$ 140,000$ refunding water bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ from Oct. 11932 to 1945, 20,000 Fish Creek water bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$ from Oct. 11929 to 1933,
Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Interest rate is to be stated in a multiple of one-tenth or $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and is to be the same
for all the bonds. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable in gold or its equiva-
lent at the National Park Bank in New York City. Clay, Dillon \& Vande-
water of New York City will furnish the legal approval. A $\$ 3,200$ certiWater of New York City will furnish the legal approval.
fied check, payable to the City, must accompany the bid.
SAGINAW, Saginaw County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING,-Sealed bids will be received untill 10 a. m . on Oct. 2 by George C. Warren, City
Comptroller, for a $\$ 15,000$ issue of $44 \%$ sewer and water connection bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 1 1928. Due $\$ 3,000$ from July 11929 to
1933 incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& $)$. payable at the office of the City Treasis required.
SAGINAW COUNTY (P. O. Saginaw), Mich.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until $12: 30$ p. m. on Oct. 2 by George H. Suth-
erland, Chairman of the Board of County Road Commissioners, for a \$ 30, 000 issue of $41 / 2,43 / 4$ or $5 \%$ semi-annual highway improvement bonds
Denom. to suit purchaser. to 1934 incl. The legal and printing expenses to be
Authority, Act 59, Public Acts of 1915 , as amended.
SAINT CLAIRSVILLE, Belmont County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received by Buena Nikolaus, vilage Clerk, until noon
 required
SALUDA COUNTY (P. O. Saluda), S. C.- BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids ror the purchase of a
will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 3 , by Jeff D . Griffith, Secretary of
 Prin. only of bonds may be registered. Int. rate is to be stated in a mul-
tiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and is to be the same for all the bonds. Prin. and int
 the bid, payable to the County, is required. (These bonds come under
the South Carolina Reimbursement Agreement.). SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.-BIDDERS. - The fol ${ }^{-}$
 to a syndicate headed by R. H. Moulton \& Co. of San Francisco (V. 127 , Bidder-
nglo London Paris Co.-Anglo London Paris Co., First Price Bid.
 Redmond \& Co....................illiam R , $\$ 47,964.00$ Compton Compton Co, Stone \& Sydicate Managers- William R.
brook \& Co., Dewey, Bacon \& And Blodet, Inc., Esta- Northern The
brook \& Co., Dewey, Bacon \& Co., Northern Trust Co. Guaranty Co. of New York and Associates- By Biyth, Witter
aro 4,042,760.00 1938-77. $\$ 550,000$ due annually) Co. Inc. E. H. Rollins \& Sons, A. G. Becker \& Co.,
Geo. B. Gibbons \& Co.. R. Wr. Presprich \& Co.. F. L.
Putnam \& Co., and Crocker First Company...
 Heliar, Deroot Co. Puuleyn \& Co.. Graham, Parsons \& Co.
Howe, Snow \& Co., R. N. Schmidt \& Co. Mississippi
 Bruce \& Co Nal City Co. Manacers) Old Colony Corp., Kean, Taylor \& Co. Sinclair Wallace Wm. Cava
R. E. Campbell \& Co., E. R. Gundelfinger, IncR. E. Campbell \& Co., E. R. Gundelfinger, Inc.-......... 4,045,999.60
SCHUYLERVILLE, Saratoga County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The
\$14.000 issue of $5 \%$ registered improvement bonds offered for sale on Sept. $\$ 14.000$ issue or for a premium of $\$ 245$, equal to 101.75 , a basis of about $4.53 \%$ Dated
Oct. 1928 . Due on oct. 1 as follows $1,000,199$ to $1932, \$ 3.000$. 1933
B. and 1934 and $\$ 4,00 \mathrm{in} 1935$. The other bids were as foilows: Geo. B.
Gibbons \& Co. of New York 100.07, and the Peoples Trust Co. of Buffalo 100.03 .

SCOTTSBLUFF, Seottsbluff County, Neb-BOND SALE.-Two issues of $43 \%$, bonds have recently been purchased by the Omaha Trust ate $\$ 86,000$ as follows.
$\$ 56,000$ district paving bonds Due serially
30,000 intersection paving bonds. Due in 10 years.
SEATON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seaton), Mercer County,
 chased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenp
SHELBYVILLE, Shelby County, Ky.-BOND ELECTION.-On Oct. 13 a special election will be held in order to have the voters pass upon
a proposition to issue $\$ 150,000$ in bonds for the construction of a new grade school.
SOMERVILLE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A $\$ 200,000$ temporary loan was purchased on Sept. 24 by the First National SOUTHAMPTON, Suffolk County, N. Y.-BOND SALEE-The
 of 101.90 a basis of about $4.59 \%$. Dated Oct. 1 1928. Due $\$ 7,000$ from Apr. 1929 to 1938 incl.
STAMFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Stamford), Jones County, Texas.on Ochase of a $\$ 65,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1.000$ from 1929 to 1943 and $\$ 2,000$ from 1944 to 1968 . all Inclusive. Prin. and semi-annual int, payable at the State Treasurer's ofrice or at the Hanover National bank in
for $5 \%$ is required.
STARKE COUNTY (P. O. Knox), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The two issues on $5 \%$ coupan ded to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co. of Indianapolis p. 1710 -were a warded to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co. of Indianapolis
for a premium of $\$ 49.40$, equal to 100.421 a basis of about $4.92 \%$ The for a premium of $i$ isues are as follows:
$\$ 7,430$ road bonds. Due $\$ 371.50$ on May and Nov. 151930 to 1939 incl. Prem 837.70 P.
Proad bonds.
Prem. $\$ 11.70$
The only other bidder for the issue was the J. F. Wild Investment Co.
SUMMIT, Cook County, III-BOND SALE-A 87.500 issue of $5 \%$ refunding bonds has been purchased by the man . is 1928 . Due on Chicago. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated Jan, 15 1928, Due on
SUNFLOWER COUNTY SUPERVISORS ROAD DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Indianola), Miss.- Bo Nhe SALErnia- Seccrities Co.i Inc., of Now
bonds has been purchased by the
Orleans. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 21928 . Due on July 2 as followsi $\$ 2,000,1929$ to $1933 ; \$ 3.000,1934$ to 1948 and $\$ 4,000,1949$ to 1953, ali
nicl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J. 2) payable at the Hanover National Bank in New York City.

SUWANNEE COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3 urtil noon on Oct. 16. by T. W. Sweat, Secretary of the Board of Public

Instruction for the purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of $6 \%$ school bonds. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1928 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Nov. 1,1931 to 1955, incl \$1,000. Dated Nov. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Nov. 1 . 1931 to 1955, Incl.
Prin. and semi-anual int. payable et the Case National Bank in New
York City. The legal approval of a highly repatable bond attorney will be Prim. and semi-annual int. payable at the Chase National B
York City. The legal approval or a highly repatable bond atto
furnished. A $\$ 500$ certified check must accompany the bid.
SYRACUSE, Kosciusko County, Ind.-BOND SALE.- The $\$ 5,000$
issue of $6 \%$ coupon water plant bonds offered for sale on Sept. 18 127, p. 1419 . was awarded to the Frlether-American Co. of Indianapolis
for a premium of $\$ 3$, equal to 100.60 , a basis of about $5.83 \%$ Datel
 TAMAQUA, Schuylkill County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed on Oct. 9 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,00044 \%$ water works bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Oct. 11928 . Due on Oct. 1 1948, and
optional after Oct. 1 1933. Interest payable on April and October 1.
TEXAS, State following issues of of bonds (Pere registered by O . N. A . Holton, State Comp-
troller, during the week ending Sept Amt, Carrollton ${ }^{\text {Al }}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}5,000 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Taulor Coun County } \\ 2,500\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { Trinity County }\end{array}\end{array}$ ${ }_{2}^{2,500} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Trinity County } \\ 3,500 & \text { Travis County }\end{array}$ Purpose.
Ind. School District
Cons. Sch Dist. No. 20
Cons. Sch. Dist No. 17
Cons. Sch. Dist No. 11
Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 18

Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 18 | Maturity. Rate. |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Serial |  |
| 10.20 yrs. | $5 \%$ |
| Serial |  |
| Serial | $5 \%$ |
| Sorial |  |
| 1-20 yrs. | $5 \%$ |
| Serial | $5 \%$ | TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, for three issues of $43 \% \%$

bonds, $\$ 143,500$ road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.one for $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 8,500$ on April
and $\$ 8,000$ on Oct. 1929 , $\$ 8,000 \mathrm{April}$ and $\$ 7,000 \mathrm{Oct}$. 1930 and $\$ 8,000$ on Oct. $1929, \$ 8.000$ April and $\$ 7.0000 \mathrm{Oct} 1.1930$
and $\$ 7,000$ Apria nad Oct. 11931 to 1938, incl. Auth. Sect. 6929 ,
General Code of Ohio. 73,100 road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 100$. Due $\$ 3,100$ on April
and $\$ 4,000$ on Oct. $1929, \$ 4,000$ April and Oct. 11930 to 1935 and $\$ 4,000$ on Oct. $1129, \$ 4,000$ April and Oct. 110030 to 1935
and $\$ 3,000$ on April and Oct. 11936 to 1938. Same authority 9,100 bridgen bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 100$. Due $\$ 100$ on April
and $\$ 1,000$ Oct. 11929 and $\$ 1.00$ April and Oct. 11930 to 1933.
Auth.: Section 1223, General Code of Ohio. Dated Oct. 11928 . A different rate of interest stated in a multiple of of the County Treasurer. Legal opinion to be furnished by the purchaser. A $\$ 1.000$ certified check, on each issue, payable to Frank F. Musser, County TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio- BOND SALE.-The three issues of $43 \% \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 97,800$ orfered for sale on sept.
$21-V .127$, . . 560 -were awarded to stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc.,
of Toledo. The three original issues were as follows:
$\$ 38,500$ West River road bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,500$, April and $\$ 2,000$,
Oct. 1 1929; $\$ 2,000$, April and Oct. 1930 to 1937, incl., and 33,800 Newton Fralls County Line road bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,800$,
 25,500 Newton Falls Southington Smith road bonds. Due as follows:
$\$ 2,500$. April, and $\$ 2,000$, Oct. 1 1 $1929 ; \$ 2,000$, April and Oct. 1930; \$2.000, April and s1,000. Oct. 1 1931, and $\$ 1,000$, April and
Dated Sept. 1 1928. Principal and interest payable at the office of the A fourth issue of $\$ 16,00043 \%$ road bonds was awarded with the above named issues: all four bringing a premium of $\$ 523.48$, equal to 100.46 , a T
De KCKER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tucker), $\$ 28.000$ issue of $51 / 5 \%$ school bonds that wes reported sold. -V . 127 , p . 1710 -was purchased by the R
from Dec. 11929 to 1947 , incl.
UNION TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Belleville), Pa-BOND SALE.-A \$13,000 issue of $4 \%$ school bonds was recen
at par to local investors. Due in 1958 and optional in 1933.
VALLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 1 (P. O. Glasgow) on Sept. $25-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .1419-$ was awarded to the State of Montana as $5 \%$ bonds, at par. Dated June 301928
VANCE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Fairmount), Vermilion County, III.by the H. O. - Apeer \& Sons Co. of Chicago. Due $\$ 6.000$ from 1933 to 1942, inclusive.
VIRGINIA BEACH, Princess Anne County, Va,-BOND SALE.The $127,0,000$ issue of $51 / 3 \%$ water bonds orfered for sale on sept. 2430 years. It is reported that $\$ 5,000$ of the issue will be set aside for general
improvement. improvements.
VISALIA, Tulare County, Calif.-LIST OF BIDDERS,- The following is a list of the other bldcers submitting tenders on sept. 17 . for the
$\$ 50.000$ semi-annual improvement bonds awarded to R . H. Mouton
$5 \%$ s. ${ }^{\&}$. $\mathrm{Co} \%$
Bidder-
Bank of Italy
Detro
Detroit Co--
Dean Witter \&
Weeden \&
Weden \& Co -
E. H. Rollins
Heller. Bruce \&
WARREN, Jo Daviess County, III.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 24,000$ issue of Davenport.
WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Williamsport), Ind-BOND SALE. 1560 - was awarded to the Farmers Bank of West Branch fro a premium of $\$ 68.92$ equal to 100.626 ,
Nov. 15 i 1930 to 1939 incl.
WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The S123,734 issue of schoorded to Ryan, Sutherland \&\% Co. of Toledo as $43 \%$ bonds. for a pre-
award
minm of 81.639 , equal to 101.324 , a basis of about $4.68 \%$ Dated Sept. 1 mium of 81,639 , equal to 101.324 , a basis of about $4.68 \%$. Dat
1928 . Due on May and Nov. I from 1929 to 1948 , inclusive.
WATERBURY, New Haven County, Conn.-BOND SALE.-The
 New York at a pricke or $\begin{aligned} & \text { described as followse } \\ & \$ 000\end{aligned}$ described
$\$ 300.00041 \% \%$ water bonds. Due 810,000 from July 151929 to 1958 , incl.
$250,00045 \% \%$ sewerage bonds. Due from July 151930 to 1942 , incl. BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC. - The above bonds are now being offered maturities. They are reputed to be legal investment in New York, Massachusetts, and Connecticut for savings banks and trust funds.

WAUKON, Allamakee County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 31.000$ Bank. Dated June 1 1928. Due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ from 1929 to 1932 and $\$ 7,000$ in 1933.

WAWAYANDA COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{7}$ (P. O. New

 bid was an offer of par tendered by Geo. B. Gibbons \& CO. of New York. WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Jesup), Ga.-BOND SALE.-Two issues of road bonds aggregating $\$ 60,000$ have recently been awarded as follows:
$\$ 40,000$ to thesinking fund and $\$ 20,000$ to the Brunswick Bank \& Trust
Co. of Brunswick.

WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Richmond), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The Sept. $22-\mathrm{V}$. $127, \mathrm{p}$. 1286 - was awarded at par to the Dickinson Trust Co. of Richmond. Dated July 1 1928. Due as follows. $\$ 1,500$. July 1
1929; $\$ 1,500$, Jan. and July 1 1930 to 1938. incl., and $\$ 1,500$, Jan. 11939 .
WEST GATES WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Rochester) Gates, Greece and Ogden, We. W.- BAD Smith, 303 Wilder Bldg., Rochester, until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 3, by Martin Dodd, member of the Board of Water Commissionerers.
 the Bank of Spencerport. Clay, Dilion \& Vandewater of New poyable at
furinish legal approval A $\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable to the Water
Commissioners, is required.

WEST PALM BEACH, Palm Beach County, Fla.-BONDS REis $\$ 236.720$ available at the Hanover National Bank and the Guaranty Trust Co. in New York City to pay the principal and interest of the bends
that fall due on Oct. 1.
WICHITA, Sedgwick County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The issue of coupon bonds, aggregating 711 -were awarded as follows: 1626 , offered for sale on Sept. 24-V.127, p. $\$ 153,684.75$ awarded as for $41 / \%$ paving and sewer bonds to the Prescott, Wright, Snider

$29,000.0043=5 \%$ brom 1 bridge bonds years the Prescott. Wright, Snider Co. of Kansas City at a price of 100.605, a basis of ar about 4.3.7\%. of
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due in from 1 to 10
104,477.51 $4 \%$ internal improvement bonds to the above named firm

 School Fund Commission at par. Duiling bend bonds to the State
Sept. 1928 . Due in from 1 to 10 years. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
 $\$ 1,000$ and one for
from 1 to 18 years.
WILLACY COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Raymondville), Tex.-BONDS REEGSTERED.-A S220,00 issue of $51 / 2 \%$ serial
road bonds was registered on Sept. 19 by the State Comptroller.

WILLIAMS COUNTY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 90
 Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 12.000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness.
Due on March 11929 . A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
WINCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Winchester) Adams County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved umtil noon on ct. . 1 , by Mcrerson Purdy, Clerk of the Board of Education,
for a $\$ 50.000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds.
(Bonds will be sold at
 stated in a multiple of
the Winchester Bank Co. of Winchester. A $\$ 1,000$ certified to the above clerk, must accompany the bid.

WOBURN, Middlesex, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A temporary Ioan of $\$ 150,000$ was awarded to the Old Colony Corp. of Boston at arary
count basis of $4.92 \%$ Due on Jan. 28 1929. Other bidders were as follows:


WOLF POINT, Roosevelt County, Mont.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 51,000$ issue of $5 \frac{1}{/} \%$ refunding bonds has oeen purchased by Benwell \& Co. of
Denver. Dated Sept. 1, 1928.

WOOD COUNTY (P. O. Bowling Green), Ohio--BOND SALE.-$1419-$ were awarded to stranahan, Harris \& Oatis of Toledo as $43 . \%$.



YEMASSEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Yemassee) Beaufort offered for sale on May 8-V.i26, D. 2856 - was awarded to the bouth Carolina National Bank of Charleston. Due from 1930 to 1948 , incl.

YOUNG AMERICA TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hume), Edgar County, III.-
BOND SALE.-A $\$ 77,000$ issue of $5 \%$ road improvement bonds has been purchased by T. A. Worley \& Co. of Chicago.

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

BARFORD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Coaticook), Que.-BOND OFFERING p. m . on Oct. 1 for the purchase of a $\$ 14,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual improvement bonds. Dated sept. 1 1928. Due serially in 40 years.
BRANDON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Brandon), Manitoba.-
 school board has decided to defer the sale for a few months. Due in 1956 .
BRIDGEBURG, Ont.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids were received until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 28, by A. S. Jackson. Town Clerk, for the purchase or two issues of boonds, aggregating $\$ 102,432$ as follows:
$\$ 77,432$ local improvement bonds. Due in in 15 years.
$25,0005 \%$ high school bonds. Due in 30 years.
BRITISH COLUMBIA (Province of)-BOND SALE.-A special dispatch to the Wall street "Journal" of Sept. 27 reports that the Province Canadian Bank of Commerce the Dominion Securities Corp. Wood. report goes on to state
This is the first sale in years in which the Province did not call for public tenders. Plan was adopted due to the condition of the bond market and the Of the bonds $\$ 4,000,000$ is to refund maturing treasury certificates and $\$ 2,000000$ to refund short-term Pacific Great Eastern Ry. and University of British Columbia building bonds.
GRAND MERE, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be repurchase of a $\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-anmual improvement bonds. Dated ept. 1 .
MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. London), Ont.-BONDS NOT SOLD.Two issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 132,748.50$ were unsuccessfully or-
fered for sale on sept. 19 as all the oids were rejected. The issues are as
follows: ollows: $\$ 84,000$ improvement bonds and $\$ 48,748.50$ improvement boads.
NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 40.282 .10$ $5 \%$ improvement bonds
investor. Due in 1943 .

ONTARIO (Province of).-NOTE SALE.-The "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 26 states that the Province has sold a $\$ 10.000 .000$ issue of one-year
treasury notes in London on a $5.118 \%$ basis. The Wall Street "Journal" Sommented by Province of Ontario of $\$ 10,000,000$ one-vear treasury note in London on a $5.118 \%$ basis is the first saie by Ontario in England since 1905. One banker says it simply shows that the London market is again de-
cidedly cheaper than that of New York, where he estimates it woald have cidedy $1 / 2 \%$ to make the flotation. If the New York market continues tight, as it seems likely to do in his opinion, he expects marther continues
flonadian Hotations will find their way to London, where funds are freer.
There is a report that hitherto the Bank of Encland has frowned on Canadian financing presumably to preserve English free funds for domestic trade demands. The present loan, placed through the instrumentality of the Bank of Montreal. is thought to indicate either a change of front by the the London market beyond the bank's control. In either case, it is believed further Canadian financing may be expected in London, both by Ontario and other provinces. The present Ontario sale is understood to
epresent the balance of the year's financing which had been withheld to Yy to scauro a bette price.

ONTARIO COUNTY (P. O. Whitby), Ont.-BOND OFFBRING.Sealed bids will be received untii noon on Oct. 1 by E. A. MMCKay, County
Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 200,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ semi-annual county Treasurer. for the purch
bonds. Due in 5 years.

POINT GREY, B. C.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 177.067 .545 \%$ mprevement bonds was purchased by an unknown investor during July. BOND SALE.-A $\$ 96,852.19$ issue of $5 \%$ local improvement bonds was
also disposed of in July, Due in 1938 .

PRINCE GEORGE, B. C.-BOND SALE.-An $\$ 18,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ electric light extension bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor. REVELSTOKE, B. C. - BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25.000$ issue of $5 \%$ improve-
ment bonds has recently been disposed of. Due in 1948 .

VICTORIAVILLE, Que- - BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until noon on Oct. 1 by W. Fortier. Secretary-Treasurer, for the
purchase of a $\$ 75,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual improvement ponds. Dated purchase of a $\$ 75.000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual improvement ponds, Dated WRIGHT TOWNSHIP (P. O. Wright), Que-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 40,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ improvement bonds offered on Sept. 4-V. 127 ,
p. 1286 -was not sold as no bids were received for the issue.

## FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s 5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$

Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia


## WHMTTEESEY.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

MINING ENGINEERS

## H. M. CHANCE \& CO. <br> Mining Engineers and Geologists

COAL ANDMINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised

FINANCIAL
AUGUSTA

## JOHN W. DICKEY

Augusta, Ga.
Southern Securities
Established 1880

## WM. E. BUSH \& CO. Augusta, Ga.

SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS


> E. A. Pierce \& Co.
> 11 Wall street, NEW york Members
> N. Y. Stock Exch. Los Angeles Stock Exch San Francisco Stock \& Bond Exchange and other leading Exchanges
> Private Wires to Branch Offices at
> Stocks - Bonds - Grain - Cotton

## CONSERVATIVEPROFITABLE

$7 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Shares of the Pasadena Mortgage Securities Corpora-
tlon, par value $\$ 100$ each, sold at par to net the investor $7 \%$.
Quarterly dividends of One and Three Quarters per cent have been resularly paid out of earnings since organization. Exempt from taxation in Callfornla. Prospectus upon request.
pasadena mortgage securities CORPORATION 223 Pacific-Southwest Bldg. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

## Market for Pacific Coast Securities

## WM.R.STAATS CO.

Established 1887
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO
PASADENA
SAN DIEGO

DRAKE, RILEY \& THOMAS Van Nuys Building an Nuys Buildin
LOS ANGELES
Long Beach Pasadena Santa Barbara

## CHAPMAN DE WOLFECO.

$\qquad$ Stocks हु Bonds T? $351-353$ Montgomery St.
S A N F R A N C I S C O
Information and Quotations on all Pacific Coast Securities
Members: San Francisco Members: San Francisco
Stock
Curb
Exchange Stock Exchange


Paul C. Dodge \& Co., Inc.
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO

MICHIGAN

Harris, Small \&c Cos 150 Congress St., W. DETROIT

Joel Stockard \& Co., Inc. Investment Securities

Maine Office - . Penobscot Bldg. DETROIT Kalamazoo $\begin{gathered}\text { Branch Offices: } \\ \text { Jackson }\end{gathered}$ Dearborn Members Detroit Stock Exchange

Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
Charles A. Parcells \& Co. INVESTMENT SECURITIES
PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

Livingstone, Crouse \& Co. Members Detroit Stock Exchange 409 Griswold Street DETROIT

RALEIGH, N. c.
Durfey \& Marr RALEIGH, N, C. Southern Industrial Securities
North Carolina's Oldest нccian Strickly Investment House
$\overline{\text { CALIFORNIA }}$

Quotations and Information on Pacific Coast Securities Established 1858

## SUTRO \& CO.

San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange
San Francisco Oakland 410 Montgomery St. Okland Bank Building Private Wire Service $\quad$ th and Broadway

## LOUISVILLE KY,

J. J. B. HILLIARD \& SON Members New York Stock Exchange

## Investment Bonds

Louisville Securities
419 W. Jefforson St., LOUISVILLE, KY.
JFtrante al

## Greénebaum Soins

## Securities Corporation

535 Fifth Ave. cor. 44th St.
Phone Vanderbilt 6580
First Mortgage
Real Estate Securities Suitable Investments for Banks, Insurance Companies, Estates and Individuals

Approved and Recommended by the OLDEST REAL ESTATE BOND HOUSE FOUNDED 1855

## (1)

in investment securities of public service companies supplying electricity, gas and transportation in 23 states. Write for list.

## UTILITY SECURITIES

COMPANY
230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO
New York St. Louis Milwaukee New York St. Louis Mirwaukee Louisville Indianapolis Minneapolis

HOAGLAND, ALLUM 83 . Investment Securities NEW YORK

CHICAGO
A. O. Slaughter \& Co.

New York Stock Exchange Chicago Stock Exchange Chicago Board of Trade 120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

## GARARD TRUST

 COMPANYINVESTMENT SECURTTIES TRUSTS - ESTATES
39 So. la salle St. Ceicago

## LACKNER, BUTZ \& COMPANY

Inquiries Solicited on Chicago Real Estate Bonds
111 West Washington Street CHICAGO

BUFFALO
Founded 1865
A. J. WRIGHT \& CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange
Western New York and Canadian Mining Securities Local Stocks and Bonds
Bought and Sold on a Brokerage Basis Only BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ALABAMA

## MARX \& COMPANY BANKERS

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS


[^0]:    Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

[^1]:    Totals.
    cludes
    Includes deposits in forelgn branches: (a) \$273.713,000; (b) \$15.509,000; (c) \$54,200,000, (fficlal reports, Natienal, June 30 1928. State, June 30 1928. Trust
    companter, June 39 1928.

[^2]:    
    
    

[^3]:    Due Feb © Due May. $p$ Due Deo,

[^4]:    

[^5]:    Consolidated Gas Co. of New York.-Listing-Common Stock Split-Up Two for One-Pro Forma Balance Sheet.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $6,120,000$ additional shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issu
    ance, and 900,000 additional shares of $\$ 5$ cumulative preferred stock (no
     the total amount applied for 2,1
    440,000 shares of common stock.
    Authority for and Purpose of 1 ssue. - The issue of the additional shares of preferred and common stock was recommended by the board of trustees
    at a meeting held on May 15 and was authorized by the stockholders July

